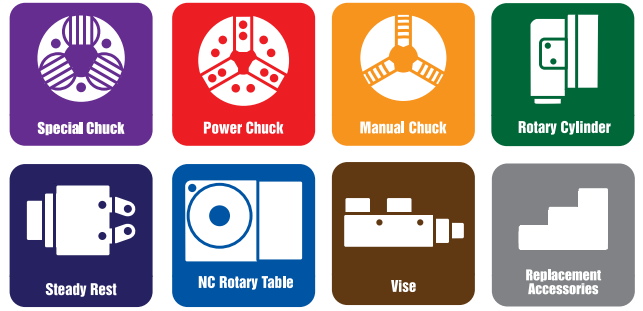


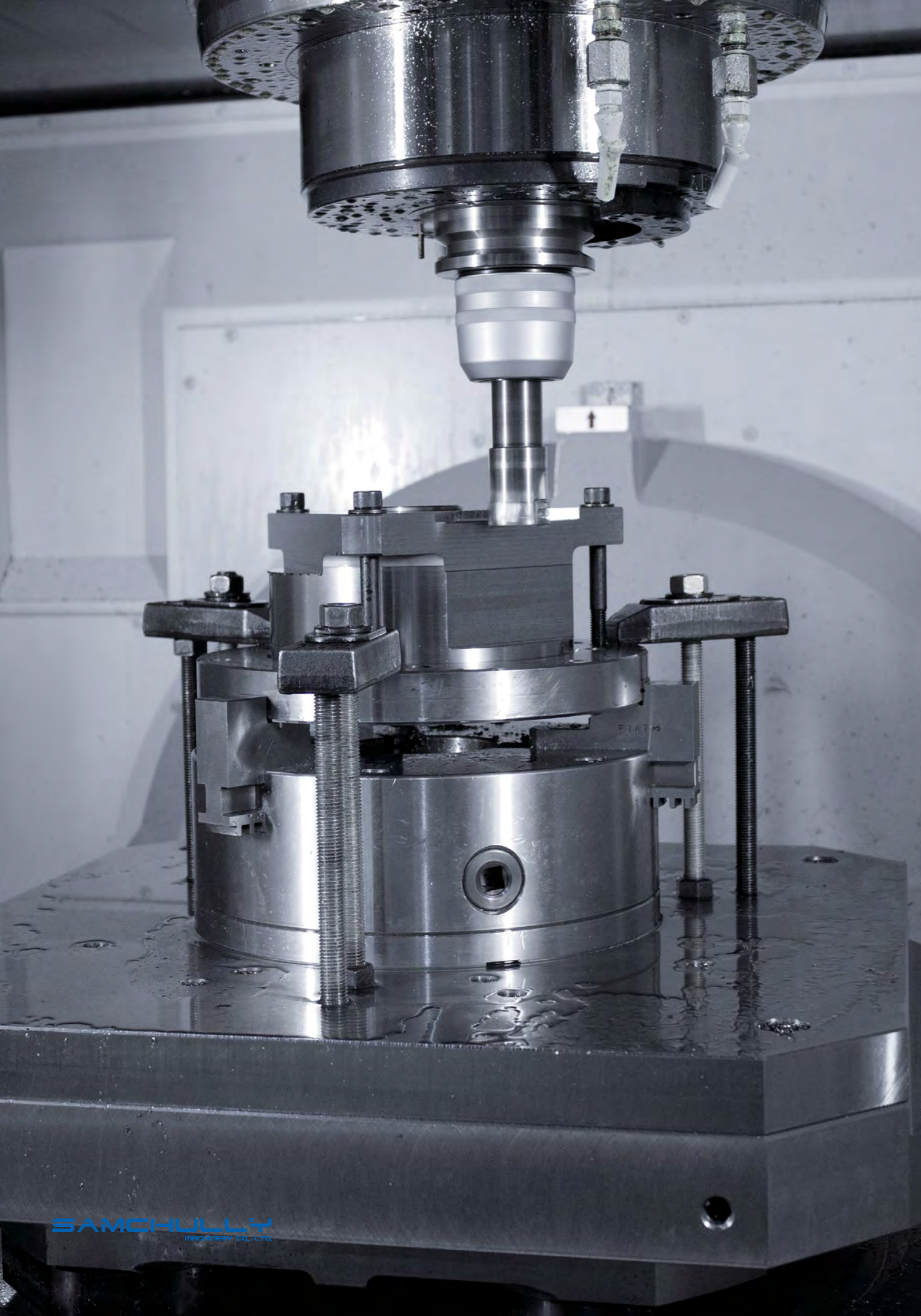
General
Catalog
vol.6

www.Samchully.com



SAMCHULLY
MACHINERY CO., LTD.





You deserve better –
you deserve **Samchully!**



Global Work-holding Brand

Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd.
Creating value through innovation.



Combination Chuck

Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd. offers 30 years of experience in providing a wide range of premium quality work-holding products such as application, hydraulic, and manual chucks, milling vises, and rotary tables. In keeping with our tradition of providing quality products, we perennially hold ISO:9001 and TUV certifications. Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd. also received Single Part Per Million certification [Single PPM] in 2007. The Single PPM quality assurance program is specifically adapted to North-East Asian manufacturing which relies heavily on outsourcings to leverage economies of scale. The Single PPM program emphasizes close collaboration with employees and vendors to reduce incoming component defects to a single digit (less than 10) for every million parts received. Samchully is one of the first certified organizations in South Korea. We proudly supply some of the world's leading machine tool makers, including Doosan (Daewoo), Hyundai-Wia (Kia) and Haas Automation, and provide after-market sales support through an extensive global network of distributors. At Samchully, we are committed to you, our customer. We pride ourselves in providing the best value product in the world by combining premium quality, affordable pricing, and reliable service. We believe that you deserve better workholding options– you deserve Samchully.

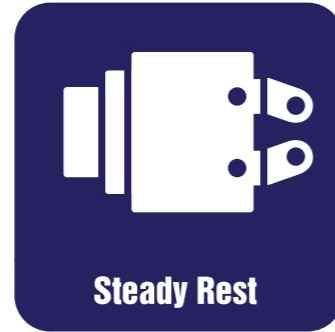


www.samchully.com

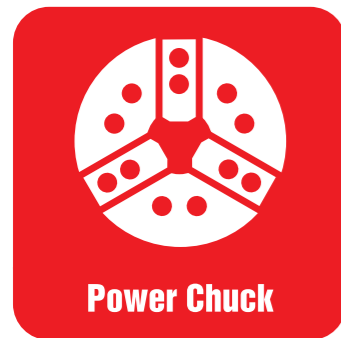
Index



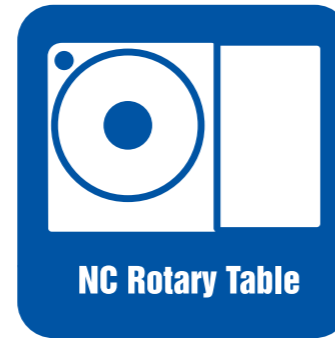
**SPECIAL
CHUCKS**
5



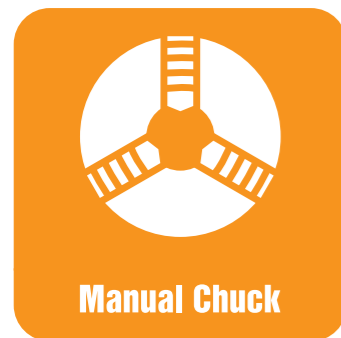
**STEADY
RESTS**
95



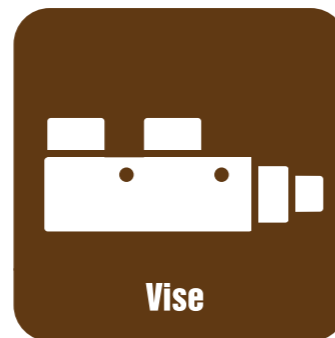
**POWER
CHUCKS**
33



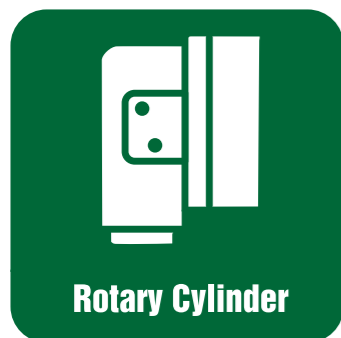
**NC ROTARY
TABLES**
101



**MANUAL
CHUCKS**
69



VICES
141



**ROTARY
CYLINDERS**
81



**REPLACEMENT
ACCESSORIES**
151

SPECIAL CHUCKS

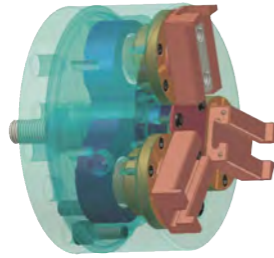


| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|------------|
| PBL (Universal Ball-Lock Power Chuck) | 6. | PHD (Outside Pull-Down Chuck) | 20. |
| PIL (Inside Pin Arbor Chuck) | 8. | PHDN (Inside Pull-Down Chuck) | 21. |
| POL (Outside Pin Arbor Chuck) | 9. | IAH (Auto-Indexing Chuck : 45°, 90°) | 22. |
| DDL (Outside Draw-Down Chuck) | 10. | IAHT (Auto-Indexing Chuck : 60°, 120°) | 24. |
| DDO (Inside Draw-Down Chuck) | 11. | IAN (Auto-Indexing Chuck : 90° / 120°) | 26. |
| DDT (2-Jaw Draw-Down Chuck) | 12. | RS (Retractable Jaw Shaft Chuck) | 28. |
| COR (Outside-Collet Chuck) | 13. | CSF (Compensating Chuck) | 29. |
| CDO (Outside-Collet Chuck) | 14. | FWC (Aluminum Wheel Chuck) | 30. |
| CDI (Inside-Clamping Mandrel) | 15. | | |
| FD (Finger Chuck) | 16. | | |
| DP (Diaphragm Chuck) | 17. | | |
| GDP (Gear Chuck) | 18. | | |
| BDG (Bevel-Gear Chuck) | 19. | | |

PBL

Universal Ball-Lock Power Chuck

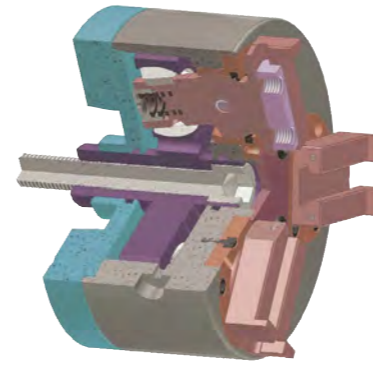
- Castings or forgings can be O.D. or I.D. clamped
- Grips on taper up to 10°
- Jaws pivot up to 5° to grip on uneven surfaces
- Ideal for shaft machining
- Active pull-down for high precision



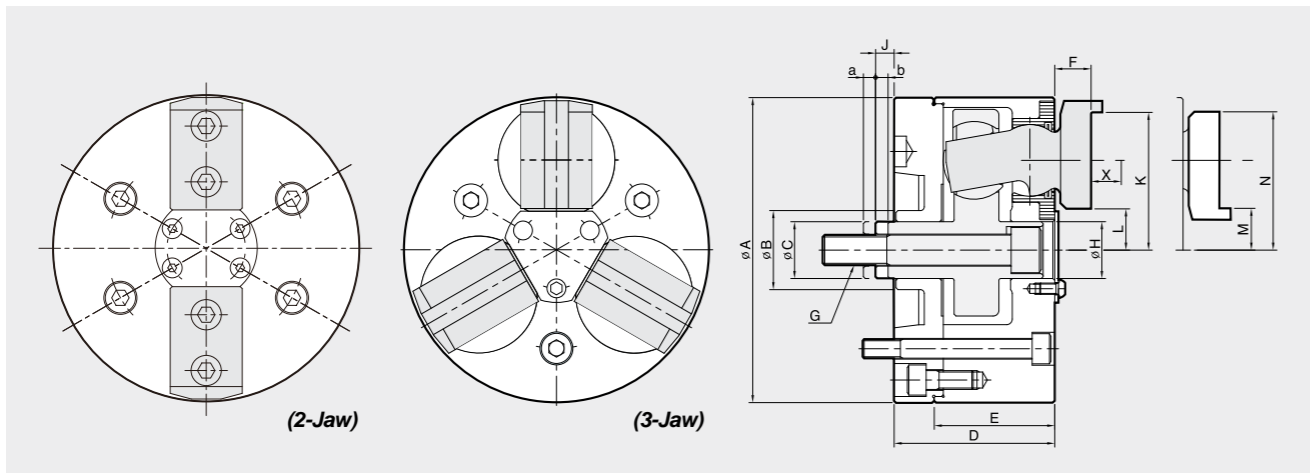
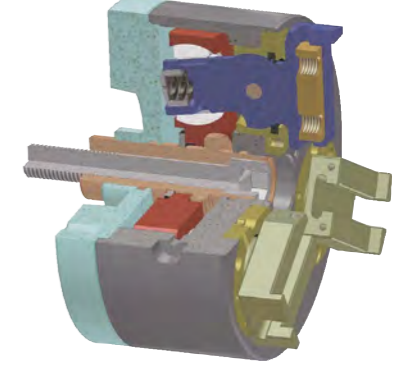
SPECIAL CHUCK



Centralizing



Compensating



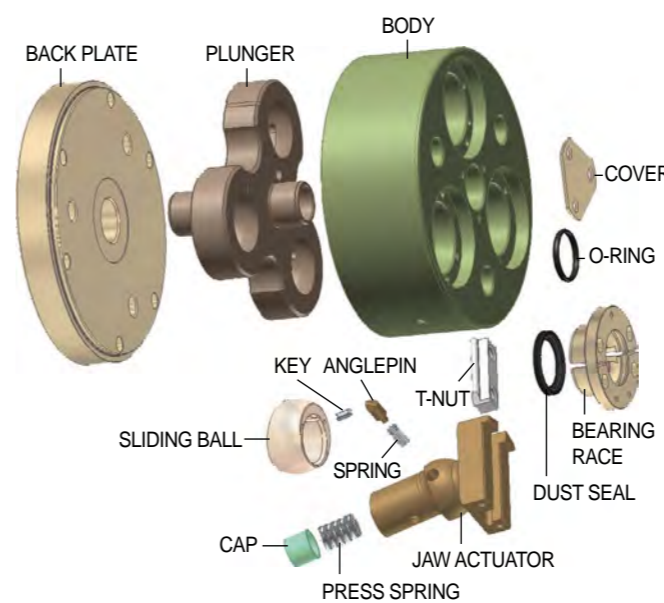
Dimensions

| | A | BMN | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | a | b | K | L | M | N | X |
|--------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|---------|------|------|-----|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| PBL-06 | 162 | 40 | 30.16 | 85.2 | 59.2 | 19.3 | M16 | Φ30.170 | 10.6 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 73.15 | 20.3 | 22.1 | 75 | 24.9 |
| PBL-08 | 200 | 45 | 31.75 | 100 | 70 | 23.3 | M16 | Φ31.760 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 88.95 | 25.3 | 25.35 | 89 | 29.4 |
| PBL-10 | 254 | 58 | 41.27 | 118 | 86.6 | 29.1 | M18 | Φ41.285 | 13.5 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 112.7 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 112.8 | 36.5 |
| PBL-12 | 300 | 58 | 41.27 | 118 | 86.6 | 29.1 | M18 | Φ41.285 | 13.5 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 133.27 | 50.87 | 50.77 | 133.37 | 36.5 |
| PBL-15 | 381 | 83 | 57.16 | 131 | 96.1 | 32.4 | M24 | Φ57.160 | 24.7 | 10.3 | 12 | 171.45 | 65.8 | 69.8 | 175.46 | 41.9 |
| PBL-18 | 457 | 120.7 | 88.90 | 131 | 96.1 | 32.4 | M30 | Φ88.900 | 31.7 | 10.3 | 12 | 209.55 | 103.9 | 107.9 | 213.6 | 41.9 |
| PBL-21 | 533 | 120.7 | 88.90 | 131 | 96.1 | 32.4 | M30 | Φ88.900 | 31.7 | 10.3 | 12 | 247.65 | 142 | 146 | 252 | 41.9 |

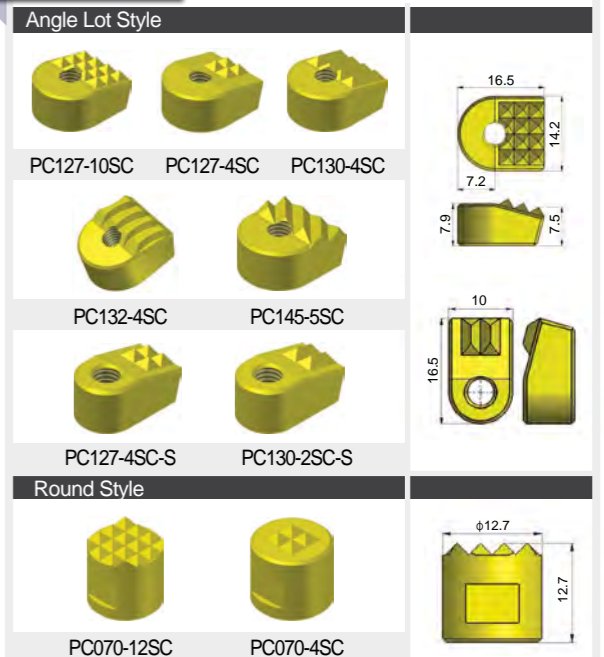
Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Jaw Stroke mm(dia) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter | | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Outside Dia (mm) | Inside Dia (mm) | | | |
| PBL-06 | 7130 | 2375 | 7.9 | 11.3 | 12.7~120 | 70~152 | 4200 | 18 | 0.15 |
| PBL-08 | 9780 | 3260 | 9.5 | 14.3 | 16~152 | 76~203 | 3700 | 27 | 0.48 |
| PBL-10 | 12540 | 4180 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 50~203 | 85~235 | 3400 | 45 | 1.23 |
| PBL-12 | 12540 | 4180 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 63~241 | 127~305 | 2800 | 67.5 | 2.42 |
| PBL-15 | 16800 | 5600 | 15.8 | 22.3 | 76~317 | 165~381 | 2000 | 84.5 | 8.49 |
| PBL-18 | 16800 | 5600 | 15.8 | 22.3 | 89~394 | 241~457 | 1500 | 120 | 15.17 |
| PBL-21 | 16500 | 5500 | 15.8 | 22.3 | 162~470 | 317~533 | 1000 | 180 | 25.00 |

PBL Components



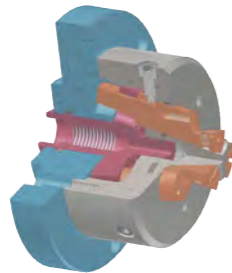
Inserts



PIL

Inside Pin Arbor Chuck

- Ideal for second operation I.D. gripping
- Active pull-down for high precision
- Counter-centrifugal gripping reduces distortion

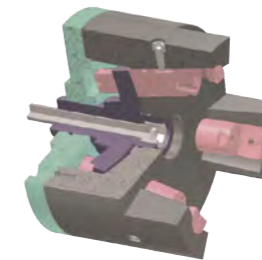


SPECIAL CHUCK

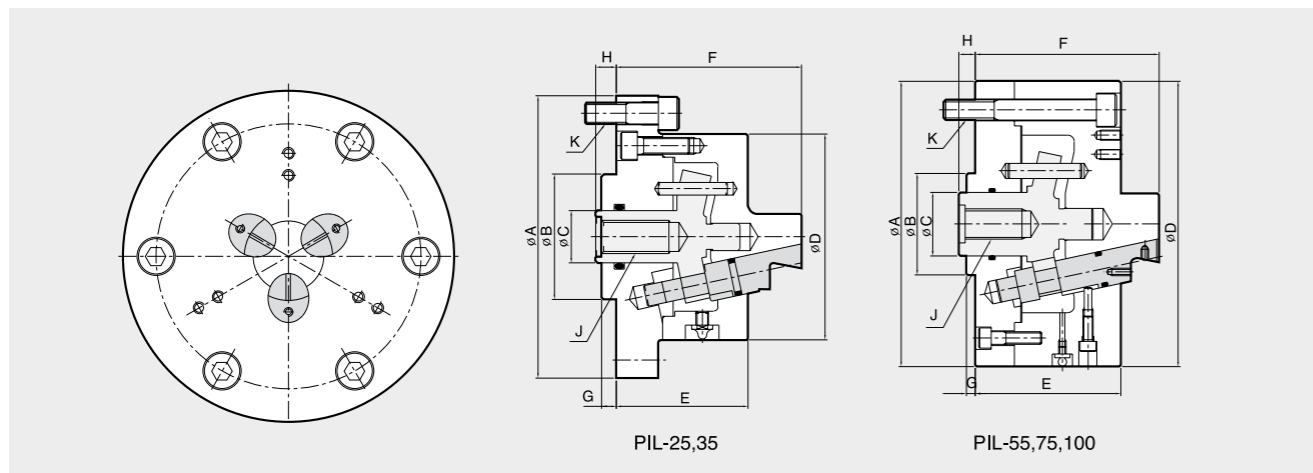
POL

Outside Pin Arbor Chuck

- Ideal for second operation O.D. gripping
- Active pull-down for high precision
- Counter centrifugal gripping reduces distortion



SPECIAL CHUCK

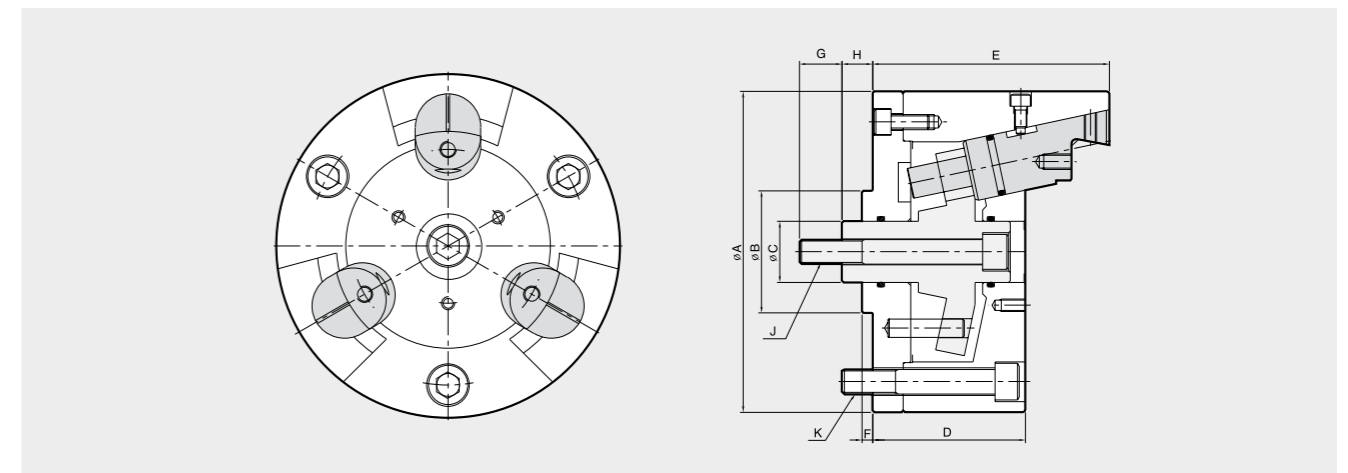


Dimensions

| | A | B(h') | C | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | Hmin. | J | K |
|---------|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|------|---|-------|-------|-----|--------------|
| PIL-25 | 135 | 60 | 20 | 85 | 60 | 80 | 7 | 12 | 8 | M12 | 3-M10 PCD118 |
| PIL-35 | 135 | 60 | 25 | 100 | 63 | 88.5 | 7 | 12 | 8 | M16 | 3-M10 PCD118 |
| PIL-55 | 190 | 80 | 32 | 190 | 93 | 120 | 7 | 18 | 8 | M16 | 3-M16 PCD150 |
| PIL-75 | 225 | 80 | 50 | 225 | 115 | 145 | 7 | 18 | 8 | M24 | 6-M16 PCD180 |
| PIL-100 | 270 | 120 | 50 | 270 | 130 | 170 | 7 | 23 | 13 | M24 | 6-M16 PCD180 |

Specifications

| | Clamping Force KN(kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Jaw Stroke mm(dia) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Pin Jaw (mm) | Top Jaw (mm) | | | |
| PIL-25 | 2250 | 1200 | 1.7 | 4 | 17-25 | - | 5000 | 3.5 | 0.013 |
| PIL-35 | 3380 | 1800 | 1.7 | 4 | 25-40 | 48-60 | 4500 | 4.3 | 0.026 |
| PIL-55 | 5640 | 3000 | 4.2 | 10 | 35-55 | 62-90 | 3500 | 18.4 | 0.33 |
| PIL-75 | 7150 | 3800 | 4.2 | 10 | 55-76 | 85-130 | 2500 | 35 | 0.88 |
| PIL-100 | 7150 | 3800 | 4.2 | 10 | 80-110 | 120-180 | 2000 | 55 | 2.0 |



Dimensions

| | A | B(h') | C | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | Hmin. | J | K |
|---------|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|---|----|-------|-------|-----|--------------|
| POL-80 | 130 | 60 | 24 | 72 | 103 | 5 | 20 | 18 | 10 | M12 | 3-M8 PCD100 |
| POL-100 | 162 | 80 | 30 | 90 | 130 | 7 | 30 | 22.5 | 12.5 | M16 | 3-M12 PCD130 |
| POL-140 | 210 | 80 | 40 | 100 | 155 | 7 | 30 | 25 | 15 | M16 | 3-M16 PCD170 |
| POL-180 | 250 | 80 | 45 | 110 | 165 | 7 | 30 | 25 | 15 | M18 | 3-M16 PCD210 |
| POL-230 | 320 | 120 | 50 | 130 | 200 | 7 | 40 | 30 | 20 | M20 | 6-M16 PCD270 |

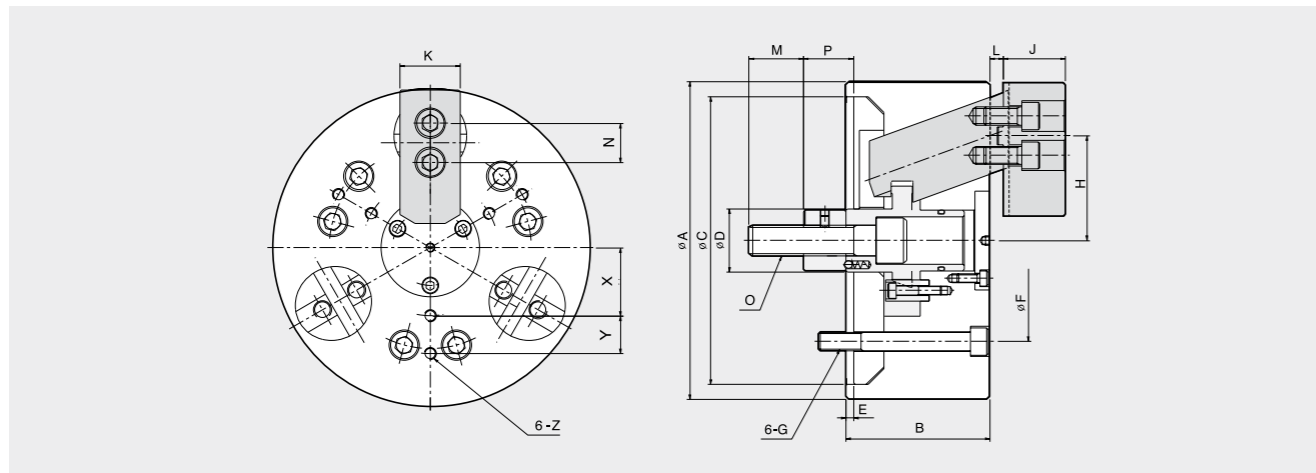
Specifications

| | Clamping Force KN(kgf) | Max. Drawbar pull (kgf) | Jaw Stroke mm(dia) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Pin Jaw (mm) | Top Jaw (mm) | | | |
| POL-80 | 2250 | 1200 | 3.4 | 8 | 65-80 | 15-60 | 5000 | 8 | 0.067 |
| POL-100 | 3760 | 2000 | 4.2 | 10 | 86-100 | 20-80 | 4500 | 16 | 0.2 |
| POL-140 | 4700 | 2500 | 4.2 | 10 | 120-140 | 60-110 | 3000 | 27 | 0.54 |
| POL-180 | 5640 | 3000 | 4.2 | 10 | 150-180 | 100-145 | 2000 | 46 | 1.43 |
| POL-230 | 7520 | 4000 | 4.2 | 10 | - | 120-200 | 2000 | 70 | 3.5 |

DDL

Outside Draw-Down Chuck

- Workpiece pulled down to location for superior accuracy
- Very accurate for parallel and perpendicular surfaces
- Interchangeable top jaws facilitate work on multiple workpieces
- Sealed to prevent chips and coolant from entering the chuck body



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h') | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | Hmin. | J | K | Lmax. | Lmin. | M | N | O | Pmax. | Pmin. | X | Y | Z |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|---|-------|------|-------|-------|------|----|-------|-------|----|----|-----|-------|-------|----|----|------|
| DDL-05 | 130 | 70 | 80 | 28 | 5 | 100 | 3-M8 | 44 | 41.5 | 24.5 | 30 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 25 | - | M12 | 24 | 17 | 30 | - | 3-M6 |
| DDL-06 | 165 | 85 | 140 | 34 | 5 | 104.8 | M10 | 58 | 54.4 | 31 | 35 | 14 | 4 | 36 | - | M16 | 33 | 23 | 35 | 20 | M6 |
| DDL-08 | 210 | 95 | 190 | 40 | 5 | 133.4 | M12 | 71 | 67.4 | 41 | 40 | 14 | 4 | 36 | 26 | M20 | 38 | 28 | 45 | 25 | M8 |
| DDL-10 | 254 | 110 | 230 | 50 | 5 | 171.4 | M16 | 85 | 79.6 | 49 | 50 | 19 | 4 | 46 | 32 | M24 | 47 | 32 | 55 | 30 | M8 |
| DDL-12 | 304 | 125 | 230 | 54 | 5 | 171.4 | M16 | 102 | 96.6 | 51 | 60 | 19 | 4 | 50 | 36 | M27 | 47 | 32 | 70 | 35 | M10 |
| DDL-15 | 381 | 140 | 300 | 60 | 8 | 230 | M20 | 133.6 | 126.4 | 60 | 70 | 26 | 6 | 47 | 40 | M30 | 71 | 51 | 95 | 45 | M12 |

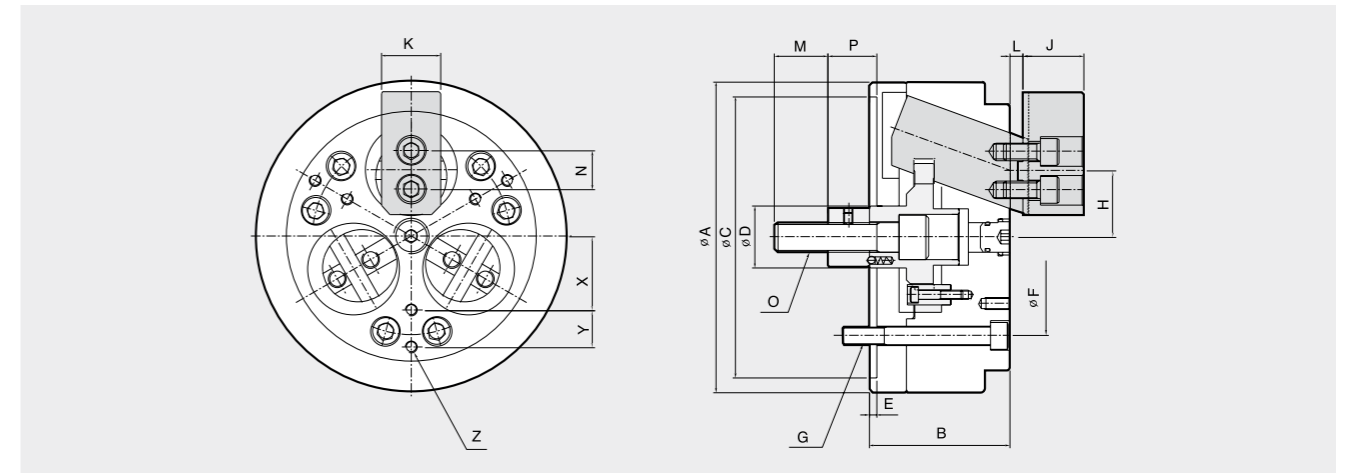
Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Jaw Stroke mm(dia) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Standard | Top Jaw Type | | | |
| DDL-05 | 2000 | 1000 | 5.0 | 7 | 15~65 | 15~60 | 3500 | 7.3 | 0.07 |
| DDL-06 | 2500 | 1500 | 7.2 | 10 | 35~85 | 35~80 | 3500 | 14 | 0.18 |
| DDL-08 | 4500 | 2500 | 7.2 | 10 | 40~200 | 40~150 | 3000 | 27 | 0.66 |
| DDL-10 | 6000 | 3500 | 10.8 | 15 | 50~250 | 50~200 | 2500 | 46 | 1.50 |
| DDL-12 | 7500 | 4500 | 10.8 | 15 | 50~300 | 50~250 | 2000 | 68 | 3.20 |
| DDL-15 | 9000 | 5500 | 14.5 | 20 | 60~380 | 60~320 | 1500 | 110 | 9.00 |

DDO

Inside Draw-Down Chuck

- Workpiece pulled down to location for superior accuracy
- Very accurate for parallel and perpendicular surfaces
- Interchangeable top jaws facilitate work on multiple workpieces
- Sealed to prevent chips and coolant from entering the chuck body



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h') | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | Hmin. | J | K | Lmax. | Lmin. | M | N | O | Pmax. | Pmin. | X | Y | Z |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|---|-------|-----|-------|-------|----|----|-------|-------|----|----|-----|-------|-------|----|----|-----|
| DDO-06 | 165 | 80 | 140 | 35 | 5 | 104.8 | M10 | 37.9 | 35 | 30 | 35 | 12 | 4 | 36 | -- | M16 | 31 | 23 | 40 | 20 | M6 |
| DDO-08 | 210 | 95 | 190 | 42 | 5 | 133.4 | M12 | 46.6 | 43 | 41 | 40 | 14 | 4 | 36 | 26 | M20 | 38 | 28 | 50 | 25 | M8 |
| DDO-10 | 254 | 110 | 230 | 52 | 5 | 171.4 | M16 | 57.9 | 52.5 | 46 | 50 | 19 | 4 | 46 | 32 | M24 | 47 | 32 | 60 | 30 | M8 |
| DDO-12 | 304 | 125 | 230 | 80 | 5 | 171.4 | M16 | 65.4 | 60 | 51 | 60 | 19 | 4 | 50 | 36 | M27 | 47 | 32 | 70 | 40 | M10 |

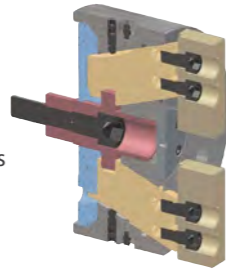
Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Jaw Stroke mm(dia) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | Standard | Top Jaw Type | | | |
| DDO-06 | 2500 | 1500 | 5.8 | 35~140 | 70~140 | 5000 | 13 | 0.18 |
| DDO-08 | 4500 | 2500 | 7.2 | 40~180 | 90~180 | 4500 | 26 | 0.66 |
| DDO-10 | 6000 | 3500 | 10.8 | 50~220 | 100~220 | 4000 | 44 | 1.50 |
| DDO-12 | 7500 | 4500 | 10.8 | 60~270 | 110~220 | 3500 | 68 | 2.90 |

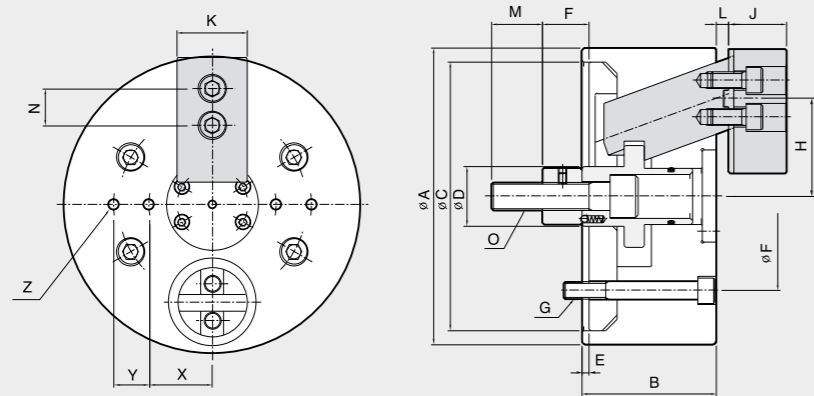
DDT

2-Jaw Draw-Down Chuck

- Workpiece pulled down to location for superior accuracy
- Ideal for machining square, rectangular and irregularly-shaped components
- Very accurate for parallel and perpendicular surfaces



SPECIAL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h') | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | Hmin. | J | K | Lmax. | Lmin. | M | N | O | Pmax. | Pmin. | X | Y | Z |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|---|-------|-----|-------|-------|----|----|-------|-------|----|----|-----|-------|-------|----|----|----|
| DDT-06 | 160 | 85 | 140 | 35 | 5 | 104.8 | M10 | 58 | 54.4 | 31 | 35 | 18 | 8 | 36 | - | M16 | 34 | 23 | 35 | 20 | M6 |
| DDT-08 | 210 | 95 | 190 | 42 | 5 | 133.4 | M12 | 71 | 67.5 | 41 | 40 | 15 | 8 | 38 | 26 | M20 | 39 | 28 | 45 | 25 | M8 |
| DDT-10 | 254 | 110 | 230 | 52 | 5 | 171.4 | M16 | 85 | 79.9 | 46 | 50 | 23 | 9 | 46 | 32 | M24 | 48 | 32 | 55 | 30 | M8 |

Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Jaw Stroke mm(dia) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf.m ²) |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Standard | Top Jaw Type | | | |
| DDT-06 | 1600 | 1000 | 7.2 | 11 | 35~85 | 35~80 | 2500 | 14 | 0.19 |
| DDT-08 | 2800 | 1700 | 7.2 | 11 | 40~200 | 40~150 | 2200 | 26 | 0.57 |
| DDT-10 | 4000 | 2500 | 10.2 | 16 | 50~250 | 50~200 | 1800 | 42 | 1.50 |

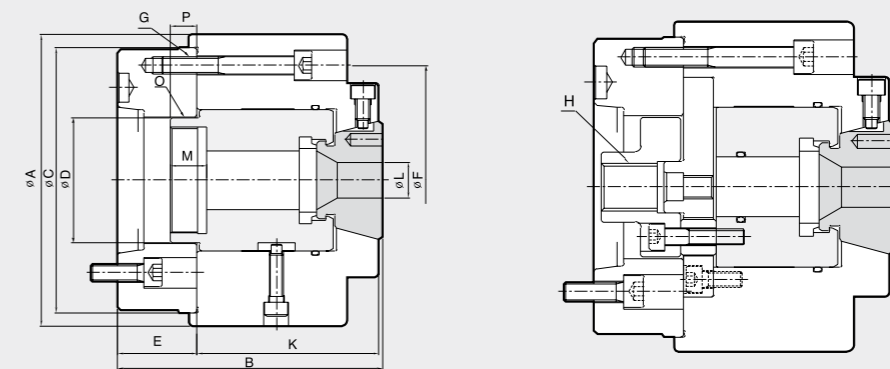
COR

Outside-Collet Chuck

- Quick change rubber-steel segment collet
- Ideal for bar and shaft clamping
- Round, square and hexagonal collets available



SPECIAL CHUCK



Bar Work

Chucking work

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h') | D | E | F | G | H | K | Lmax. | Lmin. | M | O | Pmax. | Pmin. |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|---------|-------|-------|
| COR-32 | 165 | 150 | 150 | 71 | 45 | 130 | M10 | M24 | 103 | 32 | 5 | 20.5 | M60X2.0 | 16.5 | 13.5 |
| COR-50 | 165 | 150 | 150 | 87 | 45 | 130 | M10 | M24 | 103 | 50 | 12 | 27.5 | M74X1.5 | 23 | 20 |
| COR-65 | 180 | 170 | 170 | 103 | 49 | 150 | M12 | M30 | 119 | 65 | 16 | 25 | M90X2.0 | 25.5 | 22.5 |
| COR-90 | 210 | 190 | 170 | 103 | 55 | 150 | M12 | M30 | 133 | 90 | 30 | 25 | M90X2.0 | 28.5 | 22.5 |

Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Collet Expansion (mm) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Bar Work | Chuck Work | | |
| COR-32 | 6400 | 3200 | 1 | 3 | 5~32 | 7~32 | 4500 | 25 |
| COR-50 | 8200 | 4100 | 1 | 3 | 12~50 | 12~50 | 4500 | 25 |
| COR-65 | 9200 | 4600 | 1 | 3 | 16~65 | 16~65 | 4000 | 32 |
| COR-90 | 13300 | 6500 | 2 | 6 | 30~90 | 30~90 | 3500 | 38 |

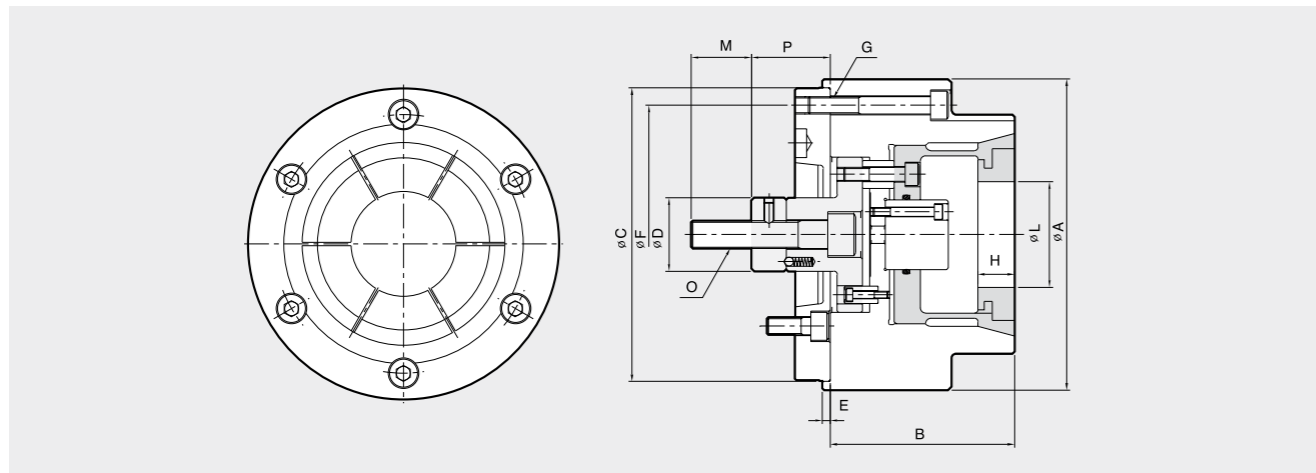
CDO

Outside-Collet Chuck



SPECIAL CHUCK

- Interchangeable top jaws grip the workpiece O.D.
- Workpiece is pulled down to location for high accuracy machining
- Air sensing available
- Air / Coolant through the spindle available



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h) | D | E | F | G | H | Lmax. | Lmin. | M | O | Pmax. | Pmin. |
|--------|-----|-----|------|----|---|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| CDO-06 | 165 | 115 | 150 | 35 | 5 | 130 | M12 | 30 | 50 | 15 | 36 | M16 | 26 | 23 |
| CDO-08 | 210 | 125 | 200 | 42 | 5 | 180 | M12 | 35 | 90 | 80 | 36 | M20 | 32 | 29 |
| CDO-10 | 250 | 145 | 230 | 52 | 5 | 210 | M16 | 45 | 130 | 80 | 46 | M24 | 35 | 32 |
| CDO-12 | 300 | 170 | 230 | 52 | 5 | 270 | M16 | 50 | 180 | 100 | 50 | M24 | 36 | 32 |

Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Collet Expansion (mm) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Max | Min | | | |
| CDO-06 | 2800 | 1500 | 1.6 | 3 | 50 | 15 | 4500 | 11 | 0.11 |
| CDO-08 | 4600 | 2500 | 1.6 | 3 | 80 | 40 | 4000 | 23 | 0.44 |
| CDO-10 | 6500 | 3500 | 1.6 | 3 | 130 | 80 | 3300 | 49 | 1.76 |
| CDO-12 | 7500 | 4000 | 2.0 | 4 | 180 | 100 | 2500 | 67 | 3.10 |

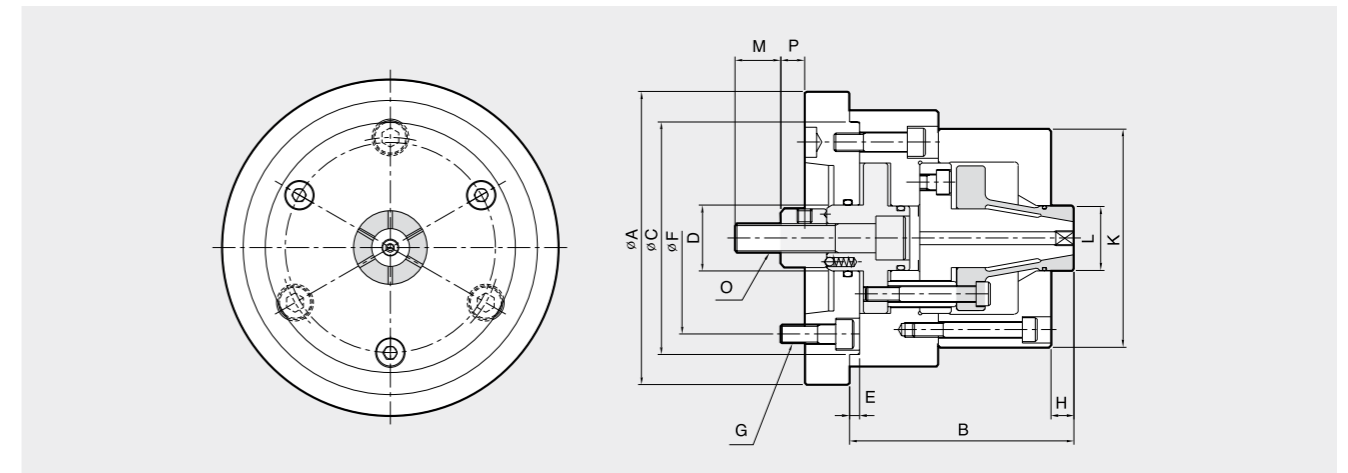
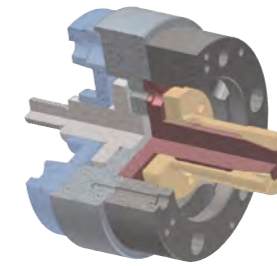
CDI

Inside-Clamping Mandrel



SPECIAL CHUCK

- Pulled down to location for accuracy
- Collet changes quickly for machining a variety of work pieces
- Air sensing can be added for automatic loading



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h) | D | E | F | G | H | K | Lmax. | Lmin. | M | O | Pmax. | Pmin. |
|--------|-----|-----|------|----|---|-------|-----|----|------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| CDI-06 | 165 | 115 | 150 | 35 | 6 | 104.8 | M10 | 15 | L+25 | 15 | 40 | 40 | M16 | 26 | 23 |
| CDI-08 | 200 | 135 | 170 | 42 | 6 | 133.4 | M12 | 20 | L+35 | 90 | 40 | 45 | M20 | 33 | 29 |
| CDI-10 | 250 | 180 | 230 | 52 | 6 | 171.4 | M16 | 35 | L+40 | 130 | 90 | 55 | M24 | 36 | 32 |
| CDI-12 | 300 | 220 | 230 | 52 | 6 | 171.4 | M16 | 40 | L+50 | 180 | 130 | 55 | M24 | 37 | 32 |

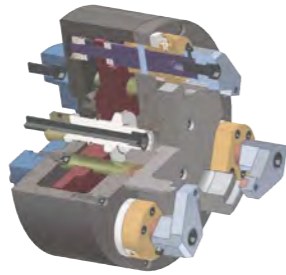
Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Collet Expansion (mm) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Max | Min | | | |
| CDI-06 | 4000 | 1500 | 0.8 | 3 | 40 | 15 | 4500 | 7 | 0.06 |
| CDI-08 | 7000 | 2500 | 1.0 | 4 | 90 | 40 | 4000 | 14 | 0.19 |
| CDI-10 | 12000 | 4000 | 1.0 | 4 | 130 | 90 | 3300 | 34 | 0.71 |
| CDI-12 | 15000 | 4800 | 1.4 | 5 | 180 | 130 | 2500 | 55 | 2.0 |

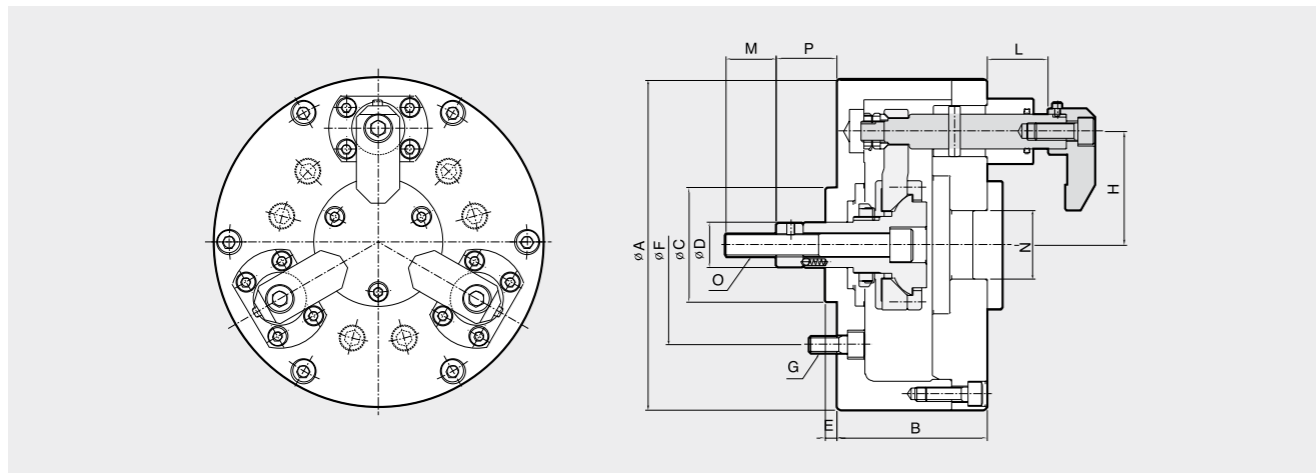
FD

Finger Chuck

- Ideal for clamping thin-wall and fragile workpieces without distortion
- Floating clamping fingers adjust to workpiece shape
- Available in 2-jaw, 3-jaw, and 4-jaw models



SPECIAL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h) | D | E | F | G | H | Lmax. | Lmin. | M | N | O | Pmax. | Pmin. |
|-------|-----|-----|------|----|---|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|----|-----|-------|-------|
| FD-06 | 165 | 75 | 60 | 35 | 7 | 104.8 | M10 | 55 | 54 | 30 | 36 | 40 | M16 | 44 | 30 |
| FD-08 | 210 | 85 | 80 | 42 | 7 | 133.4 | M12 | 75 | 59 | 35 | 36 | 45 | M20 | 50 | 35 |
| FD-10 | 254 | 95 | 120 | 52 | 7 | 171.4 | M16 | 95 | 72 | 40 | 46 | 55 | M24 | 60 | 40 |
| FD-12 | 304 | 110 | 120 | 52 | 7 | 171.4 | M16 | 120 | 72 | 45 | 46 | 55 | M24 | 60 | 40 |
| FD-15 | 381 | 125 | 150 | 55 | 7 | 230 | M20 | 155 | 84 | 50 | 50 | 60 | M27 | 75 | 50 |
| FD-18 | 457 | 140 | 150 | 55 | 7 | 230 | M20 | 192 | 84 | 50 | 50 | 60 | M27 | 75 | 50 |

Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Jaw Compensating mm (dia) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Max | Min | | | |
| FD-06 | 1400 | 1800 | 2 | 14 | 75 | 30 | 3500 | 9 | 0.12 |
| FD-08 | 2100 | 2700 | 2 | 15 | 110 | 50 | 2800 | 18 | 0.41 |
| FD-10 | 2800 | 3600 | 2 | 20 | 145 | 60 | 2400 | 30 | 1.05 |
| FD-12 | 2800 | 3600 | 2 | 20 | 195 | 110 | 2100 | 41 | 2.17 |
| FD-15 | 3600 | 4500 | 2 | 20 | 260 | 180 | 1800 | 73 | 5.65 |
| FD-18 | 3600 | 4500 | 2 | 25 | 330 | 215 | 1500 | 102 | 11.6 |

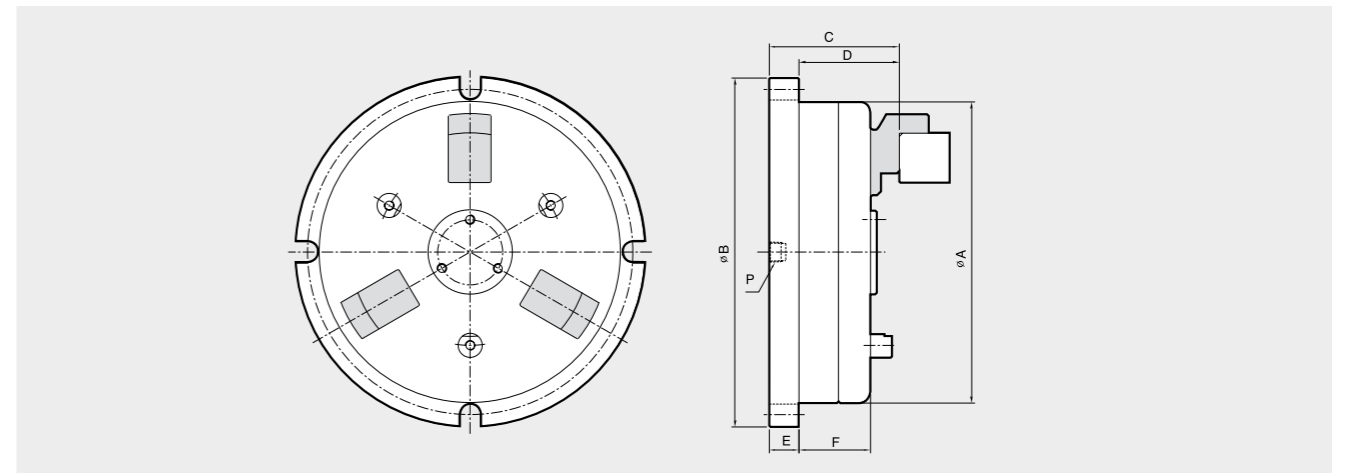
DP

Diaphragm Chuck

- Accuracy to 0.002mm ideal for hard turning gears
- Counter-centrifugal design
- Sealed body eliminates maintenance
- Jaw can be easily changed
- Self-contained cylinder



SPECIAL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | P |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|------|----|-----|
| DP-06 | 171.4 | 208 | 92 | 72.9 | 19.1 | 65 | 1/4 |
| DP-08 | 212.9 | 246 | 96.8 | 77.7 | 19.1 | 70 | 1/4 |
| DP-10 | 251.0 | 284 | 96.8 | 77.7 | 19.1 | 85 | 1/4 |
| DP-13 | 327.2 | 360 | 108 | 88.9 | 19.1 | 85 | 1/4 |
| DP-17 | 428.9 | 476 | 109.5 | 90.4 | 19.1 | 85 | 1/4 |

Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) P=3.5Kg/cm ² | No. of Jaw | Jaw Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | Max rpm (r.p.m.) | Pressure (kgf/cm ²) | Weight (kg) |
|-------|---|------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| DP-06 | 450 | 3 (6 JAW) | 0.23 | 44~107 | 4500 | 4.5 | 11 |
| DP-08 | 720 | 3 (6 JAW) | 0.25 | 76~143 | 4000 | 4.5 | 20 |
| DP-10 | 1150 | 3 (6 JAW) | 0.25 | 114~181 | 3500 | 4.5 | 26.5 |
| DP-13 | 2000 | 3 (6 JAW) | 0.35 | 150~248 | 3000 | 4.5 | 43 |
| DP-17 | 3600 | 3 (6 JAW) | 0.40 | 203~349 | 2000 | 4.5 | 89 |

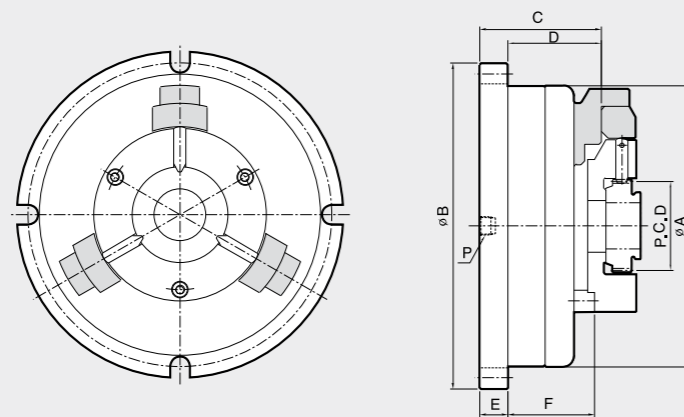
GDP

Gear Chuck



SPECIAL CHUCK

- Diaphragm chuck for hard turning/ grinding gears
- Jaws can be easily changed



Dimensions

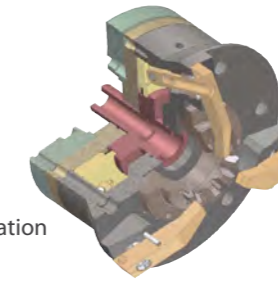
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | P |
|--------|-------|-----|-------|------|------|----|-----|
| GDP-08 | 212.9 | 246 | 96.8 | 77.7 | 19.1 | 70 | 1/4 |
| GDP-10 | 251.0 | 284 | 96.8 | 77.7 | 19.1 | 85 | 1/4 |
| GDP-13 | 327.2 | 360 | 108 | 88.9 | 19.1 | 85 | 1/4 |
| GDP-17 | 428.9 | 476 | 109.5 | 90.4 | 19.1 | 85 | 1/4 |

Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) P=3.5Kg/cm ² | No. of Jaw | Jaw Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | Max rpm (r.p.m.) | Pressure (kgf/cm ²) | Weight (kg) |
|--------|---|------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| GDP-08 | 720 | 3 | 0.25 | 40~70 | 4000 | 4.5 | 20 |
| GDP-10 | 1150 | 3 | 0.25 | 70~100 | 3500 | 4.5 | 26.5 |
| GDP-13 | 2000 | 3 | 0.35 | 100~160 | 3000 | 4.5 | 43 |
| GDP-17 | 3600 | 3 | 0.40 | 160~250 | 2000 | 4.5 | 89 |

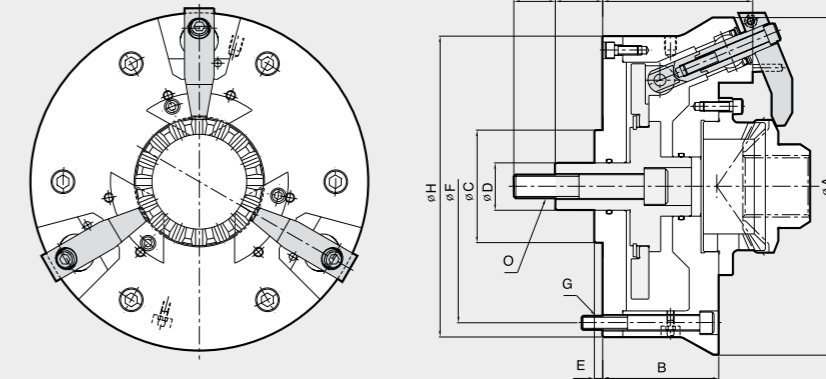
BDG

Bevel-Gear Chuck



SPECIAL CHUCK

- Finger chuck for high accuracy clamping of bevel gears
- Floating action ensures equal clamping force on all 3 fingers
- Available with hydraulic and pneumatic actuation



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h ¹) | D | E | F | G | H | J | M | O | Pmax. | Pmin. |
|--------|-----|----|--------------------|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| BDG-07 | 215 | 98 | 80 | 30 | 7 | 160 | M12 | 185 | 126.5 | 27 | M16 | 45 | 30 |
| BDG-10 | 285 | 98 | 95 | 40 | 7 | 230 | M12 | 254 | 126.5 | 35 | M20 | 45 | 30 |

Specifications

| | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) |
|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| BDG-07 | 1500 | 15 | 22.2~147.5 | 2000 | 30 |
| BDG-10 | 1500 | 15 | 88.9~203.2 | 1500 | 45 |

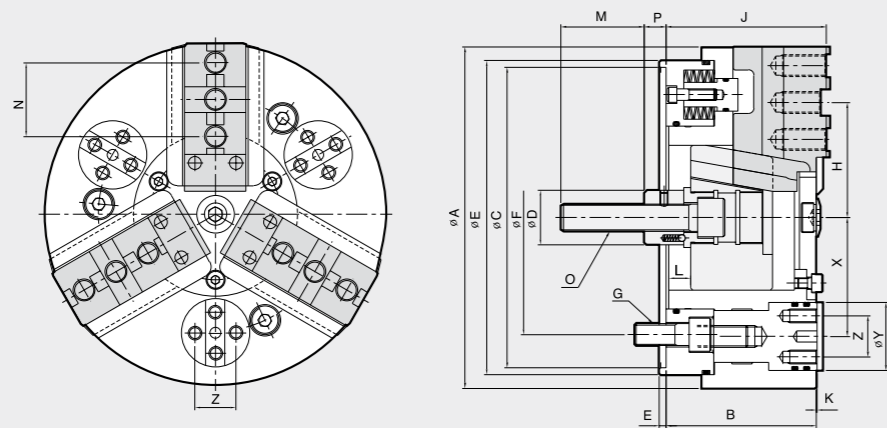
PHD

Outside Pull-Down Chuck

- Ideal for clamping workpieces with small gripping surfaces.
- Sliding jaws clamp the component; then, the entire chuck body pulls down to location for accurate machining.



SPECIAL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h ¹) | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | Hmin. | J | K | Lmax. | Lmin. | M | N | O | Pmax. | Pmin. | X | Y | Z |
|---------|-----|-----|--------------------|----|---|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|---|-------|-------|----|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|----|
| PHD-200 | 200 | 105 | 170 | 40 | 5 | 133.4 | M12 | 71.5 | 67.3 | 107 | 1 | 34 | 10 | 52 | 44.5 | M20 | 25 | 1 | 70 | 42 | 24 |
| PHD-250 | 250 | 115 | 220 | 40 | 5 | 171.4 | M16 | 87 | 81.7 | 117 | 1 | 34 | 4 | 60 | 54 | M20 | 31 | 1 | 87 | 50 | 30 |
| PHD-300 | 300 | 123 | 220 | 50 | 5 | 171.4 | M16 | 105 | 99 | 125 | 1 | 39 | 5 | 60 | 63.5 | M24 | 30 | -4 | 108 | 68 | 40 |
| PHD-380 | 380 | 135 | 300 | 50 | 5 | 235 | M20 | 133.5 | 127.5 | 137 | 1 | 50 | 16 | 60 | 76.2 | M24 | 19 | -15 | 130 | 80 | 54 |

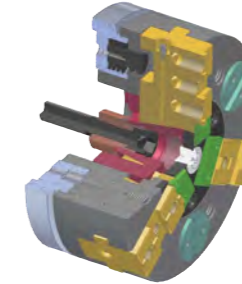
Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Jaw Stroke mm(dia) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Stop Traction (kg/f) | Max. Speed (rp.m.) | Weight (kg) |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| PHD-200 | 8100 | 3000 | 8.5 | 24 | 200 | 3500 | 21 |
| PHD-250 | 11000 | 4000 | 10.5 | 30 | 300 | 3000 | 37 |
| PHD-300 | 13500 | 5000 | 12.0 | 34 | 300 | 2500 | 54 |
| PHD-380 | 16500 | 6000 | 12.0 | 34 | 450 | 2000 | 95 |

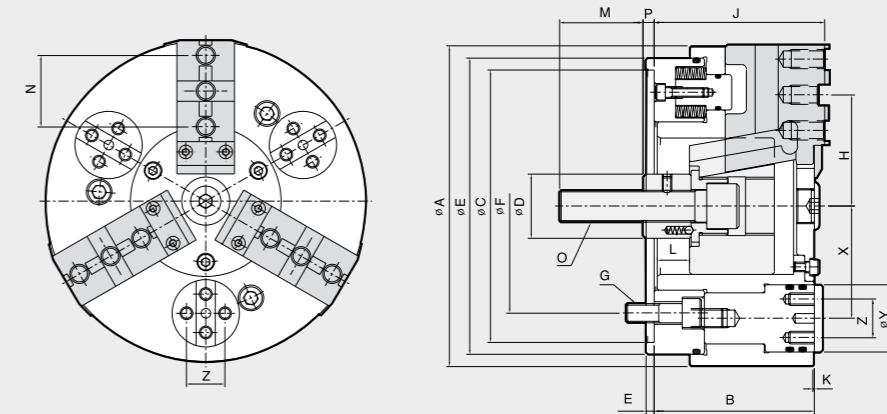
PHDN

Inside Pull-Down Chuck

- Ideal for clamping workpieces with small gripping surfaces.
- Sliding jaws clamp the component; then, the entire chuck body pulls down to location for accurate machining.



SPECIAL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h ¹) | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | Hmin. | J | K | Lmax. | Lmin. | M | N | O | Pmax. | Pmin. | X | Y | Z |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------------|----|---|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|---|-------|-------|----|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|----|
| PHDN-200 | 200 | 105 | 170 | 40 | 5 | 133.4 | M12 | 71.5 | 67.3 | 107 | 1 | 34 | 10 | 52 | 44.5 | M20 | 15 | -9 | 70 | 42 | 24 |
| PHDN-250 | 250 | 115 | 220 | 40 | 5 | 171.4 | M16 | 87 | 81.7 | 117 | 1 | 34 | 4 | 60 | 54 | M20 | 24 | -6 | 87 | 50 | 30 |
| PHDN-300 | 300 | 123 | 220 | 50 | 5 | 171.4 | M16 | 105 | 99 | 125 | 1 | 39 | 5 | 60 | 63.5 | M24 | 23 | -11 | 108 | 68 | 40 |
| PHDN-380 | 380 | 135 | 300 | 50 | 5 | 235 | M20 | 133.5 | 127.5 | 137 | 1 | 50 | 16 | 60 | 76.2 | M24 | 19 | -15 | 130 | 80 | 54 |

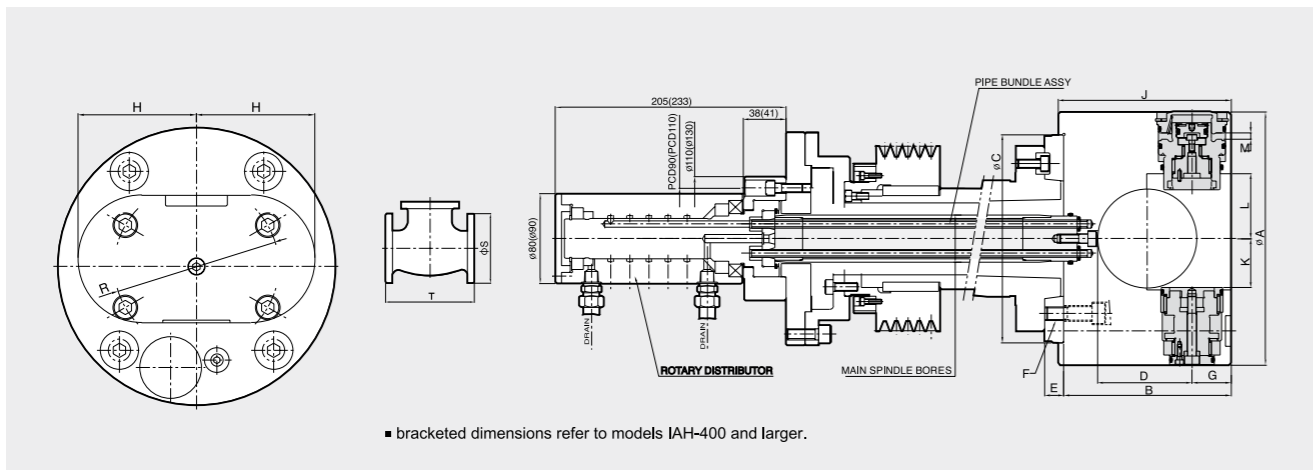
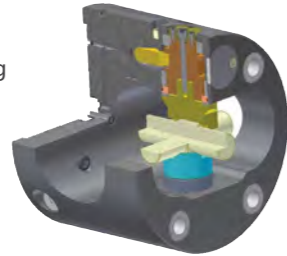
Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Jaw Stroke mm(dia) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Stop Traction (kg/f) | Max. Speed (rp.m.) | Weight (kg) |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| PHDN-200 | 8100 | 3000 | 8.5 | 24 | 200 | 3500 | 21 |
| PHDN-250 | 11000 | 4000 | 10.5 | 30 | 300 | 3000 | 37 |
| PHDN-300 | 13500 | 5000 | 12.0 | 34 | 300 | 2500 | 54 |
| PHDN-380 | 16500 | 6000 | 12.0 | 34 | 450 | 2000 | 95 |



SPECIAL CHUCK

- Machine multiple surfaces in a single clamping
- On-the-fly indexing
- Accurate, durable indexing system
- Index positions 4x90° or 8x45°

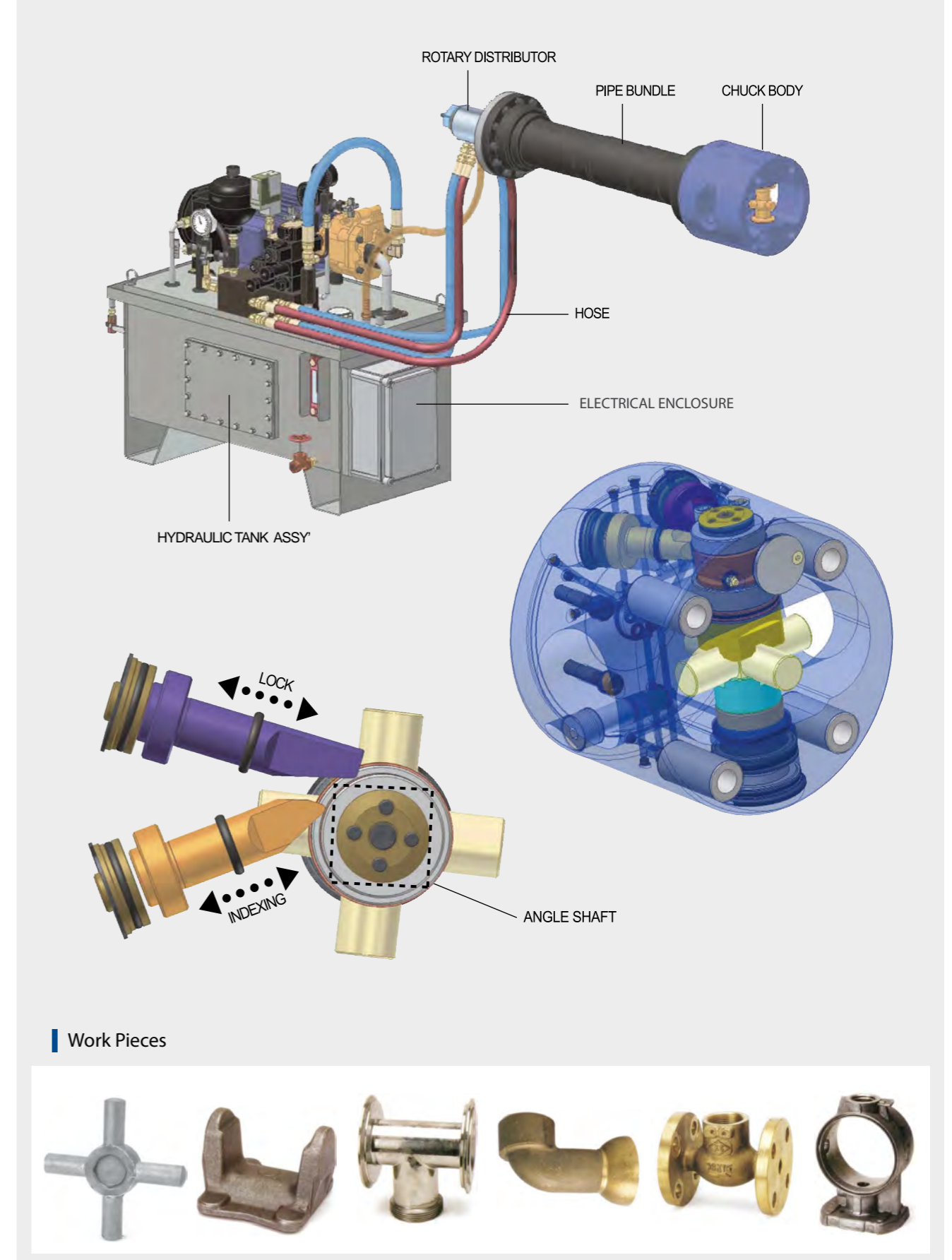


Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h°) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | R |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| IAH-225 | 225 | 149 | 185 | 84 | 25 | M12 | 35 | 95 | 154 | 46 | 58 | 11.5 | 133.4 |
| IAH-250 | 250 | 185 | 210 | 113 | 25 | M12 | 40 | 106 | 190 | 46 | 55 | 20 | 133.4 |
| IAH-275 | 280 | 208 | 210 | 125 | 25 | M16 | 48 | 125 | 213 | 57 | 67 | 20.5 | 171.4 |
| IAH-315 | 315 | 227 | 235 | 136 | 25 | M16 | 50 | 136 | 232 | 70 | 85 | 22 | 171.4 |
| IAH-350 | 350 | 235 | 290 | 148 | 30 | M20 | 50 | 145 | 240 | 84 | 102 | 23 | 235 |
| IAH-400 | 400 | 253 | 290 | 160 | 30 | M20 | 60 | 165 | 259 | 100 | 114 | 30 | 235 |
| IAH-500 | 500 | 301 | 380 | 200 | 35 | M20,M24 | 68 | 205 | 308 | 133 | 157 | 35 | 235 |
| IAH-670 | 670 | 465 | 380 | 286 | 40 | M24 | 90 | 275 | 470 | 176 | 214 | 40 | 330.2 |

Specifications

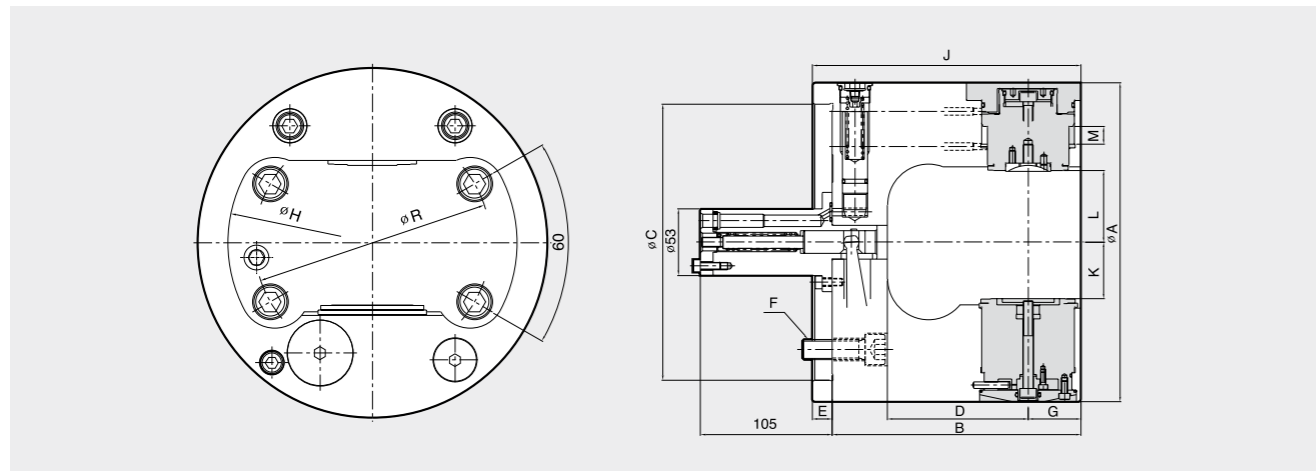
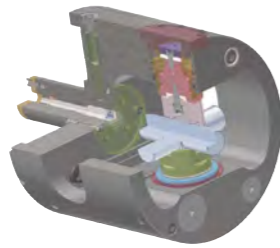
| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Main Spindle Bore (mm) | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD² (kgf·m²) | Max. Workpiece Size φS(mm) T(mm) |
|---------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| IAH-225 | 1270 | OVER 45 | 2800 | 29 | 0.9 | 60 100 |
| IAH-250 | 1730 | | 2400 | 44 | 1.7 | 65 160 |
| IAH-275 | 2550 | | 2000 | 56 | 2.8 | 80 220 |
| IAH-315 | 2550 | OVER 55 | 1800 | 75 | 5.0 | 100 230 |
| IAH-350 | 2550 | | 1800 | 100 | 8.0 | 135 240 |
| IAH-400 | 3530 | | 1200 | 145 | 15.0 | 170 260 |
| IAH-500 | 4670 | | 900 | 230 | 25.4 | 220 310 |
| IAH-670 | 5890 | | 600 | 540 | 32.5 | 300 400 |





SPECIAL CHUCK

- Machine multiple surfaces in a single clamping
- On -the-fly indexing
- Accurate, durable indexing system
- Index positions 3x120° or 4x90°



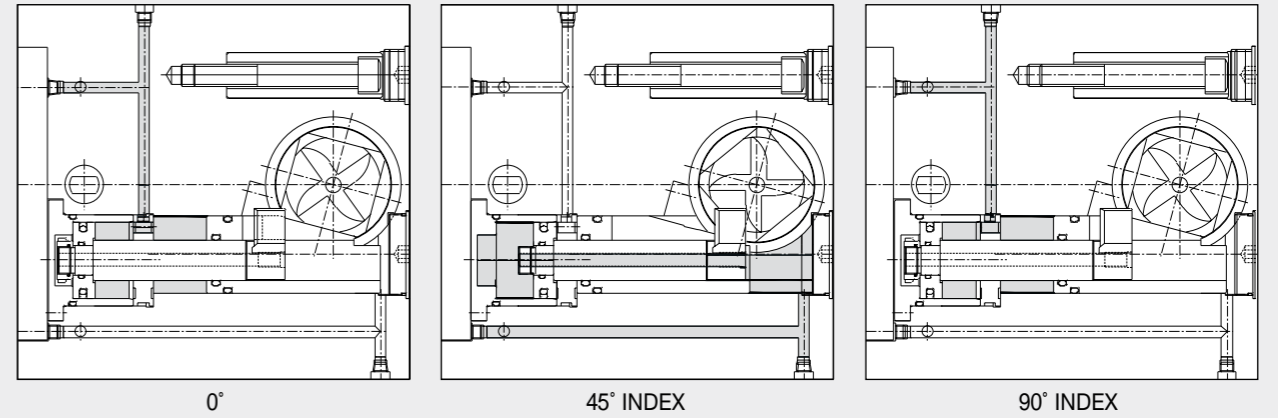
Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | R |
|---------|-----|-----|------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|------|----|-------|
| IAN-235 | 235 | 172 | 170 | 102 | 16 | M12 | 30 | 206 | 188 | 42.5 | 54.5 | 15 | 133.4 |
| IAN-254 | 254 | 198 | 220 | 112 | 16 | M16 | 42 | 228 | 214 | 45 | 57 | 17 | 171.4 |
| IAN-280 | 280 | 211 | 220 | 125 | 16 | M16 | 42 | 250 | 227 | 58 | 70 | 17 | 171.4 |

Specifications

| | Clamp Piston Area (cm ²) | Max. Pressure (kgf/cm ²) | Max. Speed (r.m.p) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf.m ²) |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| IAN-235 | 30 | 45 | 3000 | 32 | 0.27 |
| IAN-254 | 43 | 45 | 2500 | 45 | 0.47 |
| IAN-280 | 43 | 45 | 2300 | 55 | 0.88 |

Indexing Position



Work Pieces



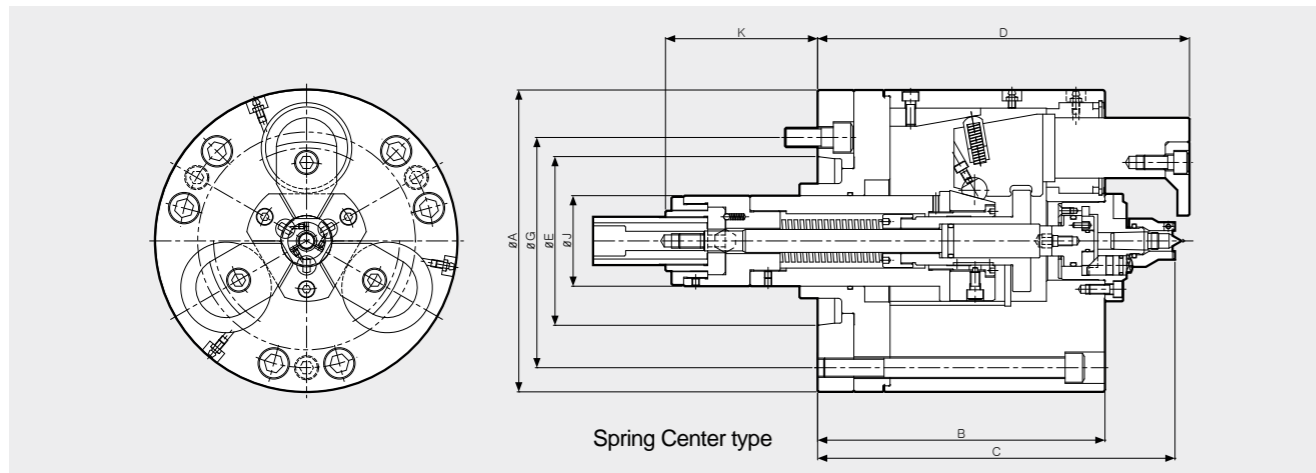
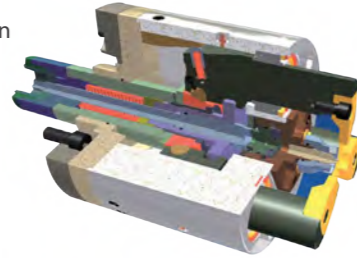
RS

Retractable-Jaw Shaft Chuck



SPECIAL CHUCK

- Machines shafts in one single clamping operation
- Change jaws and face driver to machine different sizes of shafts



Dimensions

| | A | Bmax | Bmin | C | Dmax | Dmin | E | G | H | J | Kmax | Kmin | L | M | Pmax | Pmin | Q | R | Smax | Smin | T | U | V | W |
|--------|-----|------|-------|-----|-------|------|---------|-------|-------|----|-------|------|-----|----|------|------|---------|----|------|------|------|----|-----|----|
| RS-200 | 200 | 164 | 139 | 192 | 205 | 180 | 106.375 | 133.4 | 3XM12 | 50 | 96.5 | 58.5 | M16 | 30 | 41.5 | 3.5 | M34X0.5 | 30 | 92 | 82 | 12.5 | 10 | M12 | 30 |
| RS-250 | 250 | 205 | 173.5 | 240 | 252.5 | 221 | 139.719 | 171.4 | 3XM16 | 60 | 109.5 | 62.5 | M20 | 45 | 49.5 | 2.5 | M40X0.5 | 35 | 105 | 95 | 16.5 | 10 | M16 | 37 |
| RS-300 | 300 | 205 | 173.5 | 240 | 252.5 | 221 | 139.719 | 171.4 | 3XM16 | 80 | 114.5 | 67.5 | M24 | 50 | 49.5 | 2.5 | M50X0.5 | 40 | 110 | 100 | 16.5 | 10 | M16 | 37 |

Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Chucking Diameter (mm) | | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | Chuck | Face Driver | | | |
| RS-200 | 4000 | 3800 | 18~80 | 12~70 | 4000 | 35 | 0.19 |
| RS-250 | 6500 | 6000 | 25~110 | 12~100 | 3500 | 60 | 0.79 |
| RS-300 | 10000 | 8000 | 40~140 | 30~130 | 2500 | 100 | 1.35 |

※ Two types of RS Chuck - Spring Center type, Fixed Center type

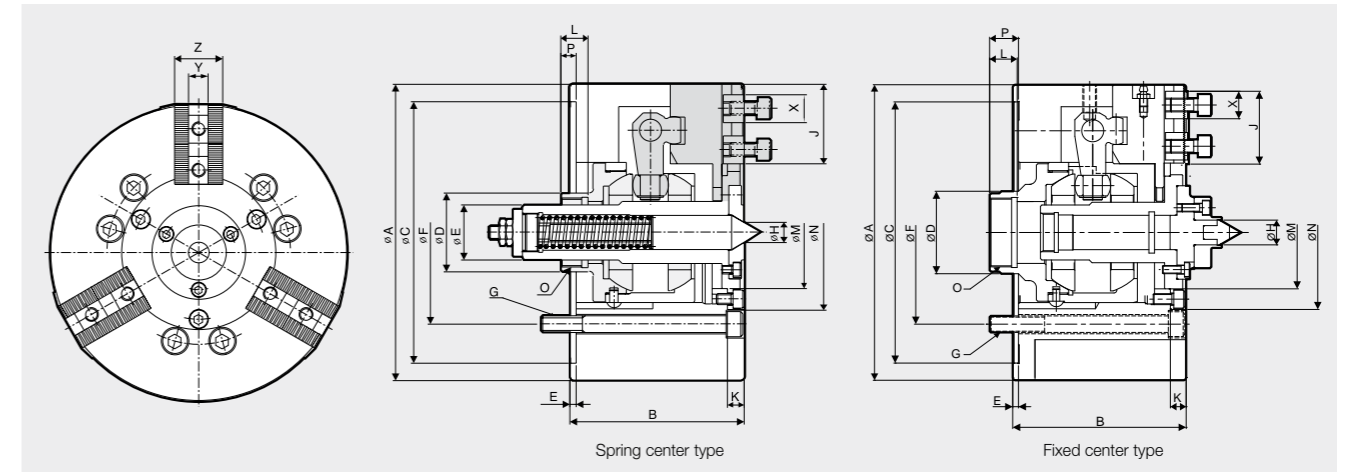
CSF

Compensating Chuck



SPECIAL CHUCK

- Jaws float on spherical bearing to determined clamping points
- Spring or fixed center available
- All three jaws apply constant gripping force



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | O | Pmax | Pmin | X | Y | Z |
|--------|-----|-------|------|----|-----|-------|-------|----|------|----|----|-----|-------|------------|------|------|----|----|----|
| CSF-07 | 170 | 99 | 140 | 42 | 4 | 104.8 | 3-M10 | 11 | 45 | 11 | 20 | 65 | 86 | M34 X P1.5 | 28.2 | 8.2 | 16 | 11 | 28 |
| CSF-08 | 215 | 126.2 | 190 | 57 | 4.2 | 133.4 | 6-M12 | 15 | 57.5 | 13 | 20 | 82 | 112.1 | M50 X P1.5 | 34 | 9 | 20 | 14 | 35 |
| CSF-12 | 280 | 154.7 | 255 | 72 | 5.7 | 171.4 | 6-M16 | 20 | 72 | 17 | 26 | 110 | 142.2 | M60 X P1.5 | 44 | 14 | 26 | 20 | 45 |

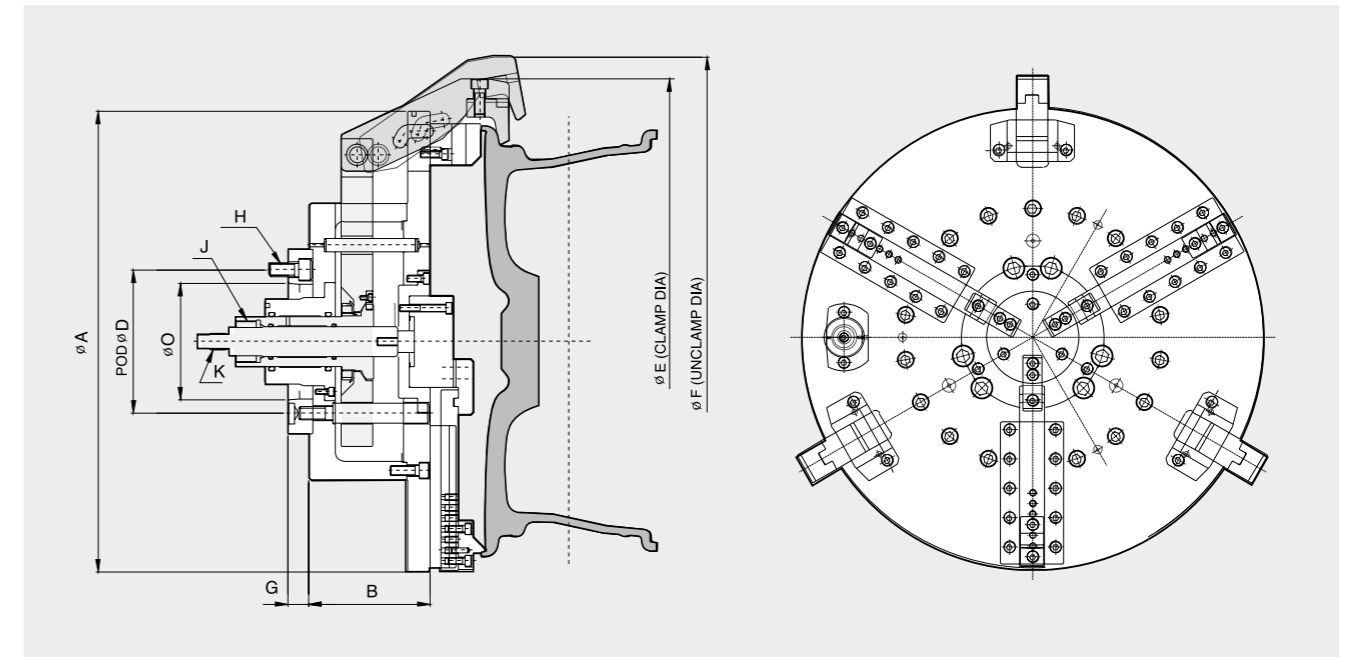
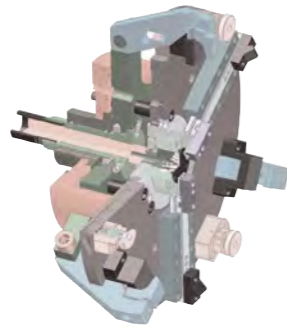
Specifications

| | Static Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Jaw Stroke mm(dia) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Min Chucking Diameter (mm) | Max. Runout Diameter (mm) | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Spring Force (kgf) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| CSF-07 | 2600 | 1500 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 4 | 4000 | 45 | 15 | 0.25 |
| CSF-08 | 3200 | 2100 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 4 | 3200 | 52 | 28 | 0.8 |
| CSF-12 | 4400 | 2700 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 6 | 2000 | 106 | 58 | 3.13 |



SPECIAL CHUCK

- Ideal for machining aluminum wheels
- Accommodates a variety of wheels by changing jaws and arms
- Lower weight increases efficiency and reduces down time



Cam Arm Dimensions

| FWC-300 | | | | | FWC-310 | | | | | FWC-320 | | | | |
|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|-----|---------|------|------|
| JAW | Cam Arm | | | | JAW | Cam Arm | | | | | JAW | Cam Arm | | |
| | S | M | L | XL | | S | M | L | XL | XXL | | S | M | L |
| A | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | A | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | A | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| B | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | B | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | B | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| C | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | C | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | C | 19 | 20 | 21.5 |
| D | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | D | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | D | 20 | 21.5 | 22.5 |

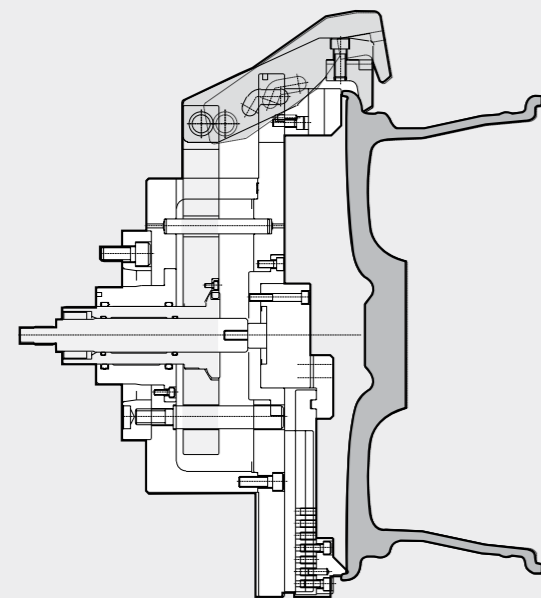
Dimensions

| | A | B | C(h°) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K |
|---------|-----|-------|---------|--------|----------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| FWC-300 | 495 | 139.7 | 139.719 | 171.45 | | | 25 | M16 | M42 | M24 |
| FWC-310 | 550 | 145 | 196.87 | 235 | Flexible | | 35 | M20 | M42 | M24 |
| FWC-320 | 660 | 199.5 | 196.87 | 235 | | | 35 | M20 | M42 | M24 |

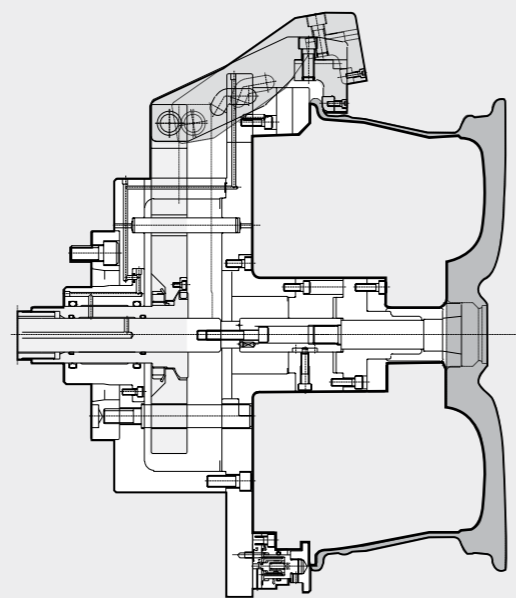
Specifications

| | Clamping Force (kgf) | Max. Drawbar Pull (kgf) | Jaw Stroke mm(dia) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Wheel Size Range (inch) | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| FWC-300 | 970 | 3000 | 27 | 35 | 12 ~ 18 | 2800 | 120 | 2.4 |
| FWC-310 | 970 | 3000 | 27 | 35 | 13 ~ 20 | 2200 | 160 | 3.5 |
| FWC-320 | 970 | 3000 | 27 | 35 | 17.5 ~ 24.5 | 1800 | 240 | 7.5 |

| | Wheel Size | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|--|
| | 12" | 13" | 14" | 15" | 16" | 17" | 18" | 19" | 20" | 21.5" | 22.5" | |
| FWC-300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| FWC-310 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| FWC-320 | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |



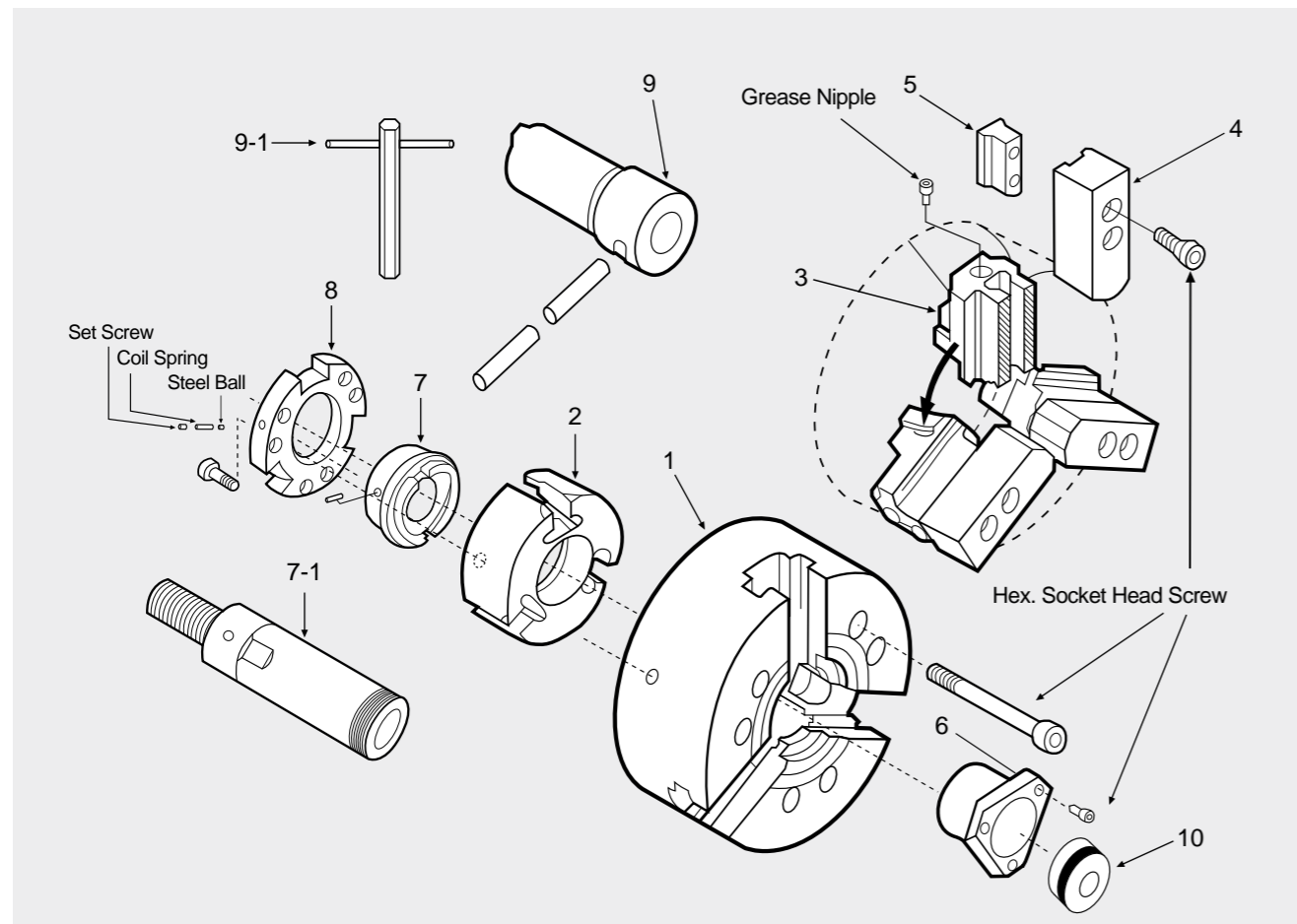
(OP#10)



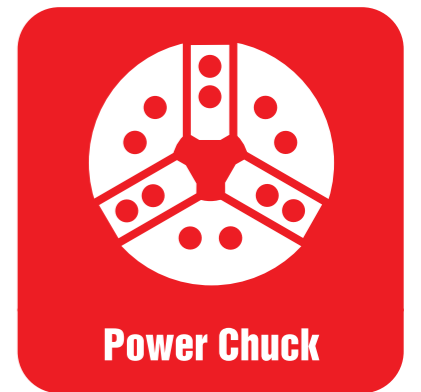
(OP#20)

Power Chuck

Components



POWER CHUCKS



| NO. | DESCRIPTION | Q' TY |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|
| 1 | BODY | 1 |
| 2 | WEDGE PLUNGER | 1 |
| 3 | MASTER JAW | 3 |
| 4 | SOFT JAW | 3 |
| 5 | T-NUT | 3 |
| 6 | COVER | 1 |
| 7 | DRAW NUT (Open-Center) | 1 |
| 7-1 | DRAW TUBE (Closed-Center) | 1 |
| 8 | PLUNGER NUT (Open-Center) | 1 |
| 9 | HANDLE (Open-Center) | 1 |
| 9-1 | HANDLE (Closed-Center) | 1 |
| 10 | COVER PLUG | 1 |

Premium Chucks

| | |
|---|------------|
| QJC (Quick Jaw Change Chuck) | 34. |
| PAC (Pneumatic Self-Contained Chuck) | 35. |
| MCA (Stationary Pneumatic Chuck) | 36. |
| MCH (Stationary Hydraulic Chuck) | 37. |

Open-Center Chucks

| | |
|---|------------|
| HS HS (Standard 3-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Chuck) | 38. |
| HS-A (3-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Chuck with Adaptor) | 39. |
| HST / HSF (2-Jaw, 4-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Chuck) | 40. |
| HSL (3-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Long-Stroke Chuck) | 41. |
| MH MH (Standard Mega Bore 3-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Chuck) | 42. |
| MHT / MHF (Mega Bore 2-Jaw, 4-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Chuck) | 43. |
| HCH HCH (Standard 3-Jaw Open-Center Chuck) | 44. |
| HCH-A (3-Jaw Open-Center Chuck With Adaptor) | 46. |
| HCHT / HCHF (2-Jaw, 4-Jaw Open-Center Chuck) | 48. |

Closed-Center Chucks

| | |
|---|------------|
| HC HC (Standard 3-Jaw Closed-Center Chuck) | 49. |
| HC-A (3-Jaw Closed-Center Chuck with Adaptor) | 52. |
| HCT (2-Jaw Closed-Center Chuck) | 54. |
| HCF (4-Jaw Closed-Center Chuck) | 55. |
| HC-SE (3-Jaw Sealed Closed-Center Chuck) | 56. |
| HCL (3-Jaw Closed-Center Long-Stroke Chuck) | 57. |
| HCLT / HCLF (2-Jaw, 4-Jaw Closed-Center Long-Stroke Chuck) | 58. |
| HCWF (Double Wedge Hydraulic Chuck) | 59. |

Technical Information

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Gripping Force Chart | 60. |
|-----------------------------|------------|

QJC

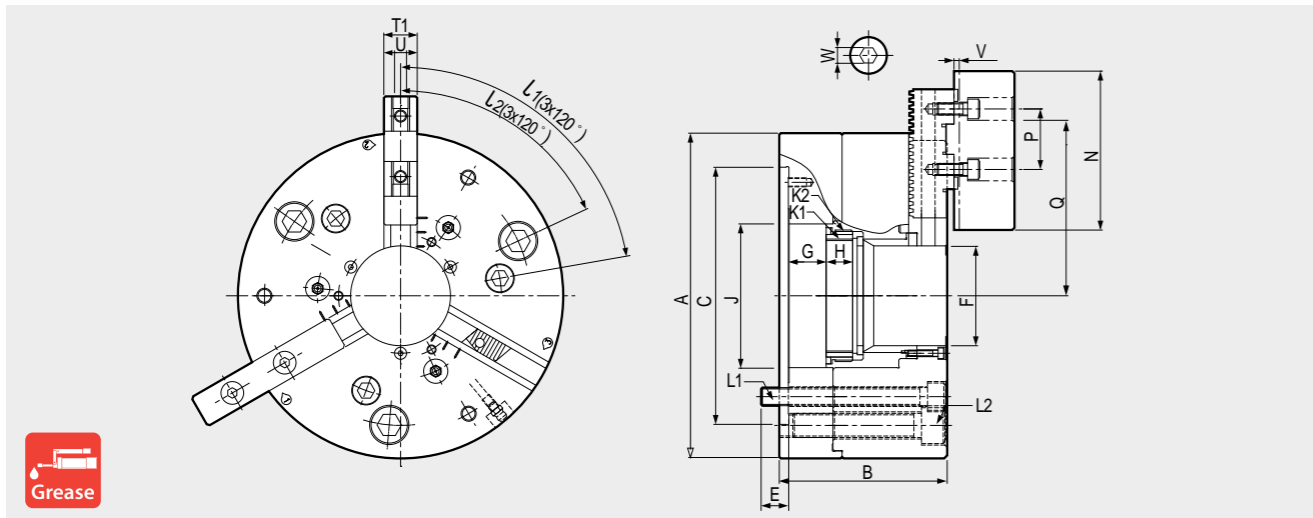
Quick Jaw Change Chuck



- Reduced set up time; all 3 jaws changed in less than one minute
- Built-in safety mechanism prevents jaw movement to ensure proper jaw engagement
- High alloy steel material and heat treatment increase robustness
- Reboring of machine jaws unnecessary (tolerance within 0.02mm)
- High T.I.R and repeatability

HYDRAULIC CHUCK

See page 58
Gripping Force



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C | E | F | Gmax. | Gmin. | H | J | K1 | K2 | L1 | L2 | L1 | L2 | N | P | Qmax. | Qmin. | T1 | T2 | U | V | W |
|---------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|-----|----|
| QJC-206 | 165 | 95 | 140 | 14 | 45 | 20.2 | 0 | 15 | 68 | M50 | M60 | 3-M10 | 3-M12 | 80° | 20° | 85 | 32 | 76.8 | 58 | 20 | 20 | 8 | 2.5 | 8 |
| QJC-208 | 215 | 111 | 170 | 18 | 66 | 25 | 0 | 17.5 | 95 | M75 | M87 | 3-M12 | 3-M16 | 80° | 65° | 97 | 40 | 118.3 | 71.2 | 22 | 22 | 10 | 2.5 | 10 |
| QJC-210 | 260 | 129.3 | 220 | 23.7 | 81 | 28 | 0 | 22 | 114 | M90 | M105 | 3-M12 | 3-M16 | 80° | 65° | 125 | 40 | 129.7 | 102.2 | 30 | 26 | 12 | 3 | 10 |
| QJC-212 | 315 | 138.1 | 220 | 24.9 | 104 | 28.5 | 0 | 23.2 | 148 | M115 | M135 | 3-M16 | 3-M20 | 80° | 70° | 125 | 40 | 159.1 | 106.9 | 30 | 32 | 12 | 3 | 10 |
| QJC-215 | 400 | 144 | 300 | 25 | 128 | 32 | 0 | 22 | 180 | M138 | M160 | 3-M20 | 3-M24 | 70° | 60° | 145 | 54 | 182.4 | 121.9 | 35 | 32 | 12 | 3 | 10 |

Specifications

| | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN (kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN (kgf) | Max. rpm min ⁻¹ (r.p.m.) | Weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder |
|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------|
| QJC-206 | 11.4 | 20 | 30 (3059) | 45 (4588) | 6000 | 13 | 0.11 | SH-13046 |
| QJC-208 | 14.4 | 25 | 54 (5404) | 100 (10197) | 5500 | 24 | 0.11 | SHL-17068 |
| QJC-210 | 16 | 28 | 65 (6628) | 115 (11726) | 4000 | 42 | 0.41 | SHL-19082 |
| QJC-212 | 16 | 28 | 90 (9177) | 160 (16315) | 3600 | 66 | 0.97 | SH-21010 |
| QJC-215 | 17 | 32 | 133 (13562) | 240 (24473) | 3500 | 109 | 2.3 | SHL-25011 |

PAC

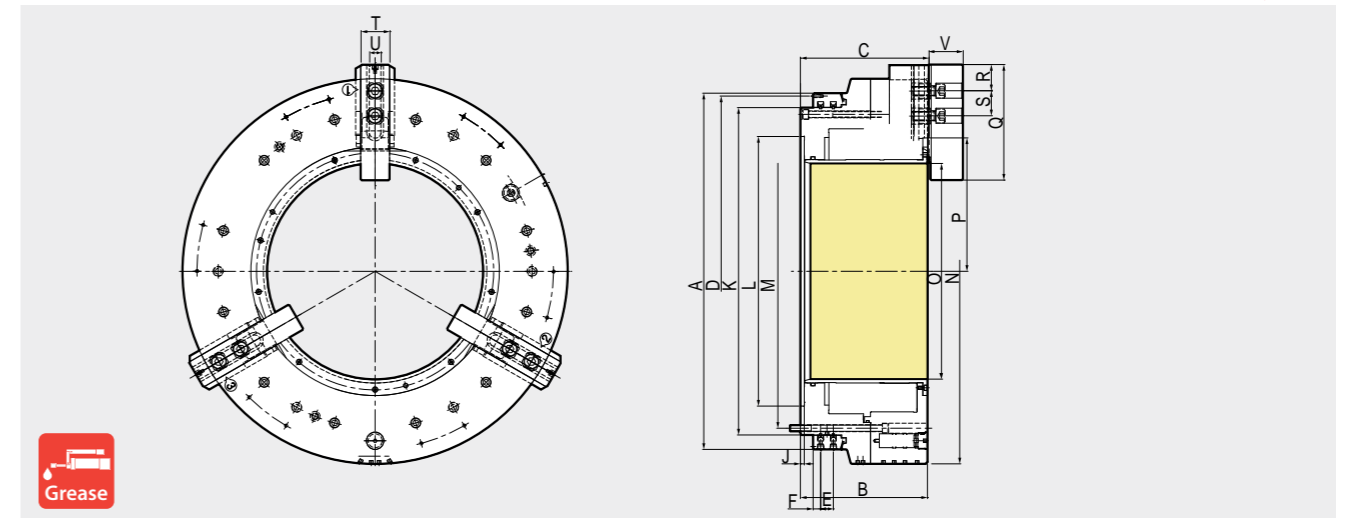
Pneumatic Self-Contained Chuck



- Ideal for gripping large diameter pipe
- Built-in non-return valves maintain the air pressure during machining
- Self-contained actuation eliminates the need for hydraulics

PNEUMATIC CHUCK

See page 58
Gripping Force



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | J | K | L | M | N | O | P Max. | P Min. | Q | R | S | T | U | V |
|------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|--------|--------|-----|----|----|----|------|----|
| PAC-60275 | 605 | 280 | 284 | 585 | 26 | 17 | 8 | 535 | 450 | 508 | - | 275 | 205.9 | 180.5 | 195 | 37 | 40 | 60 | 25.5 | 78 |
| PAC-63325 | 685 | 305.5 | 329.5 | 666 | 33 | 19 | 8 | 610 | 510 | 580 | - | 325 | 230.9 | 205.5 | 240 | 42 | 65 | 75 | 30 | 80 |
| PAC-85375 | 850 | 352 | 356 | 830 | 33 | 19.5 | 8 | 775 | 700 | 745 | - | 375 | 268 | 268 | 300 | 68 | 65 | 75 | 30 | 90 |
| PAC-100560 | 925 | 330 | 334 | 910 | 33 | 19.5 | 10 | 850 | 700 | 815 | 1000 | 560 | 346.3 | 321.1 | 300 | 68 | 65 | 75 | 30 | 88 |

Specifications

| | Thru Hole Diameter (mm) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Jaw Stroke Diameter (mm) Total (Rapid Stroke / Clamping Stroke) | Clamping force (6bar) (kN) | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Moment Of Inertial (kgf.m ²) | weight kgf |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|--|------------|
| PAC-60275 | 275 | 57 | 25.4 (16.9 / 8.5) | 180 | 1100 | 20.6 | 355 |
| PAC-63325 | 325 | - | 25.4 (16.9 / 8.5) | 280 | 900 | 35.1 | 505 |
| PAC-85375 | 375 | - | 25.47 (13.47 / 12) | 200 | 750 | 105 | 970 |
| PAC-100560 | 560 | 74 | 25.4 (15 / 10.4) | 280 | 450 | 157.6 | 960 |

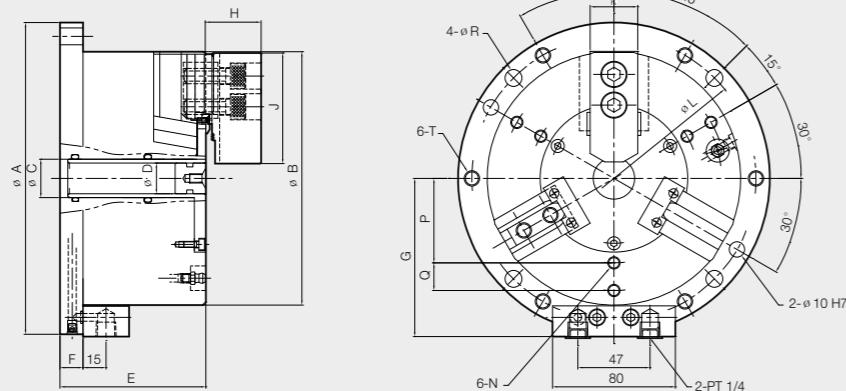
MCA

Stationary Pneumatic Chuck

- Compact design with self contained cylinder allows more clearance
- Suitable for long workpieces
- Compatible with air blowing
- Relief valve ensures safe operation during power loss



PNEUMATIC CHUCK



Dimensions

| | ΦA | ΦB | ΦC | ΦD | E | F | G | H | J | K | N | ΦL(P.C.D) | P | Q | ΦR | T |
|--------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-----------|----|----|----|-----|
| MCA-04 | 148 | 110 | 20 | - | 90 | 15 | 75.5 | 27 | 55 | 23 | M8 | 130 | - | - | 9 | M10 |
| MCA-06 | 203 | 165 | 25 | 20 | 95 | 15 | 103 | 36 | 72 | 31 | M8 | 185 | 55 | 18 | 11 | M10 |
| MCA-08 | 248 | 210 | 36 | 30 | 106 | 15 | 125.5 | 42 | 95 | 35 | M8 | 230 | 68 | 25 | 11 | M10 |
| MCA-10 | 300 | 254 | 50 | 43 | 110 | 16 | 147.5 | 46 | 110 | 40 | M10 | 280 | 80 | 35 | 13 | M12 |

Specifications

| | CLAMPING FORCE (Kgf) Pneumatic 6bar | Jaw stroke mm(dia) | Chucking diameter (mm) | | Max. Pneumatic pressure (bar) | Weight (Kg) |
|--------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | MAX. (mm) | MIN. (mm) | | |
| MCA-04 | 765 | 5.2 | 110 | 10 | 7 | 7.3 |
| MCA-06 | 2140 | 5.2 | 165 | 23 | 7 | 16 |
| MCA-08 | 3300 | 6.3 | 210 | 30 | 7 | 28 |
| MCA-10 | 4800 | 6.3 | 254 | 50 | 7 | 43 |

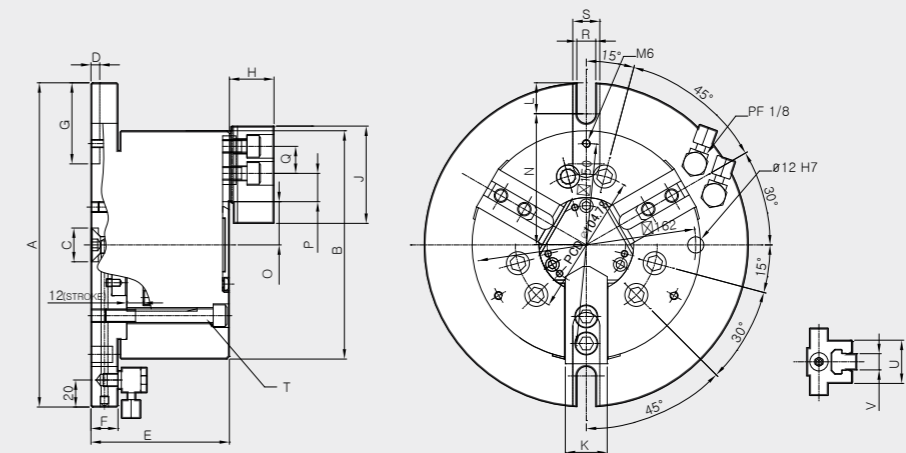
MCH

Stationary Hydraulic Chuck

- Compact design with built-in cylinder enables wider workspace
- Compatible with hydraulic chucks



HYDRAULIC CHUCK



Dimensions

| | ØA | ØB | ØC | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | N | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | U | V |
|--------|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| MCH-06 | 240 | 169 | 25 | 6.5 | 102.5 | 20 | 60 | 33 | 72 | 31 | 23 | 97 | 32 | 29.25 | 22.75 | 9.25 | 20 | 14 | 20 | M10 | 32 | 12 |

Specifications

| | Clamping Force (Kgf) Hydraulic 6bar | Jaw STROKE Diameter. (mm) | Chucking diameter (mm) | | Max. Pneumatic pressure (bar) | Weight kgf |
|--------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | MAX. (mm) | MIN. (mm) | | |
| MCH-06 | 5812 | 5.5 | 169 | 15 | 19.5(198.8) | 18 |

* Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.
* Specifications are subject to change without notice.

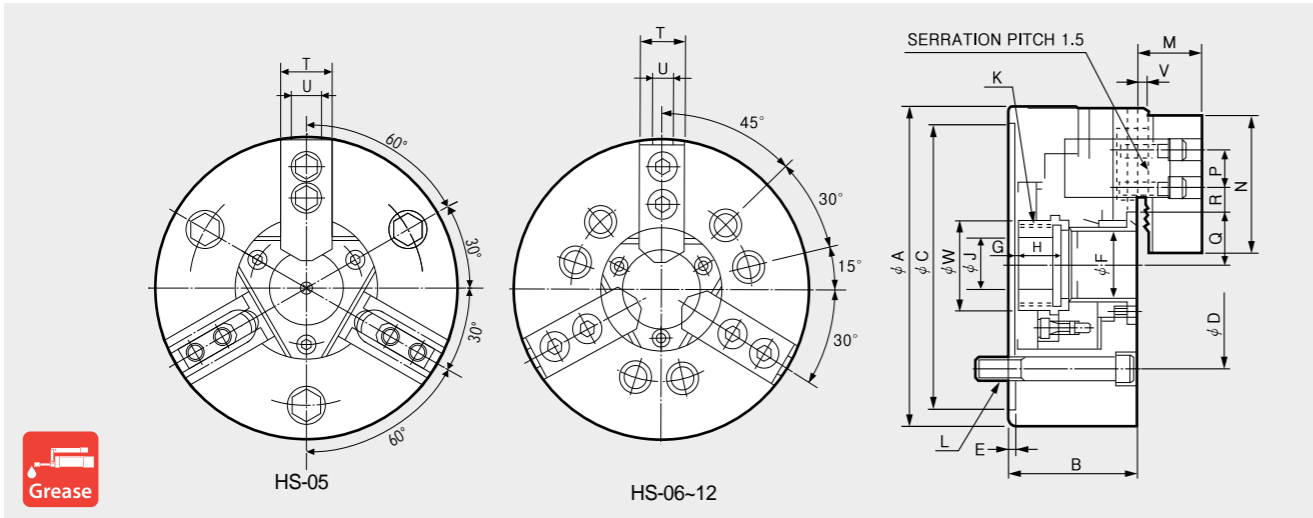
HS

Standard 3-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Chuck



- Standard high-speed 3-jaw wedge-style open-center power chuck

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | Gmax. | Gmin. | H | J | Kmax. | L | M | N | P | Qmax. | Qmin. | Rmax. | Rmin. | T | U | V | W |
|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|---|----|-------|-------|------|----|----------|-----------|------|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|---|-----|
| HS-05 | 135 | 60 | 110 | 82.6 | 4 | 33 | 1 | -9 | 20 | 12 | M42×1.5 | 3-M10×60 | 26 | 54 | 14 | 26.5 | 23.8 | 19.75 | 7.75 | 23 | 10 | 2 | 45 |
| HS-06 | 169 | 81 | 140 | 104.8 | 5 | 46 | 11 | -1 | 19 | 20 | M55×2.0 | 6-M10×95 | 32.5 | 72 | 20 | 32 | 29.25 | 22.75 | 9.25 | 31 | 12 | 2 | 60 |
| HS-08 | 210 | 91 | 170 | 133.4 | 5 | 52 | 14.5 | -1.5 | 20.5 | 30 | M60×2.0 | 6-M12×105 | 39 | 95 | 25 | 38.7 | 35 | 29.75 | 14.75 | 35 | 14 | 2 | 66 |
| HS-10 | 254 | 100 | 220 | 171.4 | 5 | 77 | 8.5 | -10.5 | 25 | 45 | M85×2.0 | 6-M16×120 | 43 | 110 | 30 | 51 | 46.6 | 33.75 | 14.25 | 40 | 16 | 2 | 94 |
| HS-12 | 304 | 110 | 220 | 171.4 | 6 | 91 | 8 | -15 | 28 | 50 | M100×2.0 | 6-M16×130 | 50.5 | 111 | 30 | 61.3 | 56 | 45.75 | 15.75 | 49 | 21 | 2 | 108 |

* Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.
* "K" is Max. Draw nut size.

Specifications

| | Thru Hole Diameter (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) Max. Min. | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min-(r.p.m.) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA® Model |
|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| HS-05 | 33 | 135 12 | 5.4 | 10 | 17.5 (1784) | 36 (3671) | 7000 | 6.7 | 0.69 (0.07) | SYH-1036 | 3.43 (35.0) | HB04N1 | B-205 |
| HS-06 | 46 | 169 15 | 5.5 | 12 | 22 (2243) | 57 (5812) | 6000 | 11.9 | 2.26 (0.23) | SH-13046 (SYH-1246) | 2.8 (28.6) | HB06A1 | B-206 |
| HS-08 | 52 | 210 13 | 7.4 | 16 | 34.8 (3549) | 86 (8769) | 5000 | 22.3 | 6.67 (0.68) | SH-15052 (SYH-1552) | 2.65 (27) | HB08A1 | B-208 |
| HS-10 | 77 | 254 31 | 8.8 | 19 | 43 (4385) | 111 (11319) | 4200 | 34.5 | 12.36 (1.26) | SH-18077 (SYH-1877) | 2.7 (27.5) | HB10A1 | B-210 |
| HS-12 | 91 | 304 34 | 10.6 | 23 | 55 (5608) | 144 (14684) | 3300 | 55.3 | 28.93 (2.95) | SYH-2091 | 2.7 (27.5) | HB12N1 | B-212 |

* Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.
* Specifications are subject to change without notice.
* Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

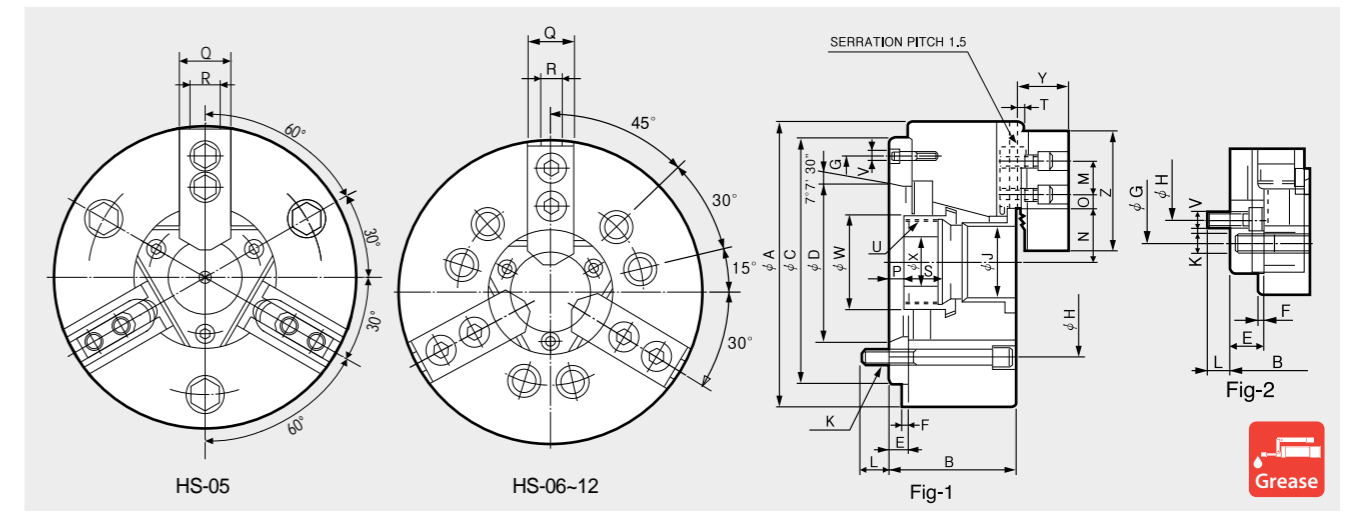
HS-A

3-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Chuck with Adaptor



- Standard high-speed 3-jaw wedge-style open-center power chuck with adaptor

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | Umax. | V | W | X | Y | Z |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----|---|--------|--------|----|-----------|------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|------|---|----------|-------|-----|----|------|-----|
| HS-05A05 | 135 | 72 | 110 | 82.56 | 16 | 4 | 104.78 | 104.78 | 33 | 3-M10×60L | 13 | 14 | 26.5 | 23.8 | 19.75 | 7.75 | 17 | 7 | 23 | 10 | 20 | 2 | M40×1.5P | 3×M6 | 47 | - | 26 | 54 |
| HS-06A05 | 169 | 91 | 140 | 82.563 | 15 | 5 | 116 | 104.8 | 46 | 6-M10 | 16 | 20 | 32 | 29.25 | 22.75 | 9.25 | 26 | 14 | 31 | 12 | 19 | 2 | M55×2 | 3×M6 | 60 | 20 | 32.5 | 72 |
| HS-08A06 | 210 | 103 | 170 | 106.375 | 17 | 5 | 150 | 133.4 | 52 | 6-M12 | 18 | 25 | 38.7 | 35 | 29.75 | 14.75 | 31.5 | 15.5 | 35 | 14 | 20.5 | 2 | M60×2 | 6×M6 | 66 | 30 | 39 | 95 |
| HS-10A06 | 254 | 120 | 220 | 106.375 | 25 | 5 | 171.4 | 133.4 | 77 | 6-M16 | 18.5 | 30 | 51 | 46.6 | 33.75 | 14.25 | 33.5 | 14.5 | 40 | 16 | 25 | 2 | M75×2 | 6×M12 | 94 | 45 | 43 | 110 |
| HS-10A08 | 254 | 113 | 220 | 139.719 | 18 | 5 | 190 | 171.4 | 77 | 6-M16 | 24 | 30 | 51 | 46.6 | 33.75 | 14.25 | 26.5 | 7.5 | 40 | 16 | 25 | 2 | M85×2 | 6×M8 | 94 | 45 | 43 | 110 |
| HS-12A06 | 304 | 129 | 220 | 106.375 | 25 | 6 | 171.4 | 133.4 | 91 | 6-M16 | 18.5 | 30 | 61.3 | 56 | 45.75 | 15.75 | 33 | 10 | 49 | 21 | 28 | 2 | M100×2 | 6×M12 | 108 | 50 | 50.5 | 111 |
| HS-12A08 | 304 | 122 | 220 | 139.719 | 18 | 6 | 190 | 171.4 | 91 | 6-M16 | 25 | 30 | 61.3 | 56 | 45.75 | 15.75 | 26 | 3 | 49 | 21 | 28 | 2 | M100×2 | 6×M8 | 108 | 50 | 50.5 | 111 |

* Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.
* "U" is Max. Draw nut size.
* Refer to Fig-2 for HS-10A06, HS12A06.

Specifications

| | Spindle Nose No. | Thru Hole Diameter (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) Max. Min. | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min-(r.p.m.) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA® Model |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| HS-05A05 | A2-5 | 33 | 135 12 | 5.4 | 10 | 17.5 (1784) | 36 (3671) | 7000 | 7.5 | - | SH-10036 (SYH-1036) | 3.43 (35.0) | HB04N1 | B-205 |
| HS-06A05 | A2-5 | 46 | 169 15 | 5.5 | 12 | 22 (2243) | 57 (5812) | 6000 | 13.7 | 2.45 (0.25) | SH-13046 (SYH-1246) | 2.8 (28.6) | HB06A1 | B-206A5 |
| HS-08A06 | A2-6 | 52 | 210 13 | 7.4 | 16 | 34.8 (3549) | 86 (8769) | 5000 | 23.6 | 6.9 (0.71) | SH-15052 (SYH-1552) | 2.65 (27) | HB08A1 | B-208A6 |
| HS-10A06 | A2-6 | 77 | 254 31 | 8.8 | 19 | 43 (4385) | 111 (11319) | 4200 | 41.5 | 12.75 (1.3) | SH-18077 (SYH-1877) | 2.7 (27.5) | HB10A1 | B-210A6 |
| HS-10A08 | A2-8 | 77 | 254 34 | 8.8 | 19 | 43 (4385) | 111 (11319) | 4200 | 40.0 | 12.65 (1.29) | SH-18077 (SYH-1877) | 2.7 (27.5) | HB10A1 | B-210A8 |
| HS-12A06 | A2-6 | 91 | 304 42 | 10.6 | 23 | 55 (5608) | 144 (14684) | 3300 | 67.0 | 30.6 (3.12) | SYH-2091 | 2.7 (27.5) | HB12N1 | B-212A6 |
| HS-12A08 | A2-8 | 91 | 304 50 | 10.6 | 23 | 55 (5608) | 144 (14684) | 3300 | 64.0 | 30.0 (3.06) | SYH-2091 | 2.7 (27.5) | HB12N1 | B-212A8 |

* Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.
* Specifications are subject to change without notice.
* Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

HST / HSF

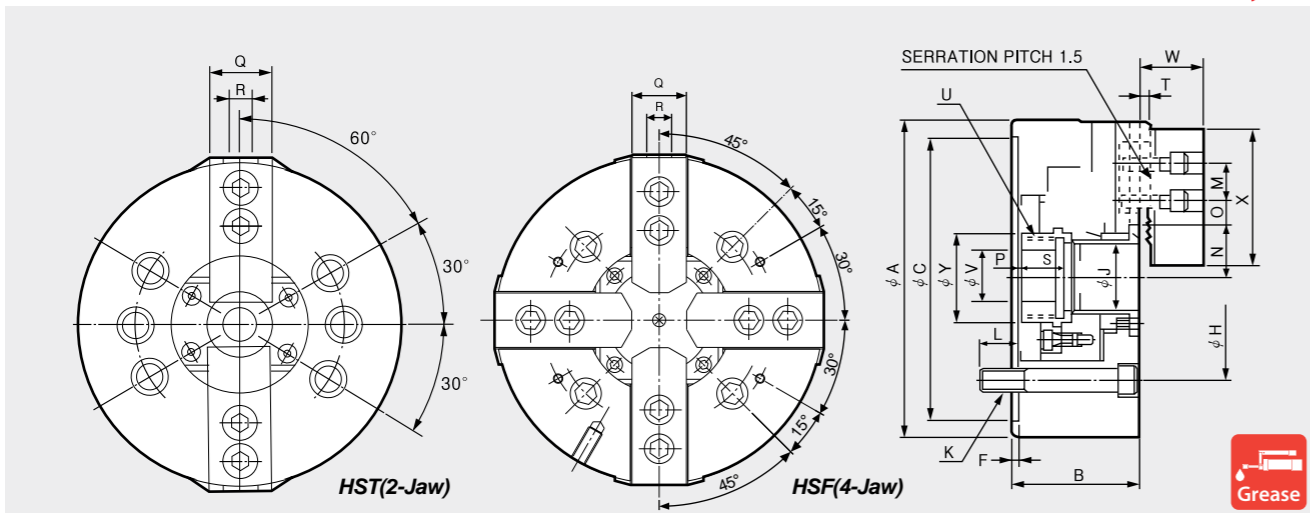
2-Jaw, 4-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Chuck



HYDRAULIC CHUCK

■ 2-jaw, 4-jaw high-speed wedge-style open-center power chuck

See page 59-60
Gripping Force



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmin. | Pmax. | Q | R | S | T | Umax. | V | W | X | Y |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|---|-------|----|-----------|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|------|---|----------|----|------|-----|-----|
| HST-06 | 169 | 81 | 140 | 5 | 104.8 | 46 | 6-M10x95 | - | 20 | 32 | 29.25 | 22.75 | 9.25 | -1 | 11 | 31 | 12 | 19 | 2 | M55x2.0 | 20 | 32.5 | 72 | 60 |
| HST-08 | 210 | 91 | 170 | 5 | 133.4 | 52 | 6-M12x105 | - | 25 | 38.7 | 35 | 29.75 | 14.75 | -1.5 | 14.5 | 35 | 14 | 20.5 | 2 | M60x2.0 | 30 | 39 | 95 | 66 |
| HST-10 | 254 | 100 | 220 | 5 | 171.4 | 77 | 6-M16x120 | - | 30 | 51 | 46.6 | 33.75 | 14.25 | -10.5 | 8.5 | 40 | 16 | 25 | 2 | M85x2.0 | 45 | 43 | 110 | 94 |
| HST-12 | 304 | 110 | 220 | 6 | 171.4 | 91 | 6-M16x130 | - | 30 | 61.3 | 56 | 45.75 | 15.75 | -15 | 8 | 49 | 21 | 28 | 2 | M100x2.0 | 50 | 50.5 | 111 | 108 |
| HSF-08 | 210 | 91 | 170 | 5 | 133.4 | 52 | 4-M10x105 | - | 25 | 38.7 | 35 | 29.75 | 14.75 | -1.5 | 14.5 | 35 | 14 | 20.5 | 2 | M60x2.0 | 30 | 39 | 95 | 66 |
| HSF-10 | 254 | 100 | 220 | 5 | 171.4 | 77 | 4-M12x120 | - | 30 | 51 | 46.6 | 33.75 | 14.25 | -10.5 | 8.5 | 40 | 16 | 25 | 2 | M85x2.0 | 45 | 43 | 110 | 94 |
| HSF-12 | 304 | 110 | 220 | 6 | 171.4 | 91 | 4-M16x130 | - | 30 | 61.3 | 56 | 45.75 | 15.75 | -15 | 8 | 49 | 21 | 28 | 2 | M100x2.0 | 50 | 50.5 | 111 | 108 |

* Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.
* "U" is Max. Draw nut size.

Specifications

| | Thru Hole Diameter (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) Max. Min. | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min-(r.p.m.) | weight kgf | GD ² N · m ² (kgf · m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | KITAGAWA [®] Model |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| HST-06 | 46 | 169 15 | 5.5 | 12 | 14.5 (1479) | 38 (3875) | 6000 | 11.5 | 2.21 (0.225) | SH-13046 (SYH-1246) | 1.85 (18.9) | BT-206 |
| HST-08 | 52 | 210 13 | 7.4 | 16 | 23.2 (2366) | 57.3 (5843) | 5000 | 21.3 | 6.47 (0.66) | SH-15052 (SYH-1552) | 1.80 (18.4) | BT-208 |
| HST-10 | 77 | 254 31 | 8.8 | 19 | 28.5 (2906) | 74 (7546) | 4200 | 33.5 | 12.06 (1.23) | SH-18077 (SYH-1877) | 1.80 (18.4) | BT-210 |
| HST-12 | 91 | 304 34 | 10.6 | 23 | 36.7 (3742) | 96 (9789) | 3300 | 52 | 27.46 (2.8) | SYH-2091 | 1.81 (18.5) | BT-212 |
| HSF-08 | 52 | 210 13 | 7.4 | 16 | 23.2 (2366) | 57.3 (5843) | 5000 | 22.5 | 6.67 (0.68) | SH-15052 (SYH-1552) | 1.80 (18.4) | - |
| HSF-10 | 77 | 254 31 | 8.8 | 19 | 28.5 (2906) | 74 (7546) | 4200 | 34.5 | 12.08 (1.24) | SH-18077 (SYH-1877) | 1.80 (18.4) | - |
| HSF-12 | 91 | 304 34 | 10.6 | 23 | 36.7 (3742) | 96 (9789) | 3300 | 52 | 27.47 (2.8) | SYH-2091 | 1.80 (28.5) | - |

* Maximum turning speed is based upon actual measurement.
* Specifications are subject to change without notice.
* Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa[®] Iron Works Co., Ltd.

HSL

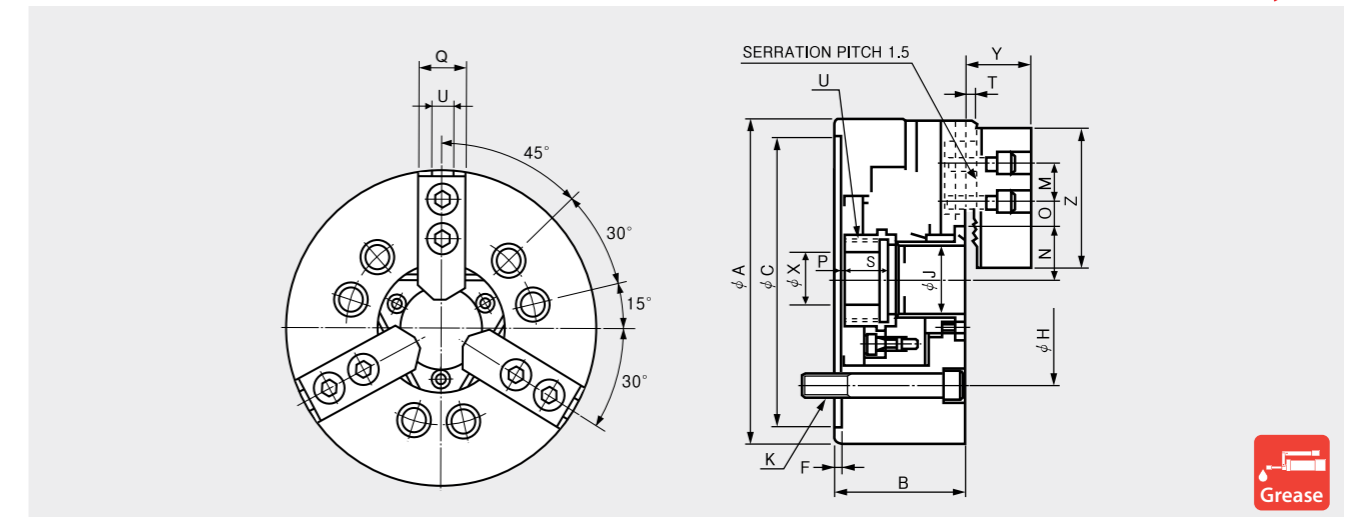
3-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Long-Stroke Chuck



HYDRAULIC CHUCK

■ Long-stroke high-speed 3-jaw wedge-style open-center power chuck

See page 60
Gripping Force



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | H | J | K | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | Umax. | W | X | Y | Z |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|------|---|---------|----|----|------|-----|
| HSL-06 | 169 | 84 | 140 | 5 | 104.8 | 33 | 6-M10 | 20 | 39.3 | 29.2 | 16.75 | 9.25 | 14 | -1 | 31 | 12 | 24 | 2 | M42x1.5 | 47 | 20 | 32.5 | 72 |
| HSL-08 | 215 | 99 | 170 | 5 | 133.4 | 46 | 6-M12 | 25 | 52.3 | 39.6 | 20.7 | 11.5 | 15.5 | -6.5 | 35 | 14 | 22.5 | 2 | M55x2.0 | 66 | 30 | 39 | 95 |
| HSL-10 | 254 | 110 | 220 | 5 | 171.4 | 53 | 6-M16 | 30 | 62 | 47 | 26.2 | 9.7 | 14.5 | -10.5 | 40 | 16 | 25 | 2 | M65x2.0 | 80 | 45 | 43 | 110 |
| HSL-12 | 304 | 130 | 220 | 6 | 171.4 | 63 | 6-M16 | 30 | 72.4 | 54.4 | 38.2 | 8.2 | 15 | -15 | 49 | 21 | 28 | 2 | M75x2.0 | 83 | 50 | 50.5 | 111 |

* Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.
* "U" is Max. Draw nut size.

Specifications

| | Thru Hole Diameter (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) Max. Min. | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min-(r.p.m.) | weight kgf | GD ² N · m ² (kgf · m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA [®] Model |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| HSL-06 | 33 | 169 28 | 20.2 | 15 | 27.9 (2845) | 31.2 (3182) | 4500 | 14 | 1.67 (0.17) | SH-13046 (SYH-1246) | 3.40 (34.7) | HB06A1 | BL-206 |
| HSL-08 | 46 | 215 32 | 25.4 | 22 | 41.1 (4191) | 49.0 (4997) | 3300 | 25 | 7.75 (0.79) | SH-15052 (SYH-1552) | 2.99 (30.5) | HB08A1 | BL-208 |
| HSL-10 | 53 | 254 42 | 30 | 25 | 53.8 (5486) | 63.0 (6427) | 3000 | 45 | 12 (1.2) | SH-18077 (SYH-1877) | 3.20 (32.6) | HB10A1 | BL-210 |
| HSL-12 | 63 | 304 43 | 36 | 30 | 69.3 (7067) | 80.4 (8199) | 2200 | 78 | 36 (3.67) | SYH-2091 | 3.22 (32.8) | HB12N1 | BL-212 |

* Maximum turning speed is based upon actual measurement.
* Specifications are subject to change without notice.
* Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa[®] Iron Works Co., Ltd.

MH

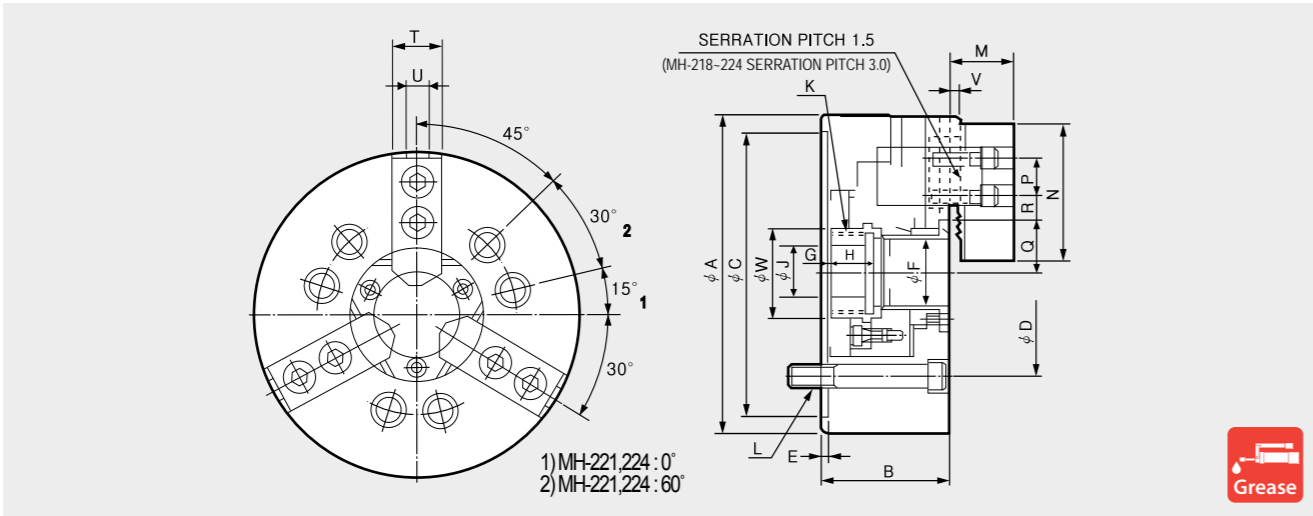
Standard Mega Bore 3-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Chuck



- Mega-bore 3-jaw wedge-style open-center power chuck

HYDRAULIC CHUCK

See page 61
Gripping Force



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | Gmax. | Gmin. | H | J | Kmax. | L | M | N | P | Qmax. | Qmin. | Rmax. | Rmin. | T | U | V | W |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|------|------|----------|-----------|------|-----|----|--------|--------|-------|-------|----|----|---|-------|
| MH-206 | 175 | 81 | 140 | 104.8 | 5 | 52 | 14 | -1 | 17.5 | 20 | M60x2.0 | 3-M10x95 | 32.5 | 72 | 20 | 38 | 34.8 | 21.75 | 10.25 | 31 | 12 | 2 | 65 |
| MH-208 | 210 | 91 | 170 | 133.4 | 5 | 66 | 7.5 | -10 | 27 | 30 | M75x2.0 | 6-M12x115 | 39 | 95 | 25 | 45.7 | 42 | 23.75 | 11.75 | 35 | 14 | 2 | 80 |
| MH-210 | 254 | 100 | 220 | 171.4 | 5 | 82 | 8.5 | -10.5 | 25 | 52 | M90x2.0 | 6-M16x120 | 43 | 110 | 30 | 54.5 | 50.1 | 32.25 | 14.25 | 40 | 16 | 2 | 101 |
| MH-212 | 315 | 110 | 300 | 235 | 6 | 103 | 8 | -15 | 28 | 82.5 | M116x2.0 | 6-M20x130 | 51 | 111 | 30 | 67.3 | 62 | 45.75 | 15.75 | 49 | 21 | 2 | 124 |
| MH-218 | 457 | 135 | 380 | 300.2 | 6 | 166.5 | 2 | -23 | 50 | 107 | M175x3.0 | 6-M20x130 | 69 | 165 | 50 | 102 | 96.25 | 58.25 | 20.25 | 62 | 22 | 5 | 186 |
| MH-221 | 530 | 140 | 380 | 330.2 | 6 | 166.5 | 11 | -12 | 39 | 80 | M180x3.0 | 6-M22x140 | 73 | 180 | 60 | 111.75 | 106.45 | 72.5 | 21.5 | 65 | 25 | 5 | 196.5 |
| MH-224 | 610 | 149 | 380 | 330.2 | 6 | 190 | 20 | -3 | 40.5 | 80 | M200x3.0 | 6-M22x150 | 73 | 180 | 60 | 119.5 | 114.2 | 105.5 | 21.5 | 65 | 25 | 5 | 210 |

* Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.
* "K" is Max. Draw nut size.

Specifications

| | Thru Hole Diameter (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) Max. Min. | Jaw Stroke Diameter (mm) | Plunger Stroke (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA Model |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| MH-206 | 52 | 175 16.5 | 6.4 | 15 | 24.7(2551) | 57.3(5812) | 6000 | 11.9 | 2.26(0.23) | SH-15052 (SYH-1552) | 1.78(18.1) | HB06A1 | - |
| MH-208 | 66 | 210 23 | 7.4 | 17.5 | 36.4(3596) | 87(8872) | 5000 | 23 | 5.6(0.57) | SH-17068 (SYH-1768) | 2.34(23.9) | HB08A1 | - |
| MH-210 | 82 | 254 30 | 8.8 | 19 | 49(4976) | 126.6(12848) | 4500 | 32 | 12.37(1.26) | SH-19082 | 2.74(28) | HB10A1 | - |
| MH-212 | 103 | 315 54 | 10.6 | 23 | 55(5608) | 144(14686) | 3000 | 55.3 | 28.93(2.95) | SH-21010 | 2.65(27.2) | HB12N1 | - |
| MH-218 | 166.5 | 457 73 | 11.5 | 25 | 71(7240) | 180(18355) | 2000 | 170 | 174.6(17.8) | SYHL-2816 | 3.07(32) | HB15A1 | - |
| MH-221 | 166.5 | 530 105 | 10.6 | 23 | 90(9177) | 220(22460) | 1700 | 228 | 342.1(34.7) | SYHL-2816 | 2.86(29.1) | HB18B2 | - |
| MH-224 | 190 | 610 120 | 10.6 | 23 | 90(9177) | 234(23861) | 1400 | 293 | 651(66.4) | SHL-39024 | 1.57(16.1) | HB18B2 | - |

* Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.
* Specifications are subject to change without notice.
* Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

MHT / MHF

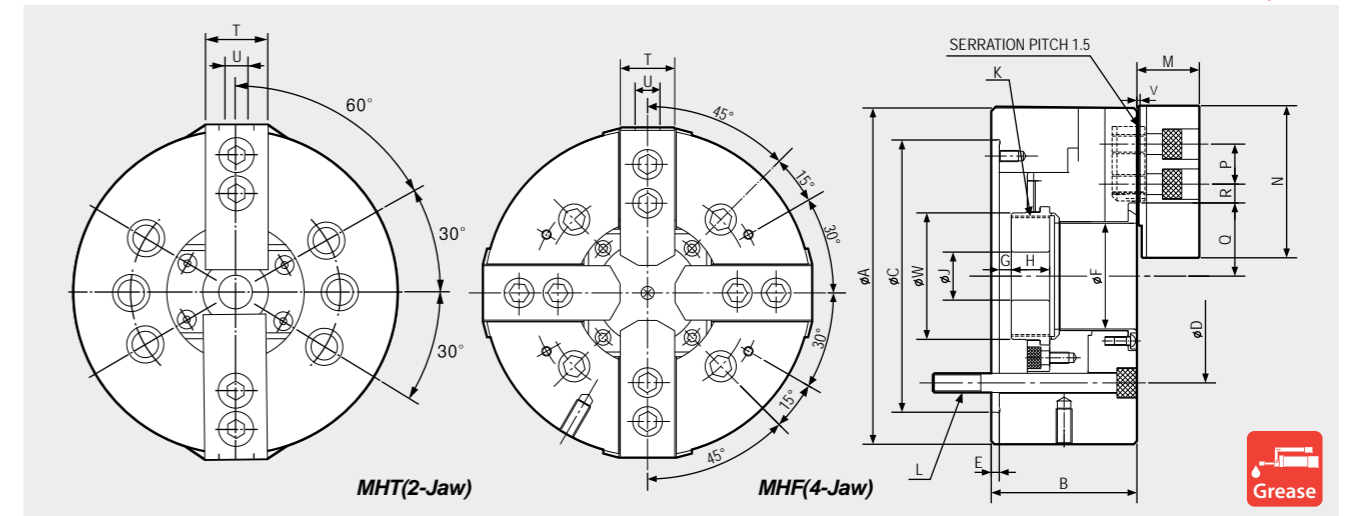
Mega Bore 2, 4-Jaw High-Speed Open-Center Chuck



- Mega Bore 2-jaw, 4-jaw high-speed wedge-style open-center power chuck

HYDRAULIC CHUCK

See page 61
Gripping Force



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | Gmax. | Gmin. | H | J | Kmax. | L | M | N | P | Qmax. | Qmin. | Rmax. | Rmin. | T | U | V | W |
|---------|-----|----|-------|-------|---|----|-------|-------|------|----|---------|-----------|------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|---|----|
| MHT-206 | 175 | 81 | 140 | 104.8 | 5 | 52 | 14 | -1 | 17.5 | 20 | M60x2.0 | 6-M10x95 | 32.5 | 72 | 20 | 38 | 34.8 | 21.75 | 10.25 | 31 | 12 | 2 | 65 |
| MHT-208 | 210 | 91 | 170 | 133.4 | 5 | 66 | 7.5 | -10 | 27 | 30 | M75x2.0 | 6-M12x115 | 39 | 95 | 25 | 45.7 | 42 | 23.75 | 11.75 | 35 | 14 | 2 | 80 |
| MHF-208 | 210 | 91 | 170 | 133.4 | 5 | 66 | 7.5 | -10 | 27 | 30 | M75x2.0 | 4-M12x115 | 39 | 95 | 25 | 45.7 | 42 | 23.75 | 11.75 | 35 | 14 | 2 | 80 |

* Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.
* "K" is Max. Draw nut size.

Specifications

| | Thru Hole Diameter (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) Max. Min. | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA Model |
|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| MHT-206 | 52 | 175 16.5 | 6.4 | 15 | 16.6(1700) | 38(3875) | 6000 | 11.5 | 2.2(0.225) | SH-15052 (SYH-1552) | 1.18(12) | HB06A1 | - |
| MHT-208 | 66 | 210 23 | 7.4 | 17.5 | 23.5(2397) | 57.9(5914) | 5000 | 21.7 | 6.47(0.66) | SH-17068 (SYH-1768) | 1.59(16.3) | HB06A1 | - |
| MHF-208 | 66 | 210 23 | 7.4 | 17.5 | 23.5(2397) | 57.9(5914) | 5000 | 23.5 | 5.59(0.57) | SH-17068 (SYH-1768) | 1.59(16.3) | HB08A1 | - |

* Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.
* Specifications are subject to change without notice.
* Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

HCH

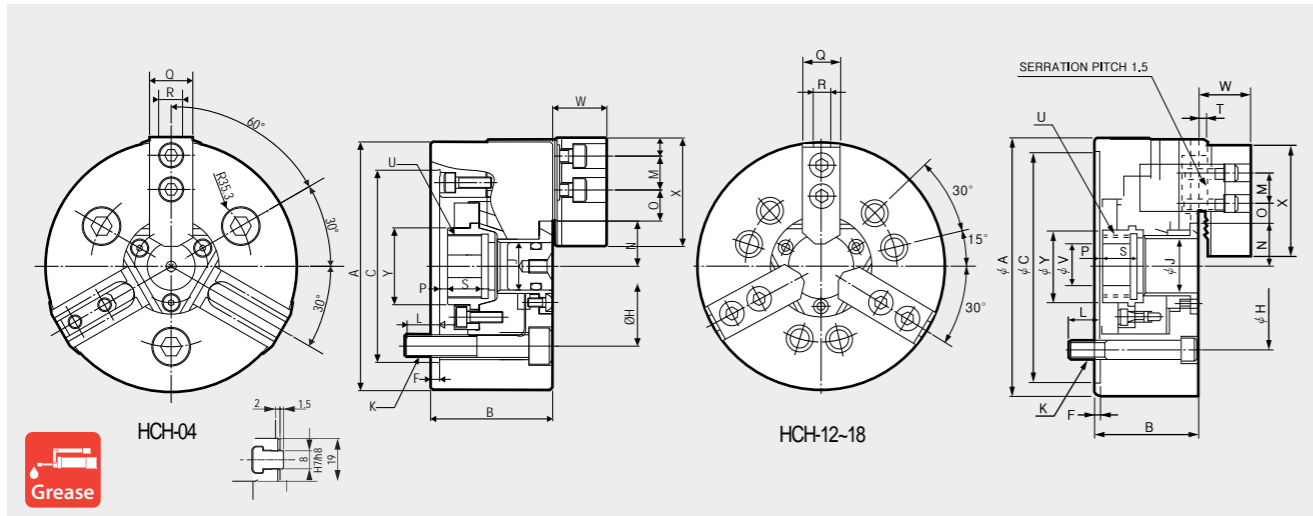
Standard 3-Jaw Open-Center Chuck (110mm - 304mm)



Standard 3-jaw wedge-style open-center chuck

HYDRAULIC CHUCK

See page 62-63
Gripping Force



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | Umax. | V | W | X | Y |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|---|----------|----|----|-----|-----|
| HCH-04 | 110 | 54 | 85 | 4 | 70.6 | 21 | 3-M10 | 15.5 | 15 | 20.0 | 17.9 | 15 | 6 | 3.5 | -3 | 19 | 8 | 15 | 2 | M28x1.5 | 10 | 24 | 48 | 34 |
| HCH-12 | 304 | 110 | 220 | 6 | 171.4 | 78 | 6-M16 | 23 | 30 | 58 | 52.7 | 11.25 | 8.75 | 8 | -15 | 50 | 18 | 38 | 5 | M88x2.0 | 50 | 54 | 129 | 96 |
| HCH-15 | 381 | 133 | 300 | 6 | 235.0 | 117.5 | 6-M20 | 50 | 43 | 82 | 76.7 | 43.75 | 18.25 | 11 | -12 | 62 | 22 | 39 | 5 | M130x2.0 | 60 | 70 | 165 | 139 |
| HCH-18 | 450 | 133 | 380 | 6 | 235.0 | 117.5 | 6-M20 | 30 | 43 | 82 | 76.7 | 78.25 | 18.25 | 11 | -12 | 62 | 22 | 39 | 5 | M130x2.0 | 60 | 70 | 165 | 139 |

* Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.
* "U" is Max. Draw nut size.

Specifications

| | Thru Hole Diameter (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA Model |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| HCH-04 | 21 | 110 | 5 | 4.2 | 8(800) | 13(1350) | 5500 | 3.7 | 0.2(0.024) | HYH-0933 | 2.2(22.4) | HB04A1 | B-04 |
| HCH-12 | 78 | 304 | 19 | 10.6 | 49(4997) | 129(13150) | 3000 | 63 | 29.71(3.03) | SH-19082 | 2.3(23.5) | HB12B1 | B-12 |
| HCH-15 | 117.5 | 381 | 30 | 10.6 | 71(7240) | 180(18355) | 2500 | 120 | 89.14(9.09) | SH-1250 | 2.3(23.5) | HB15A1 | B-15 |
| HCH-18 | 117.5 | 450 | 30 | 10.6 | 71(7240) | 180(18355) | 2000 | 164 | 174.6(17.8) | SH-1250 | 2.3(23.5) | HB15A1 | B-18 |

* Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.
* Specifications are subject to change without notice.
* Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

HCH

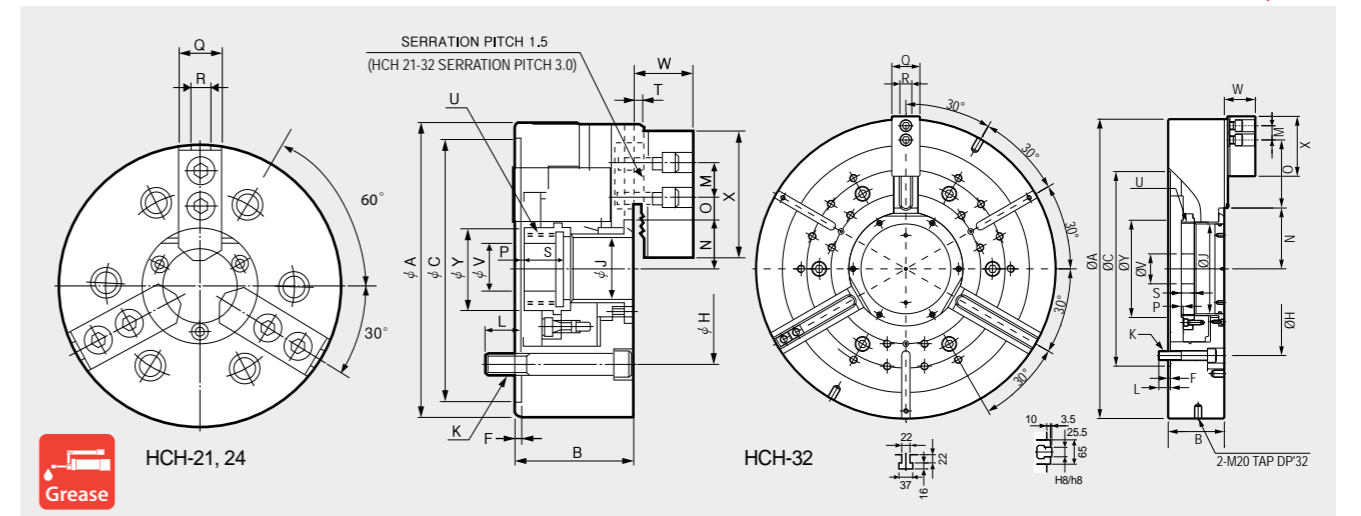
Standard 3-Jaw Open-Center Chuck (381mm-800mm)



Standard 3-jaw wedge-style open-center chuck

HYDRAULIC CHUCK

See page 62-63
Gripping Force



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | Umax. | V | W | X | Y |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|---|-------|-----|-------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|------|----|----------|----|----|-----|-----|
| HCH-21 | 530 | 140 | 380 | 6 | 330.2 | 140 | 6-M22 | 31 | 60 | 98.5 | 93.2 | 87.5 | 21.5 | 11 | -12 | 65 | 25 | 39 | 5 | M155x3.0 | 80 | 72 | 180 | 170 |
| HCH-24 | 610 | 149 | 380 | 6 | 330.2 | 165 | 6-M22 | 32 | 60 | 108 | 102.7 | 117.5 | 21.5 | 20 | -3 | 65 | 25 | 40 | 5 | M175x3.0 | 80 | 72 | 180 | 187 |
| HCH-32 | 800 | 150 | 520 | 6 | 463.6 | 240 | 6-M24 | 31 | 38 | 162.6 | 153.6 | 182 | 20 | 29 | -5 | 75 | 25.5 | 34.5 | 10 | M250x3.0 | 80 | 83 | 160 | 260 |

* Blank and machined draw-nuts are available. * "U" is Max. Draw nut size.

Specifications

| | Thru Hole Diameter (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA Model |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| HCH-21 | 140 | 530 | 87 | 10.6 | 90(9177) | 234(23861) | 1700 | 235 | 351.1(35.8) | SH-25011 | 3.0(30.6) | HB18B2 | B-21 |
| HCH-24 | 165 | 610 | 110 | 10.6 | 90(9177) | 234(23861) | 1400 | 293 | 651.2(66.4) | SYHL-2816 | 3.0(30.6) | HB18B2 | B-24 |
| HCH-32 | 240 | 800 | 240 | 18 | 100(10193) | 240(24464) | 1200 | 530 | 598.4(61) | SYHL-2816 | 3.2(33.6) | HB32B2 | - |

* Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements. * Specifications are subject to change without notice.
* Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

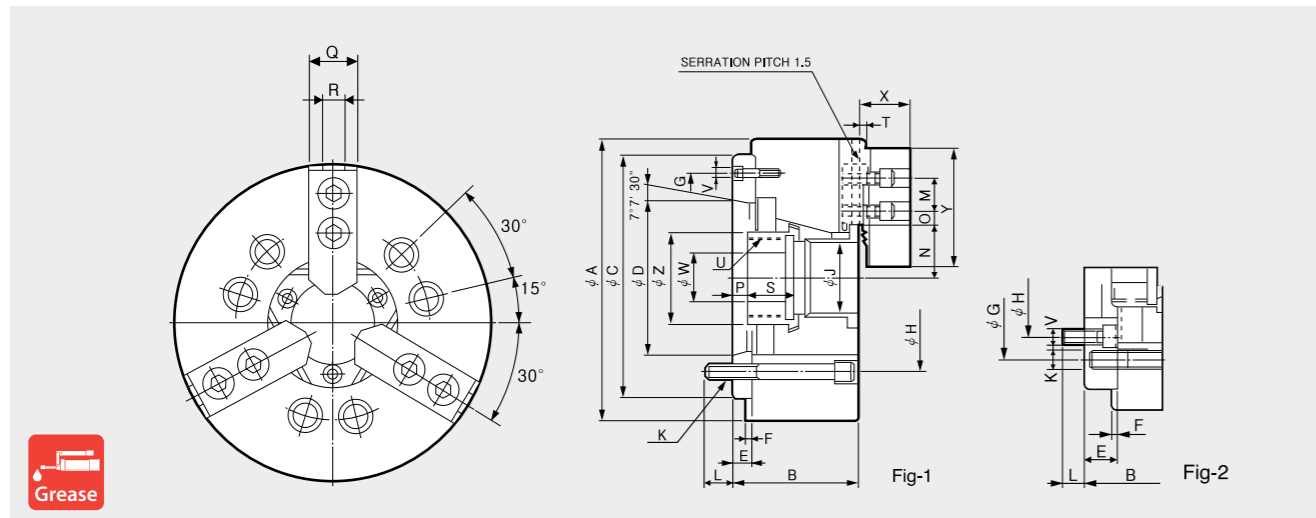
HCH-A

3-Jaw Open-Center Chuck with adaptor (165mm - 304mm)



- 3-jaw wedge-style power chuck with adaptor plate

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | Umax. | V | W | X | Y | Z |
|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|---|----------|-------|----|------|-----|-----|
| HCH-12A06 | 304 | 129 | 220 | 106.375 | 25 | 6 | 171.4 | 133.4 | 78 | 6-M16 | 18.5 | 30 | 58 | 52.7 | 48.75 | 12.75 | 33 | 10 | 49 | 18 | 38 | 5 | M88x2.0 | 6-M12 | 50 | 53.5 | 129 | 96 |
| HCH-12A08 | 304 | 122 | 220 | 139.719 | 18 | 6 | 190 | 171.4 | 78 | 6-M16 | 25 | 30 | 58 | 52.7 | 48.75 | 12.75 | 26 | 3 | 49 | 18 | 38 | 5 | M88x2.0 | 3-M8 | 50 | 53.5 | 129 | 96 |
| HCH-15A08 | 381 | 160 | 300 | 139.719 | 33 | 6 | 235.0 | 171.4 | 117.5 | 6-M20 | 24 | 43 | 82 | 76.7 | 43.75 | 18.25 | 44 | 21 | 62 | 22 | 39 | 5 | M130x2.0 | 6-M16 | 60 | 70 | 165 | 139 |
| HCH-15A11 | 381 | 149 | 300 | 196.869 | 22 | 6 | 260 | 235.0 | 117.5 | 6-M20 | 28 | 43 | 82 | 76.7 | 43.75 | 18.25 | 33 | 10 | 62 | 22 | 39 | 5 | M130x2.0 | 3-M10 | 60 | 70 | 165 | 139 |
| HCH-18A11 | 450 | 149 | 380 | 196.869 | 22 | 6 | 320 | 235.0 | 117.5 | 6-M20 | 28 | 43 | 82 | 76.7 | 78.25 | 18.25 | 33 | 10 | 62 | 22 | 39 | 5 | M130x2.0 | 3-M10 | 60 | 70 | 165 | 139 |

※Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.
 ※"U" is Max. Draw nut size.
 ※ Refer to Fig-2 for HCH-12A06, HCH-15A8.

Specifications

| | Spindle Nose No. | Thru Hole Diameter(mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. rpm min~(r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA [®] Model |
|-----------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HCH-12A06 | A2-6 | 78 | 304 | 19 | 10.6 | 23 | 49(4997) | 129(13150) | 3000 | 69 | 31.38(3.20) | SYH-2091 | 2.3(23.5) | HB12B1 | B-12A6 |
| HCH-12A08 | A2-8 | 78 | 304 | 19 | 10.6 | 23 | 49(4997) | 129(13150) | 3000 | 66 | 30.79(3.14) | SYH-2091 | 2.3(23.5) | HB12B1 | B-12A8 |
| HCH-15A08 | A2-8 | 117.5 | 381 | 30 | 10.6 | 23 | 71(7240) | 180(18355) | 2500 | 134 | 96.89(9.88) | SH-25011 | 2.3(23.5) | HB15A1 | B-15A8 |
| HCH-15A11 | A2-11 | 117.5 | 381 | 30 | 10.6 | 23 | 71(7240) | 180(18355) | 2500 | 127 | 93.55(9.54) | SH-25011 | 2.3(23.5) | HB15A1 | B-15A11 |
| HCH-18A11 | A2-11 | 117.5 | 450 | 30 | 10.6 | 23 | 71(7240) | 180(18355) | 2000 | 178 | 187.30(19.1) | SH-25011 | 2.3(23.5) | HB15A1 | B-18A11 |

※ Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.
 ※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.
 ※ Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa[®] Iron Works Co., Ltd.

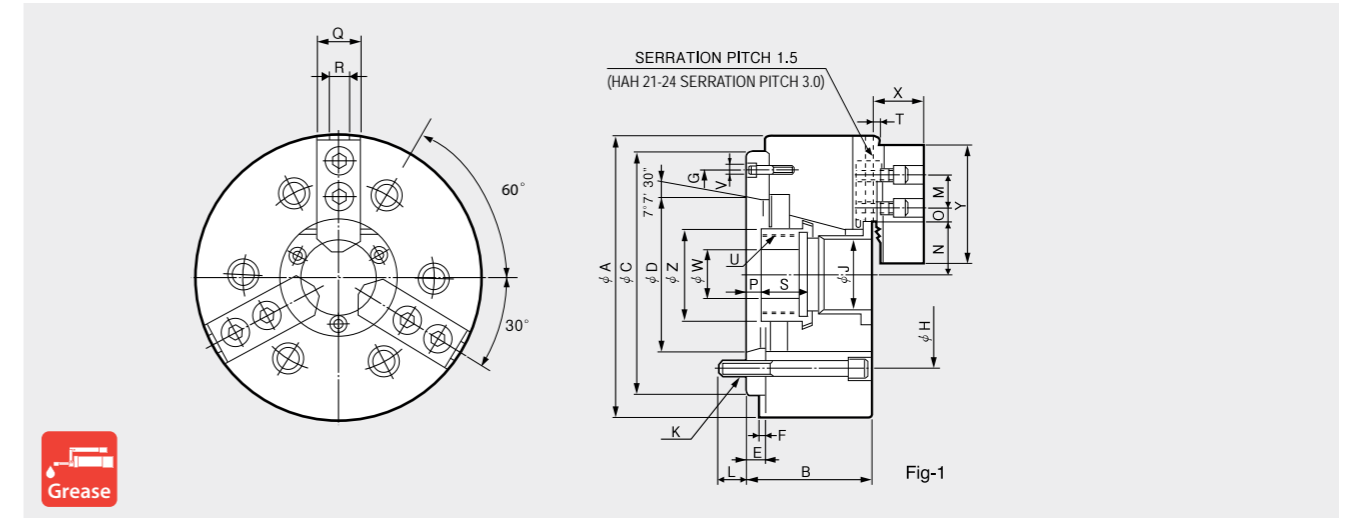
HCH-A

3-Jaw Open-Center Chuck with adaptor (381mm - 610mm)



- 3-jaw wedge-style power chuck with adaptor plate

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | Umax. | V | W | X | Y | Z |
|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----|---|-------|-------|-----|-------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|---|----------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|
| HCH-21A15 | 530 | 161 | 380 | 285.775 | 27 | 6 | 330.2 | 330.2 | 140 | 6-M22 | 34 | 60 | 98.5 | 93.2 | 87.5 | 21.5 | 38 | 15 | 65 | 25 | 39 | 5 | M155x3.0 | 3-M12 | 80 | 72 | 180 | 170 |
| HCH-24A15 | 610 | 170 | 380 | 285.775 | 27 | 6 | 330.2 | 330.2 | 165 | 6-M22 | 35 | 60 | 108 | 102.7 | 117.5 | 21.5 | 47 | 24 | 65 | 25 | 40 | 5 | M175x3.0 | 3-M12 | 80 | 72 | 180 | 187 |

※ Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.
 ※ "U" is Max. Draw nut size.
 ※ HCH-21A15 and HCH-24A15 are available with M22 or M24 mounting bolts.

Specifications

| | Spindle Nose No. | Thru Hole Diameter(mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. rpm min~(r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA [®] Model |
|-----------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HCH-21A15 | A2-15 | 140 | 530 | 87 | 10.6 | 23 | 90(9177) | 234(23861) | 1700 | 246 | 362.83(37.0) | SH-25011 | 3.0(30.6) | HB18B2 | B-21A15 |
| HCH-24A15 | A2-15 | 165 | 610 | 110 | 10.6 | 23 | 90(9177) | 234(23861) | 1400 | 304 | 660.94(67.4) | SYHL-2816 | 3.0(30.6) | HB18B2 | B-24A15 |

※ Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.
 ※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.
 ※ Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa[®] Iron Works Co., Ltd.

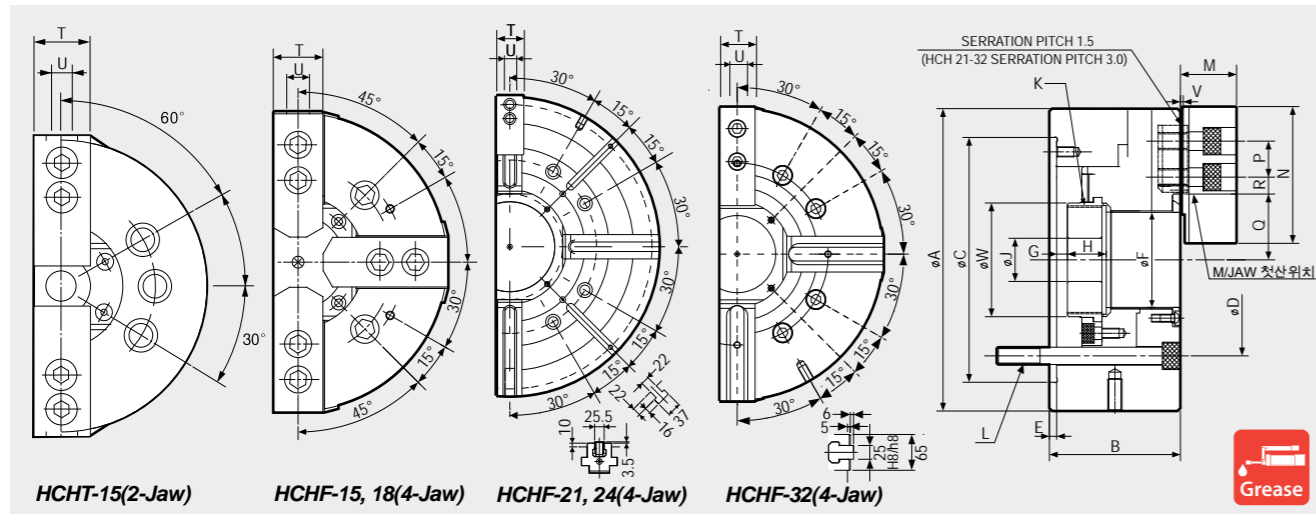
HCHT / HCHF

2-Jaw, 4-Jaw Open-Center Chuck



HYDRAULIC CHUCK

- 2-jaw wedge-style open-center power chuck
- 4-jaw wedge-style open-center power chuck



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | Gmax. | Gmin. | H | I | J | Kmax. | L | M | N | P | Qmax. | Qmin. | Rmax. | Rmin. | T | U | V | W |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|------|----|----|----------|-----------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|-----|-----|
| HCHT-15 | 381 | 133 | 300 | 235 | 6 | 117.5 | 11 | -12 | 39 | 30 | 60 | M130x2.0 | 6-M20 | 70 | 165 | 43 | 82 | 76.7 | 43.75 | 18.25 | 62 | 22 | 5 | 139 |
| HCHF-15 | 381 | 133 | 300 | 235 | 6 | 118 | 11 | -12 | 39 | - | 60 | M130x2.0 | 4-M20x150 | 70 | 165 | 43 | 82 | 76.7 | 43.75 | 18.25 | 62 | 22 | 5 | 139 |
| HCHF-18 | 450 | 133 | 380 | 235 | 6 | 118 | 11 | -12 | 39 | - | 60 | M130x2.0 | 4-M20x130 | 70 | 165 | 43 | 82 | 76.7 | 78.25 | 18.25 | 62 | 22 | 5 | 136 |
| HCHF-21 | 530 | 140 | 380 | 330.2 | 6 | 140 | 11 | -12 | 39 | - | 80 | M155x3.0 | 8-M22x140 | 72 | 180 | 60 | 98.5 | 93.2 | 87.5 | 21.5 | 65 | 25 | 5 | 170 |
| HCHF-24 | 610 | 149 | 380 | 330.2 | 6 | 165 | 20 | -3 | 40 | - | 80 | M175x3.0 | 8-M22x150 | 72 | 180 | 60 | 102.7 | 108 | 117.5 | 21.5 | 65 | 25 | 5 | 187 |
| HCHF-32 | 800 | 150 | 520 | 463.6 | 6 | 240 | 34 | 0 | 34.5 | - | 80 | M250x3.0 | 8-M24x130 | 83 | 160 | 38 | 162.6 | 153.6 | 182 | 20 | 75 | 25.5 | 3.5 | 260 |

*Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.

K is Max. Draw nut size.

Specifications

| | Thru Hole Diameter.(mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Jaw STROKE Diameter. (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min~(r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD² N·m²(kgf·m²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA Model |
|---------|-------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HCHT-15 | 117.5 | 381 | 30 | 10.6 | 23 | 47(4793) | 120(12236) | 2500 | 115 | 87.28(8.90) | SH-25011 | 1.5(15.3) | - | BT-15 |
| HCHF-15 | 117.5 | 381 | 30 | 10.6 | 23 | 47(4793) | 120(12236) | 2500 | 115 | 87.3(8.90) | SH-25011 | 1.5(15.3) | HB15A1 | - |
| HCHF-18 | 117.5 | 450 | 30 | 10.6 | 23 | 47(4793) | 120(12236) | 2000 | 159 | 165.8(16.9) | SH-25011 | 1.5(15.3) | HB15A1 | - |
| HCHF-21 | 140 | 530 | 87 | 10.6 | 23 | 60(6117) | 156(15907) | 1700 | 235 | 351.2(35.8) | SH-25011 | 1.97(20.1) | HB18B2 | - |
| HCHF-24 | 165 | 610 | 110 | 10.6 | 23 | 60(6117) | 156(15907) | 1400 | 293 | 651.4(66.4) | SYHL-2816 | 1.97(20.1) | HB18B2 | - |
| HCHF-32 | 240 | 800 | 160 | 18 | 34 | 60(6795) | 156(15821) | 11200 | 530 | 601(61) | SYHL-2816 | 2.2(22.4) | HB32B2 | - |

*Maximum Turning Speed is based on actual measurements.

*Specifications are subject to change without notice.

*Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

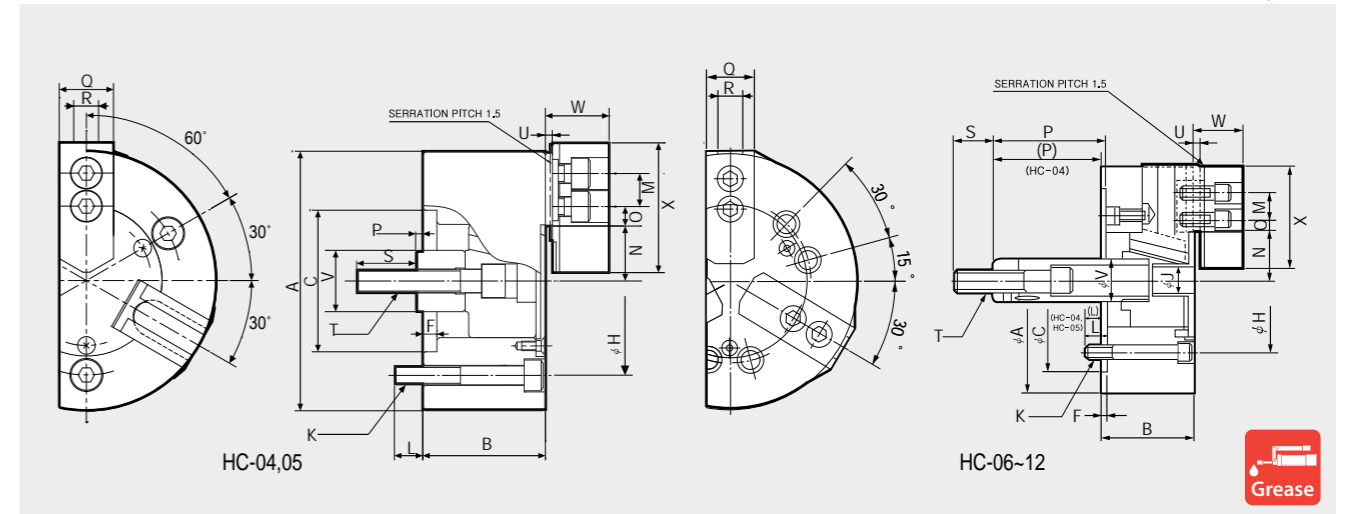
HC

Standard 3-Jaw Closed-Center Chuck (110mm - 304mm)



HYDRAULIC CHUCK

- Standard 3-jaw wedge-style closed-center power chuck



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X |
|-------|-----|-----|-------|---|-------|----|-----------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----|----|----|----------|---|----|----|-----|
| HC-04 | 110 | 52 | 60 | 6 | 80 | - | 3-M8X55 | 12 | 14 | 23.3 | 20.1 | 11.25 | 8.25 | 17 | 3 | 23 | 10 | 25 | M10x1.5 | 3 | 26 | 27 | 55 |
| HC-05 | 135 | 55 | 80 | 7 | 100 | - | 3-M8X60 | 14 | 19 | 30.4 | 27.2 | 11.25 | 6.75 | 6 | -8 | 23 | 10 | 35 | M12x1.75 | 3 | 28 | 29 | 62 |
| HC-06 | 165 | 74 | 140 | 5 | 104.8 | 21 | 6-M10X90 | 14 | 20 | 37.8 | 33.5 | 18 | 7.5 | 100 | 81.5 | 31 | 12 | 36 | M16x2.0 | 4 | 34 | 35 | 72 |
| HC-08 | 210 | 85 | 170 | 5 | 133.4 | 25 | 6-M12X100 | 20 | 25 | 46.3 | 41.9 | 22.25 | 9 | 125(109) | 106(90) | 35 | 14 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 38 | 42 | 95 |
| HC-10 | 254 | 89 | 220 | 5 | 171.4 | 34 | 6-M16X105 | 38 | 30 | 51.1 | 46.7 | 30.75 | 11.25 | 158(119) | 133(94) | 40 | 16 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 45 | 46 | 110 |
| HC-12 | 304 | 106 | 220 | 6 | 171.4 | 34 | 6-M16X120 | 38 | 30 | 61 | 55.75 | 48.75 | 12.75 | 163(142) | 133(112) | 50 | 18 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 50 | 54 | 129 |

*The numbers in parentheses in columns P and T are also available upon request.

Specifications

| | Jaw STROKE Diameter. (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min~(r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD² N·m²(kgf·m²) | Operating Cylinder | | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA Model |
|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | Hydraulic | Pneumatic | | | |
| HC-04 | 6.4 | 14 | 110 | 8 | 8.2(836) | 22.8(2325) | 6000 | 4.1 | 0.29(0.03) | Y-0715R(RE) | AY-1315R | 2.4(24.5) | HB04N1 | N-04 |
| HC-05 | 6.4 | 14 | 135 | 16 | 8.2(836) | 25.2(2570) | 5500 | 6.2 | 0.59(0.06) | Y-0715R(RE) | AY-1315R | 2.4(24.5) | HB04N1 | N-05 |
| HC-06 | 8.5 | 18.5 | 165 | 19 | 18(1835) | 52.5(5353) | 5270 | 13 | 1.77(0.18) | Y-1020R(RE) | AY-1720R | 2.6(26.5) | HB06A1 | N-06 |
| HC-08 | 8.8 | 19 | 210 | 23 | 25(2549) | 75(7648) | 4760 | 25 | 5.39(0.55) | Y-1225R(RE) | AY-2225R | 2.5(25.5) | HB08A1 | N-08 |
| HC-10 | 8.8 | 25 | 254 | 24 | 29(2957) | 108(11013) | 4010 | 37 | 11.77(1.20) | Y-1225R(RE) | AY-2225R | 2.8(28.6) | HB10A1 | N-10 |
| HC-12 | 10.5 | 30 | 304 | 26 | 41(4181) | 156(15907) | 3380 | 57.3 | 28.44(2.90) | Y-1530R(RE) | AY-2730R | 2.7(27.5) | HB12B1 | N-12 |

*Specifications are subject to change without notice.

*Maximum turning speed is based upon actual measurements.

*Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

HC

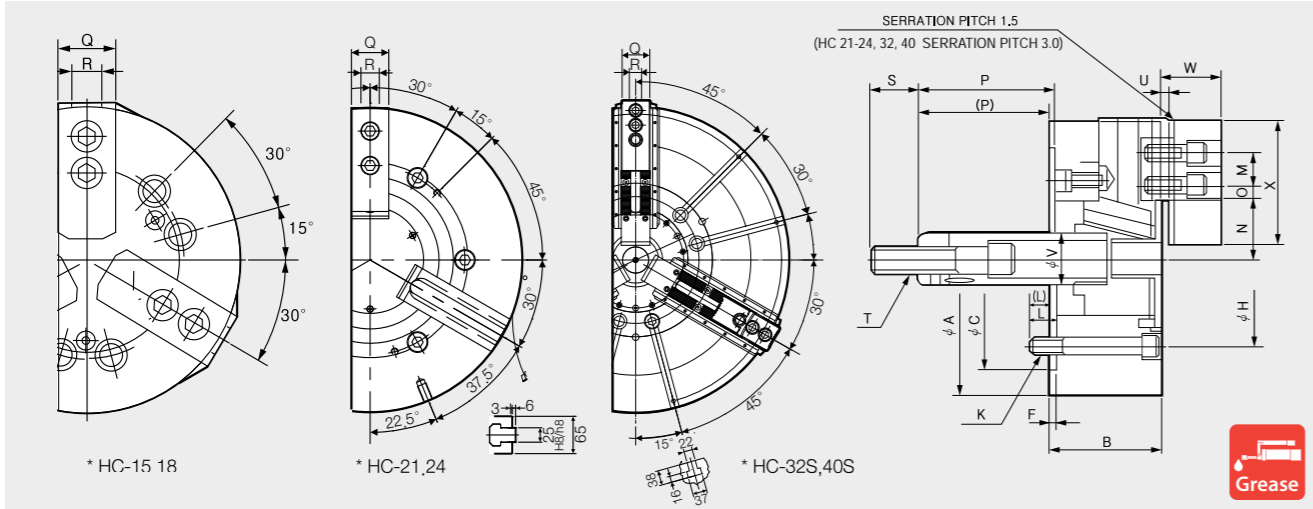
Standard 3-Jaw Closed-Center Chuck (381mm - 1000mm)



- Standard 3-jaw wedge-style closed-center power chuck

HYDRAULIC CHUCK

See page 63-64
Gripping Force



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X |
|--------|------|-----|-------|---|-------|----|-----------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|----|---------|----|----|-----|-----|
| HC-15 | 381 | 114 | 300 | 6 | 235.0 | - | 6-M20X150 | 65 | 43 | 77.5 | 69.5 | 48.75 | 23.25 | 104 | 69 | 62 | 25.5 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 2 | 60 | 61 | 135 |
| HC-18 | 450 | 114 | 300 | 6 | 235.0 | - | 6-M20X115 | 30 | 43 | 108 | 100 | 48.75 | 23.25 | 92 | 57 | 62 | 25.5 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 2 | 60 | 61 | 135 |
| HC-21 | 530 | 125 | 380 | 6 | 330.2 | - | 6-M22X120 | 31 | 60 | 86 | 78 | 93.5 | 27.5 | 97 | 62 | 65 | 25 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 3 | 60 | 70 | 180 |
| HC-24 | 610 | 125 | 380 | 6 | 330.2 | - | 6-M22X120 | 51 | 60 | 125 | 117 | 93.5 | 27.5 | 97 | 62 | 65 | 25 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 3 | 60 | 71 | 180 |
| HC-32S | 800 | 150 | 380 | 6 | 330.2 | 65 | 6-M24X120 | 39 | 76.2 | 117.3 | 102.3 | 234.1 | 36 | 38 | 0 | 75 | 12.7 | 70 | M30x3.5 | 8 | 70 | 81 | 165 |
| HC-40S | 1000 | 180 | 520 | 8 | 463.6 | 50 | 6-M24X120 | 32 | 76.2 | 212.8 | 187.8 | 169.8 | 17.4 | 30 | -27 | 110 | 30 | 65 | M36x4.0 | -4 | 70 | 106 | 270 |

*HC-32 and HC-40 are groove-type chucks with 19.025mm keys.

Specifications

| | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA Model |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | Hydraulic | Pneumatic | | | |
| HC-15 | 16 | 35 | 381 | 71 | 82 (8362) | 249 (25391) | 3040 | 96 | 70.61(7.2) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB15N1 | N-15 |
| HC-18 | 16 | 35 | 450 | 133 | 82 (8362) | 249 (25391) | 2710 | 124 | 92.2(9.4) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB15N1 | N-18 |
| HC-21 | 16 | 35 | 530 | 62 | 82 (8362) | 273 (27838) | 1940 | 180 | 188.3(19.2) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB18B2 | N-21 |
| HC-24 | 16 | 35 | 610 | 152 | 82 (8362) | 273 (27838) | 1760 | 223 | 271.6(27.7) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB18B2 | N-24 |
| HC-32S | 30 | 38 | 800 | 200 | 120 (12170) | 215 (21805) | 800 | 350 | 609.1(61) | Y-2050R(RE) | - | 40.8 | HB32SB2 | - |
| HC-40S | 30 | 23 | 1000 | 330 | 180 (18256) | 320 (32454) | 630 | 600 | 1721.8(174.5) | Y-2560RE | - | 40.8 | HB40SB2 | - |

* Specifications are subject to change without notice.

* Maximum turning speed is based upon actual measurements.

* Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

HC (groove type)

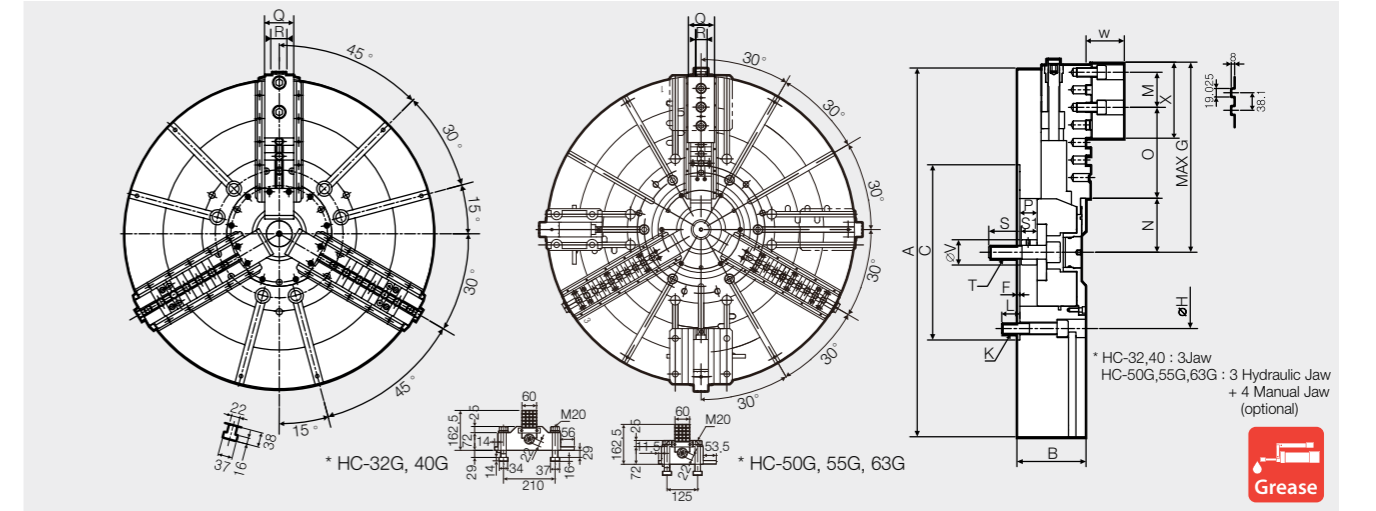
3-Jaw Hydraulic / 4-Jaw Independent Chuck (800mm -1600mm)



- 3-Jaw hydraulic / 4-jaw independent closed-center power chuck

HYDRAULIC / INDEPENDENT CHUCK

See page 63-64
Gripping Force



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | G | H | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | S | S1 | T | V | W | X | a1 | a2 | a3 | a4 |
|--------|------|-----|-------|---|-------|-------|----------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|----------|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|
| HC-32G | 800 | 150 | 380 | 6 | 442.5 | 330.2 | M24X120L | 39 | 76.2 | 117.6 | 102.7 | 196.9 | 44.5 | 38 | 0 | 75 | 70 | 35 | M30x125L | 55 | 83 | 165 | 12.7 | 8 | 3 | 75 |
| HC-40G | 1000 | 180 | 520 | 8 | 509.6 | 463.6 | M24X140L | 32 | 76.2 | 217.3 | 194.3 | 91.1 | 14.9 | 60 | 3 | 110 | 65 | 35 | M36x130L | 70 | 106 | 270 | 30 | -4 | 4 | 85 |
| HC-50G | 1250 | 180 | 520 | 8 | 623.9 | 463.6 | M24X140L | 32 | 76.2 | 217.3 | 194.3 | 205.4 | 14.9 | 60 | 3 | 110 | 65 | 35 | M36x130L | 70 | 106 | 270 | 30 | -4 | 4 | 85 |
| HC-55G | 1400 | 220 | 720 | 8 | 710.6 | 647.6 | M24X160L | 36 | 76.2 | 250 | 226 | 259.4 | 30.8 | 82 | 22 | 110 | 65 | 35 | M36x130L | 70 | 104 | 270 | 30 | -6 | 4 | 110 |
| HC-63G | 1600 | 220 | 720 | 8 | 786.8 | 647.6 | M24X160L | 36 | 76.2 | 250 | 226 | 335.6 | 30.8 | 13 | 22 | 110 | 65 | 35 | M36x130L | 70 | 104 | 270 | 30 | -6 | 4 | 110 |

Specifications

| | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | Manual Setting (Radial) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|----------|---|--------------------|
| | | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | | | |
| HC-32G | 30 | 30 | 38 | 800 | 200 | 120 (12170) | 215 (21805) | 800 | 350 | 601.9(61) | Y-2560 | 40.8 | HB32GB |
| HC-40G | 46 | 30 | 23 | 1000 | 330 | 180 (18256) | 320 (32454) | 630 | 600 | 1721.8 (174.5) | Y-2560 | 40.8 | HB40GB |
| HC-50G | 46 | 30 | 57 | 1250 | 330 | 180 (18256) | 320 (32454) | 500 | 800 | 2169 (220) | Y-2560 | 40.8 | HB40GB |
| HC-55G | 48 | 40 | 60 | 1400 | 460 | 200 (20394) | 360 (36710) | 450 | 1350 | 2760 (280) | Y-2560 | 46 | HB40GB |
| HC-63G | 48 | 40 | 60 | 1600 | 460 | 200 (20394) | 360 (36710) | 400 | 1850 | 4930 (500) | Y-2560 | 46 | HB40GB |

* Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.

* Specifications are subject to change without notice.

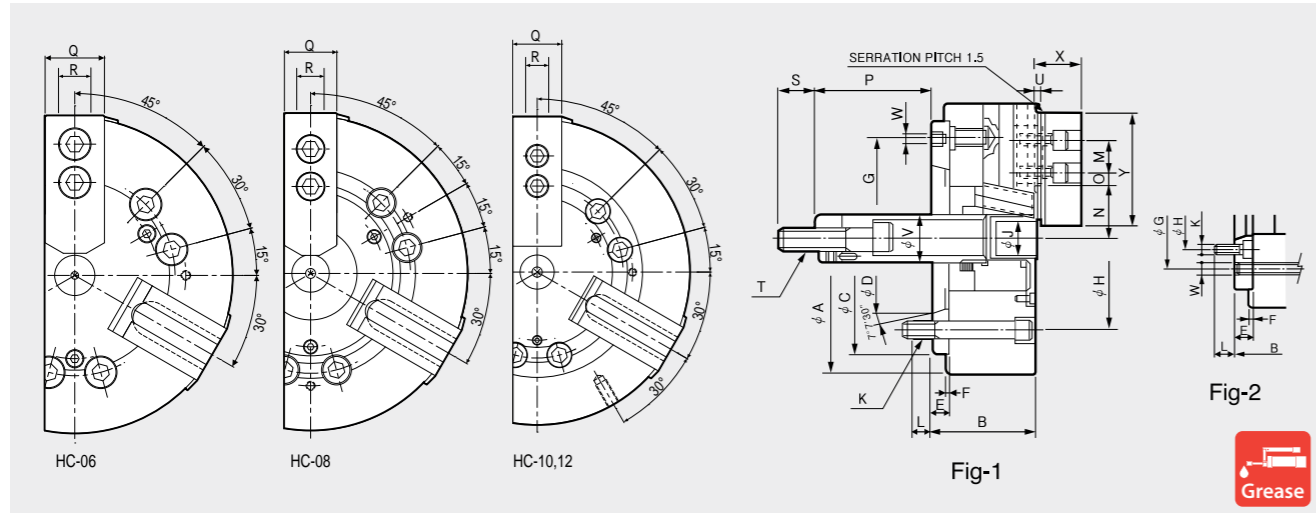
HC-A

3-Jaw Closed-Center Chuck with Adaptor (165mm - 304mm)



3-jaw wedge-type closed-center power chuck with adaptor

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----|---|-------|-------|----|-------|------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------|----|----|----|----------------------|---|----|-------|------|
| HC-06A05 | 165 | 84 | 140 | 82.563 | 15 | 5 | 116 | 104.8 | 21 | 6-M10 | 14 | 20 | 37.8 | 33.5 | 13.75 | 7.75 | 83 | 64.5 | 31 | 12 | 36 | M16x2.0 | 4 | 34 | 3-M6 | 35 |
| HC-08A06 | 210 | 97 | 170 | 106.375 | 17 | 5 | 150 | 133.4 | 25 | 6-M12 | 18 | 25 | 46.3 | 41.9 | 22.25 | 11.75 | 92(108) | 73(89) | 35 | 14 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 38 | 3-M6 | 42 |
| HC-10A06 | 254 | 109 | 220 | 106.375 | 25 | 5 | 171.4 | 133.4 | 34 | 6-M12 | 18.5 | 30 | 51.1 | 46.7 | 30.75 | 11.25 | 84(128) | 74(89) | 40 | 16 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 45 | 6-M16 | 46 |
| HC-10A08 | 254 | 102 | 220 | 139.719 | 18 | 5 | 190 | 171.4 | 34 | 6-M16 | 25 | 30 | 51.1 | 46.7 | 30.75 | 11.25 | 101(140) | 76(115) | 40 | 16 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 45 | 3-M8 | 46 |
| HC-12A06 | 304 | 125 | 220 | 106.375 | 25 | 6 | 171.4 | 133.4 | 34 | 6-M12 | 18 | 30 | 61 | 55.75 | 48.75 | 12.75 | 117(138) | 87(108) | 49 | 18 | 36 | M24x3.0 (M20x2.5) | 5 | 50 | 6-M16 | 53.5 |
| HC-12A08 | 304 | 118 | 220 | 139.719 | 18 | 6 | 190 | 171.4 | 34 | 6-M16 | 25 | 30 | 61 | 55.75 | 48.75 | 12.75 | 124(145) | 94(115) | 49 | 18 | 36 | M24x3.0 (M20x2.5) | 5 | 50 | 3-M8 | 53.5 |

*The numbers in parentheses in columns P and T are also available upon request.

Specifications

| | Spindle Nose No. | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. rp.m min-(r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA [®] Model |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | Hydraulic | Pneumatic | | | |
| HC-06A05 | A2-5 | 8.5 | 18.5 | 165 | 19 | 18 (1835) | 52.5 (5353) | 5270 | 14 | 1.96 (0.20) | Y-1020R(RE) | AY-1720R | 2.6 (26.5) | HB06A1 | N-06A05 |
| HC-08A06 | A2-6 | 8.8 | 19 | 210 | 23 | 25 (2549) | 75 (7648) | 4760 | 27 | 5.79 (0.59) | Y-1225R(RE) | AY-2225R | 2.5 (25.5) | HB08A1 | N-08A06 |
| HC-10A06 | A2-6 | 8.8 | 25 | 254 | 24 | 29 (2957) | 108 (11013) | 4010 | 40 | 13.14 (1.34) | Y-1225R(RE) | AY-2225R | 2.8 (28.6) | HB10A1 | N-10A06 |
| HC-10A08 | A2-8 | 8.8 | 25 | 254 | 24 | 29 (2957) | 108 (11013) | 4010 | 40 | 12.84 (1.31) | Y-1225R(RE) | AY-2225R | 2.8 (28.6) | HB10A1 | N-10A08 |
| HC-12A06 | A2-6 | 10.5 | 30 | 304 | 26 | 41 (4181) | 156 (15907) | 3380 | 67 | 29.81 (3.04) | Y-1530R(RE) | AY-2730R | 2.7 (27.5) | HB12A1 | N-12A06 |
| HC-12A08 | A2-8 | 10.5 | 30 | 304 | 26 | 41 (4181) | 156 (15907) | 3380 | 66 | 29.52 (3.01) | Y-1530R(RE) | AY-2730R | 2.7 (27.5) | HB12A1 | N-12A08 |

* Refer to Fig-2 for HC-10A06, HC-12A06.

* Specifications are subject to change without notice.

* Maximum turning speed is based upon actual measurements.

* Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa[®] Iron Works Co., Ltd.

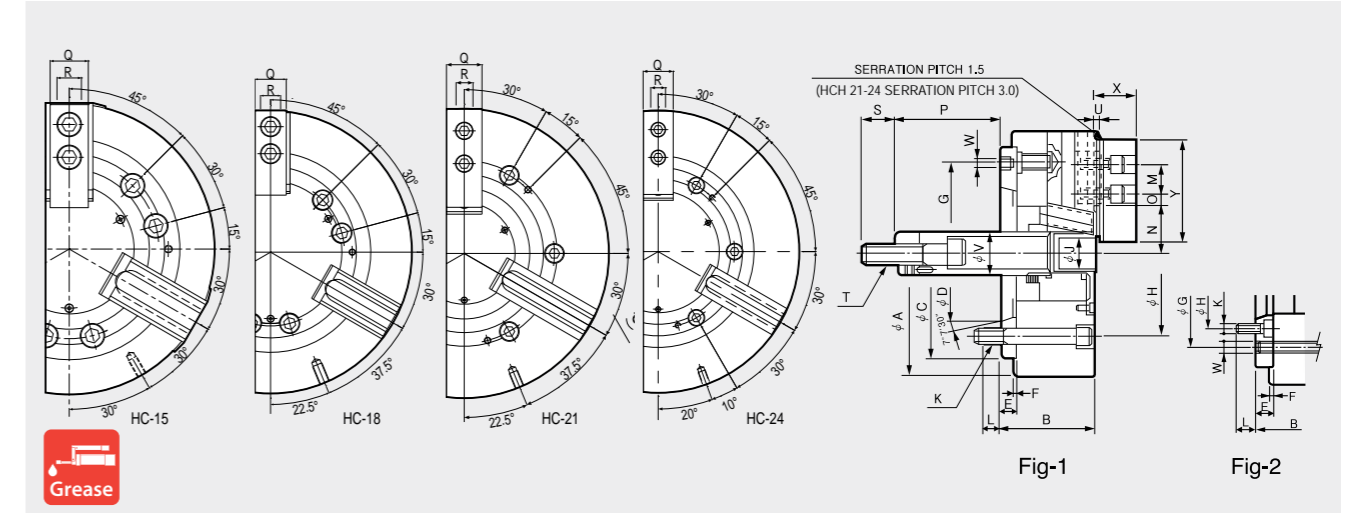
HC-A

3-Jaw Closed-Center Chuck with Adaptor (381mm - 610mm)



3-jaw wedge-type closed-center power chuck with adaptor

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----|---|-------|-------|---|-------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|----|---------|---|----|-------|----|
| HC-15A08 | 381 | 141 | 300 | 139.719 | 33 | 6 | 235.0 | 171.4 | - | 6-M16 | 24 | 43 | 77.5 | 69.5 | 48.75 | 23.25 | 71 | 36 | 50 | 25.5 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 2 | 60 | 6-M20 | 61 |
| HC-15A11 | 381 | 130 | 300 | 196.869 | 22 | 6 | 260 | 235.0 | - | 6-M20 | 33 | 43 | 77.5 | 69.5 | 48.75 | 23.25 | 82 | 47 | 50 | 25.5 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 2 | 60 | 3-M10 | 61 |
| HC-18A08 | 450 | 141 | 300 | 139.719 | 33 | 6 | 235.0 | 171.4 | - | 6-M16 | 24 | 43 | 108 | 100 | 48.75 | 23.25 | 59 | 24 | 50 | 25.5 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 2 | 60 | 6-M20 | 61 |
| HC-18A11 | 450 | 130 | 300 | 196.869 | 22 | 6 | 260 | 235.0 | - | 6-M20 | 33 | 43 | 108 | 100 | 48.75 | 23.25 | 70 | 35 | 50 | 25.5 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 2 | 60 | 3-M10 | 61 |
| HC-21A11 | 530 | 161 | 380 | 196.869 | 42 | 6 | 330.2 | 235.0 | - | 6-M20 | 29 | 60 | 86 | 78 | 93.5 | 27.5 | 55 | 20 | 65 | 25 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 3 | 60 | 6-M22 | 70 |
| HC-21A15 | 530 | 146 | 380 | 285.775 | 27 | 6 | 330.2 | 330.2 | - | 6-M22 | 34 | 60 | 86 | 78 | 93.5 | 27.5 | 70 | 35 | 65 | 25 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 3 | 60 | 3-M12 | 70 |
| HC-24A11 | 610 | 161 | 380 | 196.869 | 42 | 6 | 330.2 | 235.0 | - | 6-M20 | 29 | 60 | 125 | 117 | 93.5 | 27.5 | 55 | 20 | 65 | 25 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 3 | 60 | 6-M22 | 70 |
| HC-24A15 | 610 | 146 | 380 | 285.775 | 27 | 6 | 330.2 | 330.2 | - | 6-M22 | 34 | 60 | 125 | 117 | 93.5 | 27.5 | 70 | 35 | 65 | 25 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 3 | 60 | 6-M12 | 70 |

Specifications

| | Spindle Nose No. | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. rp.m min-(r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA [®] Model |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | Hydraulic | Pneumatic | | | |
| HC-15A08 | A2-8 | 16 | 35 | 381 | 71 | 82 (8362) | 249 (25391) | 3040 | 105 | 76.49 (7.8) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB15N1 | N-15A08 |
| HC-15A11 | A2-11 | 16 | 35 | 381 | 71 | 82 (8362) | 249 (25391) | 3040 | 103 | 73.55 (7.5) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB15N1 | N-15A08 |
| HC-18A08 | A2-8 | 16 | 35 | 450 | 133 | 82 (8362) | 249 (25391) | 2710 | 134 | 97.08 (9.9) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB15N1 | N-18A11 |
| HC-18A11 | A2-11 | 16 | 35 | 450 | 133 | 82 (8362) | 249 (25391) | 2710 | 131 | 95.12 (9.7) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB15N1 | N-18A11 |
| HC-21A11 | A2-11 | 16 | 35 | 530 | 62 | 82 (8362) | 273 (27838) | 1940 | 198 | 201.03 (20.5) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB18B2 | N-21A11 |
| HC-21A15 | A2-15 | 16 | 35 | 530 | 62 | 82 (8362) | 273 (27838) | 1940 | 190 | 194.15 (19.9) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB18B2 | N-21A15 |
| HC-24A11 | A2-11 | 16 | 35 | 610 | 152 | 82 (8362) | 273 (27838) | 1760 | 241 | 289.28 (29.5) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB18B2 | N-24A11 |
| HC-24A15 | A2-15 | 16 | 35 | 610 | 152 | 82 (8362) | 273 (27838) | 1760 | 234 | 276.54 (28.2) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB18B2 | N-24A15 |

* Maximum turning speed is based upon actual measurements.

* Specifications are subject to change without notice.

* Refer to Fig-2 for HC-15A08, HC-18A08, HC-21A08, HC-21A11, and HC-2411.

* Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa[®] Iron Works Co., Ltd.

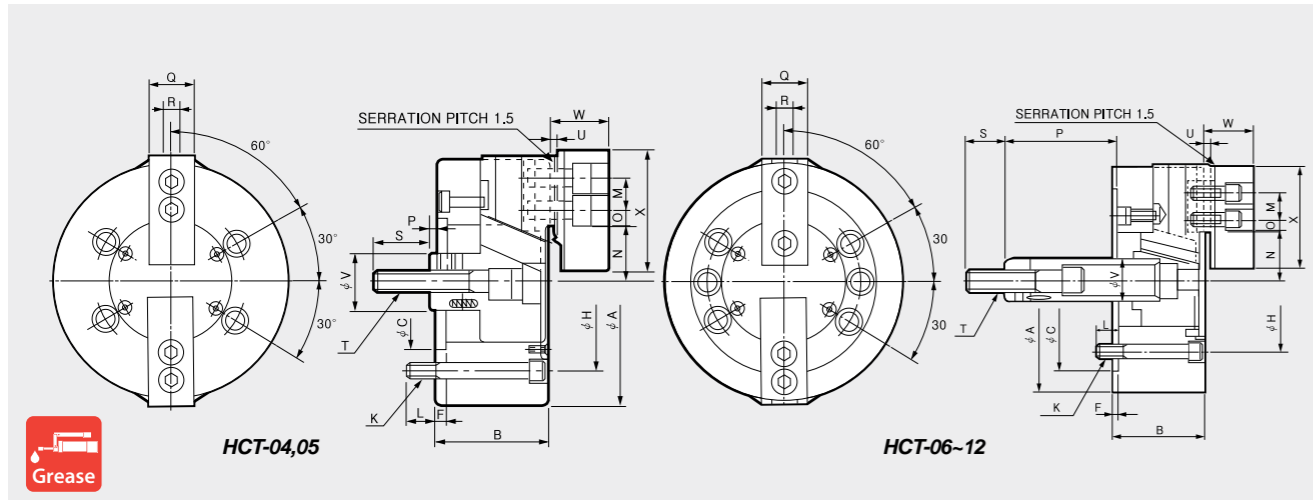
HCT

2-Jaw Closed-Center Chuck



2-jaw wedge-style power chuck

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | H | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|---|-------|-----------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|----------|---|----|------|-----|
| HCT-04 | 110 | 52 | 60 | 6 | 80 | 4-M8x55 | 12 | 14 | 23.3 | 20.1 | 11.25 | 8.75 | 17 | 3 | 23 | 10 | 25 | M10x1.5 | 3 | 26 | 27 | 55 |
| HCT-05 | 135 | 55 | 80 | 7 | 100 | 4-M8x60 | 14 | 19 | 30.4 | 27.2 | 11.25 | 6.75 | 6 | -8 | 23 | 10 | 35 | M12x1.75 | 3 | 28 | 29 | 62 |
| HCT-06 | 165 | 74 | 140 | 5 | 104.8 | 6-M10x70 | 14 | 20 | 37.8 | 33.55 | 13.75 | 7.75 | 100 | 81.5 | 31 | 12 | 36 | M16x2.0 | 4 | 34 | 35 | 72 |
| HCT-08 | 210 | 85 | 170 | 5 | 133.4 | 6-M12x85 | 20 | 25 | 46.3 | 41.9 | 22.25 | 11.75 | 125 | 106 | 35 | 14 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 38 | 42 | 95 |
| HCT-10 | 254 | 89 | 220 | 5 | 171.4 | 6-M16x85 | 18 | 30 | 51.1 | 46.7 | 30.75 | 11.25 | 158 | 133 | 40 | 16 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 45 | 46 | 110 |
| HCT-12 | 304 | 106 | 220 | 6 | 171.4 | 6-M16x100 | 18 | 30 | 61 | 55.75 | 48.75 | 12.75 | 163 | 133 | 49 | 18 | 36 | M24x3.0 | 5 | 50 | 53.5 | 129 |

Specifications

| | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m KN(kgf) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | KITAGAWA® Model |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | | | |
| HCT-04 | 6.4 | 14 | 110 | 5 | 5.3 (540) | 15.2 (1550) | 6000 | 3.8 | 0.26 (0.027) | Y-0715R | 1.68 (17.1) | NT-04 |
| HCT-05 | 6.4 | 14 | 135 | 16 | 5.3 (540) | 16.9 (1713) | 5500 | 5.8 | 0.59 (0.06) | Y-0715R | 1.68 (17.1) | NT-05 |
| HCT-06 | 8.5 | 18.5 | 165 | 14 | 12 (1224) | 35 (3569) | 5000 | 11.4 | 1.67 (0.17) | Y-1020R | 1.7 (17.3) | NT-06 |
| HCT-08 | 8.8 | 19 | 210 | 17 | 16.5 (1683) | 50 (5099) | 4000 | 22 | 5.20 (0.53) | Y-1225R | 1.6 (16.3) | NT-08 |
| HCT-10 | 8.8 | 25 | 254 | 22 | 19.5 (1988) | 72 (7342) | 3500 | 31.6 | 11.5 (1.17) | Y-1225R | 1.9 (19.4) | NT-10 |
| HCT-12 | 10.5 | 30 | 310 | 22 | 27.5 (2804) | 104 (10605) | 3000 | 55 | 27.8 (2.83) | Y-1530R | 1.8 (18.4) | NT-12 |

* Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.
 * Specifications are subject to change without notice.
 * Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa Iron Works Co., Ltd.

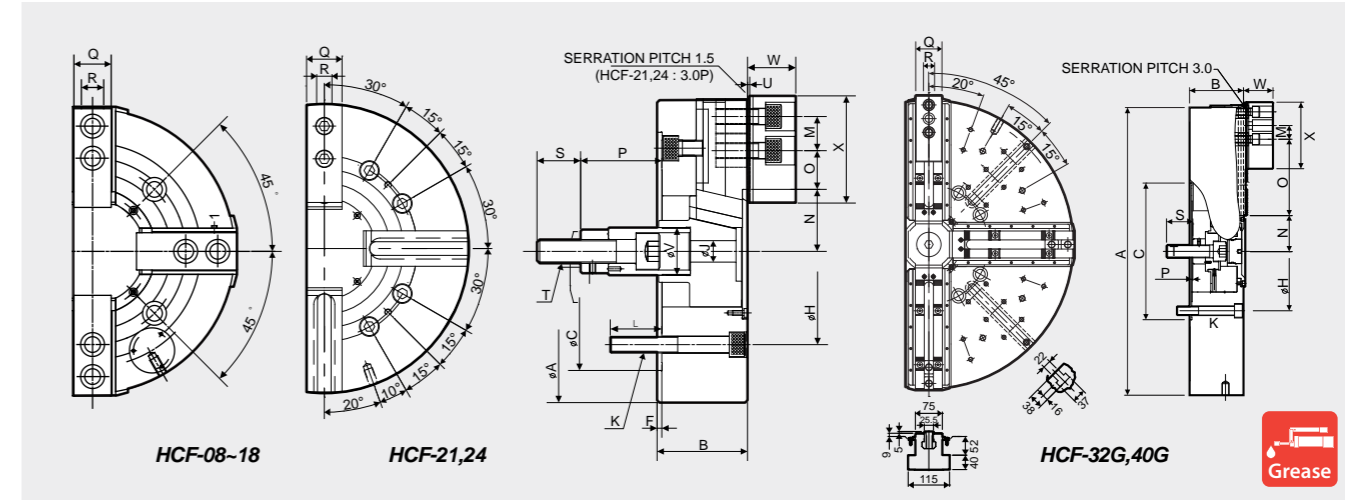
HCF

4-Jaw Closed-Center Chuck



4-jaw wedge-style closed-center power chuck

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



See page 65
Gripping Force



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X |
|---------|------|-----|-------|---|-------|----|------------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|----|---------|---|-----|------|-----|
| HCF-08 | 210 | 85 | 170 | 5 | 150 | 25 | 6-M12 | 30 | 25 | 46.3 | 41.9 | 22.25 | 11.75 | 125 | 106 | 35 | 14 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 38 | 42 | 95 |
| HCF-12 | 304 | 106 | 220 | 6 | 171.4 | 34 | 4-M16 | 38 | 30 | 61 | 55.7 | 48.75 | 12.75 | 163 | 133 | 49 | 18 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 50 | 53.5 | 129 |
| HCF-15 | 381 | 114 | 300 | 6 | 235 | 27 | 4-M20 | 65 | 43 | 78 | 70 | 48.75 | 23.25 | 104 | 69 | 50 | 26 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 2 | 60 | 61 | 135 |
| HCF-18 | 450 | 114 | 300 | 6 | 235 | 27 | 4-M20 | 30 | 43 | 108 | 100 | 48.75 | 23.25 | 92 | 57 | 50 | 26 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 2 | 60 | 60 | 135 |
| HCF-21 | 530 | 125 | 380 | 6 | 330.2 | 27 | 8-M22 | 61 | 60 | 86 | 78 | 93.5 | 27.5 | 97 | 62 | 65 | 25 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 3 | 60 | 70 | 180 |
| HCF-24 | 610 | 125 | 380 | 6 | 330.2 | 27 | 8-M22 | 31 | 60 | 125 | 117 | 93.5 | 27.5 | 97 | 62 | 65 | 25 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 3 | 60 | 70 | 180 |
| HCF-32G | 800 | 150 | 380 | 6 | 330.2 | 65 | 8-M24x160L | 41 | 38.1 | 99.4 | 89.4 | 212.5 | 32.5 | 35 | -3 | 75 | 25.5 | 73 | M36x4.0 | 5 | 102 | 82 | 185 |
| HCF-40G | 1000 | 180 | 520 | 8 | 463.6 | 32 | 8-M24x140L | 32 | 60 | 187.3 | 167.3 | 172 | 23.7 | -25 | 32 | 110 | 30 | 65 | M36x4.0 | 4 | 52 | 106 | 270 |

* Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.
 * HCF-21 and HCF-24 are available with M22 or M24 mounting bolts.
 * Groove type is standard model on HCF-32G and HCF-40G.

Specifications

| | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW |
|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | | | |
| HCF-08 | 8.8 | 19 | 210 | 17 | 16.5(1638) | 50(5099) | 4000 | 22 | 5.20(0.53) | Y-1225R(RE) | 1.6(16.3) | HB08A1 |
| HCF-12 | 10.5 | 30 | 304 | 26 | 27.5(2804) | 104(10605) | 3000 | 55 | 27.7(2.83) | Y-1530R(RE) | 1.8(18.4) | HB12B1 |
| HCF-15 | 16 | 35 | 381 | 71 | 54.6(5575) | 165.8(16927) | 3040 | 98 | 72.6(7.4) | Y-2035R(RE) | 2.13(21.7) | HB15N1 |
| HCF-18 | 16 | 35 | 450 | 133 | 54.6(5575) | 165.8(16927) | 2710 | 124 | 92.2(9.4) | Y-2035R(RE) | 2.13(21.7) | HB15N1 |
| HCF-21 | 16 | 35 | 530 | 62 | 54.6(5575) | 183(18550) | 1700 | 180 | 188.3(19.2) | Y-2035R(RE) | 2.13(21.7) | HB18B2 |
| HCF-24 | 16 | 35 | 610 | 152 | 54.6(5575) | 183(18550) | 1500 | 223 | 271.7(27.7) | Y-2035R(RE) | 2.13(21.7) | HB18B2 |
| HCF-32G | 20 | 38 | 800 | 85 | 88(8925) | 156(15821) | 800 | 350 | 601(61) | Y-2050 | 3(30.6) | HB32SB2 |
| HCF-40G | 46 | 57 | 1000 | 150 | 120(12245) | 213(21769) | 630 | 620 | 1720(174.5) | Y-2560 | 2.7(27.2) | HB40SB2 |

* Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.
 * Specifications are subject to change without notice.
 * HCF-12 is also available with long stroke.

HC-SE

3-Jaw Sealed Closed-center Chuck

- Sealed version of the HC chucks ideal for vertical machining and keeping swarf out of the chuck body

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



HCL

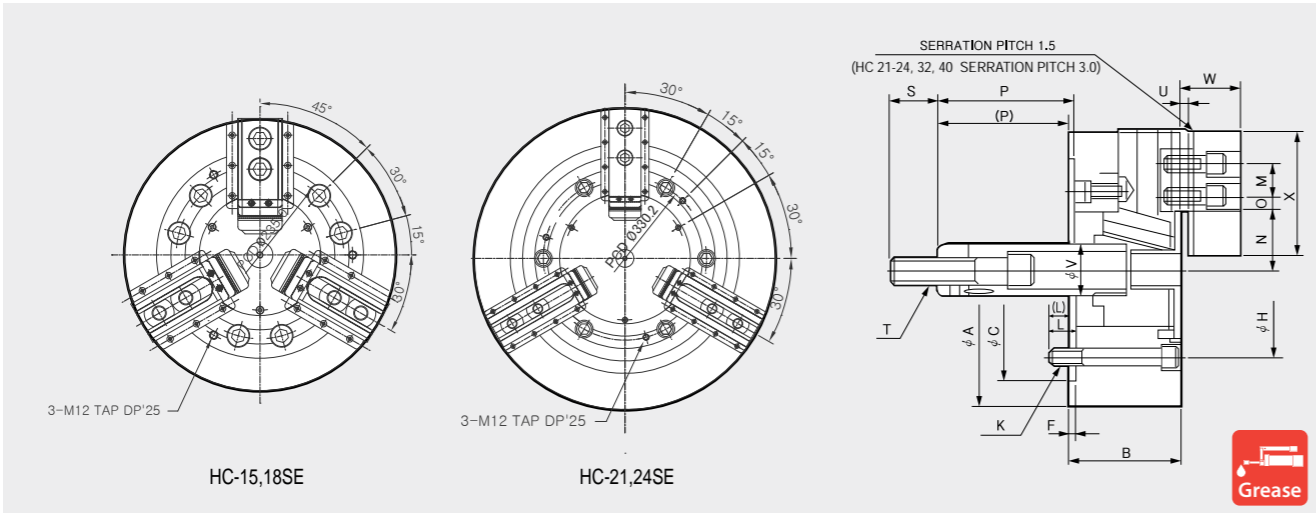
3-Jaw Closed-Center Long-Stroke Chuck

- 3-jaw wedge-style power chuck

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



See page 63-64
Gripping Force



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | H | J | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|---|-------|---|-----------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|----|---------|---|----|----|-----|
| HC-15SE | 381 | 114 | 300 | 6 | 235.0 | - | 6-M20X150 | 65 | 43 | 77.5 | 69.5 | 48.75 | 23.25 | 104 | 69 | 62 | 25.5 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 2 | 60 | 61 | 135 |
| HC-18SE | 450 | 114 | 300 | 6 | 235.0 | - | 6-M20X115 | 30 | 43 | 108 | 100 | 48.75 | 23.25 | 92 | 57 | 62 | 25.5 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 2 | 60 | 61 | 135 |
| HC-21SE | 530 | 125 | 380 | 6 | 330.2 | - | 6-M22X120 | 31 | 60 | 86 | 78 | 93.5 | 27.5 | 97 | 62 | 65 | 25 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 3 | 60 | 70 | 180 |
| HC-24SE | 610 | 125 | 380 | 6 | 330.2 | - | 6-M22X120 | 31 | 60 | 125 | 117 | 93.5 | 27.5 | 97 | 62 | 65 | 25 | 55 | M30x3.5 | 3 | 60 | 71 | 180 |

※ HC-32 and HC-40 are groove-type chucks with 19.025mm keys.

Specifications

| | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Permissible Input Force kN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force kN(kgf) | Max. rp.m min ¹ (rp.m) | Weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA [®] Model |
|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | Hydraulic | Pneumatic | | | |
| HC-15SE | 16 | 35 | 381 | 71 | 82 (8362) | 249 (25391) | 3040 | 96 | 70.61(7.2) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB15N1 | N-15 |
| HC-18SE | 16 | 35 | 450 | 133 | 82 (8362) | 249 (25391) | 2710 | 124 | 92.2(9.4) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB15N1 | N-18 |
| HC-21SE | 16 | 35 | 530 | 62 | 82 (8362) | 273 (27838) | 1940 | 180 | 188.3(19.2) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB18B2 | N-21 |
| HC-24SE | 16 | 35 | 610 | 152 | 82(8362) | 273 (27838) | 1760 | 223 | 271.6(27.7) | Y-2035R(RE) | - | 3.2 (32.6) | HB18B2 | N-24 |

※ Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.
※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.

※ Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa Iron Works Co., Ltd.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | H | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|---|-------|-------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|---------|---|----|----|-----|
| HCL-04 | 110 | 52 | 60 | 6 | 80 | 3-M8 | 12 | 14 | 26.5 | 20.45 | 9.75 | 6.75 | 18 | 3 | 23 | 10 | 25 | M10x1.5 | 3 | 26 | 27 | 55 |
| HCL-06 | 165 | 74 | 140 | 5 | 104.8 | 6-M10 | 14 | 20 | 40.5 | 34 | 13.75 | 9.25 | 101.5 | 81.5 | 31 | 12 | 36 | M16x2.0 | 4 | 34 | 35 | 72 |
| HCL-08 | 210 | 85 | 170 | 5 | 133.4 | 6-M12 | 20 | 25 | 48.1 | 40 | 20.75 | 11.75 | 131 | 106 | 35 | 14 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 38 | 42 | 95 |
| HCL-10 | 254 | 89 | 220 | 5 | 171.4 | 6-M16 | 18 | 30 | 54.4 | 43.35 | 29.5 | 11.5 | 161 | 133 | 40 | 16 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 45 | 46 | 110 |
| HCL-12 | 304 | 106 | 220 | 6 | 171.4 | 6-M16 | 18 | 30 | 65.7 | 56 | 42.75 | 12.75 | 163 | 133 | 50 | 18 | 46 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 50 | 54 | 129 |

It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Specifications

| | Jaw STROKE Diameter (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Permissible Input Force kN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force kN(kgf) | Max. rp.m KN(kgf) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Operating HARD JAW | KITAGAWA [®] Model |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | | | | |
| HCL-04 | 12.1 | 15 | 110 | 12 | 10 (1020) | 14.4 (1468) | 5000 | 4.1 | 0.29 (0.03) | Y-0715R(RE) | 2.9 (29.6) | HB04N1 | NL-04 |
| HCL-06 | 13 | 20 | 165 | 22 | 21 (2141) | 39 (3977) | 4300 | 12 | 1.76 (0.18) | Y-1020R(RE) | 3.0 (30.6) | HB06A1 | NT-06 |
| HCL-08 | 16.2 | 25 | 210 | 23 | 30 (3059) | 60 (6118) | 3600 | 22.9 | 5.39 (0.55) | Y-1225R(RE) | 2.9 (29.6) | HB08A1 | NT-08 |
| HCL-10 | 18.1 | 28 | 254 | 27 | 40 (4079) | 81 (8260) | 3100 | 34.6 | 11.8 (1.20) | Y-1530R(RE) | 2.8 (28.6) | HB10A1 | NT-10 |
| HCL-12 | 19.4 | 30 | 304 | 33 | 54 (5506) | 111 (11319) | 2500 | 60 | 28.4 (2.90) | Y-1530R(RE) | 3.6 (36.7) | HB12B1 | NT-12 |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notice. ※ Maximum turning speed is based upon actual measurements.
※ Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa Iron Works Co., Ltd.

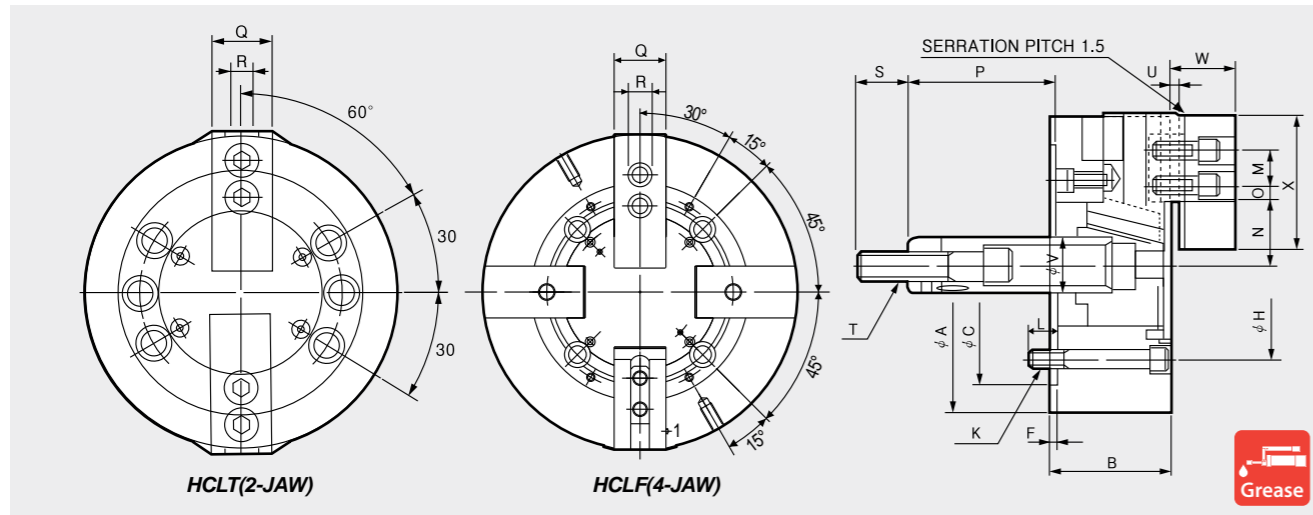
HCLT / HCLF

2-Jaw, 4-Jaw Closed-Center Long-Stroke Chuck



- 2-jaw wedge-style power chuck
- 4-jaw wedge-style power chuck

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | F | H | K | L | M | Nmax. | Nmin. | Omax. | Omin. | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|---|--------|----------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|---------|---|----|----|-----|
| HCLT-06 | 165 | 74 | 140 | 5 | 104.8 | 6-M10x70 | 14 | 20 | 40.5 | 34 | 13.75 | 9.25 | 101.5 | 81.5 | 31 | 12 | 36 | M16x2.0 | 4 | 34 | 35 | 72 |
| HCLT-08 | 210 | 85 | 170 | 5 | 133.4 | 6-M12x85 | 20 | 25 | 48.1 | 40 | 21 | 12 | 131 | 106 | 35 | 14 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 38 | 42 | 95 |
| HCLT-10 | 253 | 89 | 220 | 5 | 171.4 | M16x105L | 38 | 30 | 54.4 | 45.35 | 29.5 | 11.5 | 161 | 133 | 40 | 16 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 45 | 46 | 110 |
| HCLT-12 | 304 | 106 | 220 | 6 | 171.4 | M16x120L | 38 | 30 | 65.7 | 56 | 42.75 | 12.25 | 163 | 133 | 50 | 18 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 50 | 54 | 129 |
| HCLF-08 | 210 | 85 | 170 | 5 | 133.4 | 6-M12x85 | 20 | 25 | 48.1 | 40 | 21 | 12 | 131 | 106 | 35 | 14 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 38 | 42 | 95 |
| HCLF-12 | 304 | 106 | 220 | 6 | 171.45 | M16x120L | 38 | 30 | 65.7 | 56 | 42.75 | 12.25 | 163 | 133 | 50 | 18 | 36 | M20x2.5 | 5 | 50 | 54 | 129 |

※Blank and machined draw-nuts are available.

Specifications

| | Jaw STROKE Diameter. (mm) | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Grip Dia. (mm) | | Permissible Input Force KN(kgf) | Max. Static Gripping Force KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m KN(kgf) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | Operating Cylinder | Max. Hydraulic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | KITAGAWA® Model |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | | | |
| HCLT-06 | 13 | 20 | 165 | 22 | 14(1428) | 26(2651) | 4300 | 12.5 | 1.67(0.17) | Y-1020R | 2.06(21.0) | NLT-06 |
| HCLT-08 | 16.2 | 25 | 210 | 24 | 20(2039) | 40(4079) | 3600 | 24 | 5.20(0.53) | Y-1225R | 2.03(20.7) | NLT-08 |
| HCLT-10 | 18.1 | 28 | 254 | 27 | 27(2753) | 54(5506) | 3100 | 35.5 | 11.47(1.17) | Y-1530R | 1.93(19.7) | NLT-10 |
| HCLT-12 | 19.4 | 30 | 304 | 33 | 36(3671) | 74(7546) | 2500 | 60.5 | 27.75(2.83) | Y-1530R | 2.50(25.5) | NLT-12 |
| HCLF-08 | 16.2 | 25 | 210 | 24 | 20(2039) | 40(4079) | 3600 | 24 | 5.20(0.53) | Y-1225R | 2.03(20.7) | NLT-08 |
| HCLF-12 | 19.4 | 30 | 304 | 33 | 36(3671) | 74(7546) | 2500 | 60.5 | 27.75(2.83) | Y-1530R | 2.50(25.5) | NLT-12 |

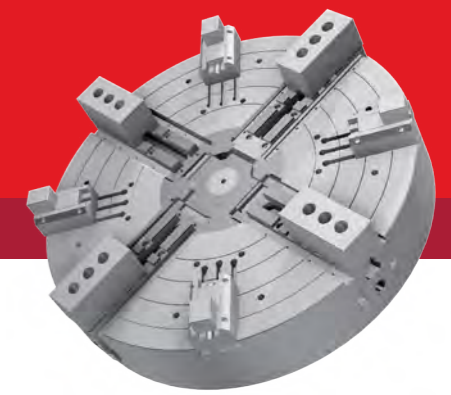
※ Maximum turning speed is based on actual measurements.

※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.

※ Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

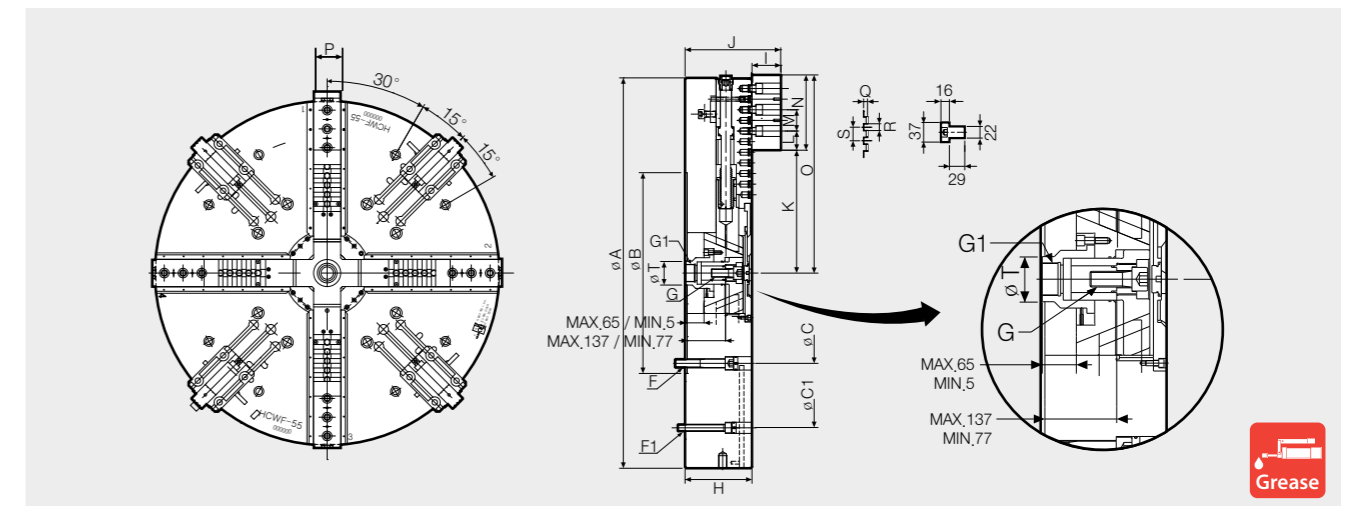
HCWF

Double Wedge Hydraulic Chuck



- Available independently with two jaws which is based on double wedge type
- Ideal for variant workpieces such as rectangle, round type
- 2 JAW+2 JAW (Operated by Hydraulic system), 4 Jaw (Operated by manual system)

HYDRAULIC CHUCK



It is recommended to grease chucks at least twice a day in order to maximize longevity.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C | C1 | D | E | F | F1 | G | G1 | H | I | J |
|---------|------|-----|-------|------|----|----|----------|----------|---------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| HCWF-55 | 1400 | 720 | 647.6 | 1110 | 26 | 40 | M30x180L | M24x170L | M30x80L | M62x2.0p | 240 | 104 | 343 |

| | K | | L1 | | L2 | | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|----------|----|----|--------|------|-----|
| | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | | | | | | | | |
| | 250 | 226 | 65 | 5 | 137 | 77 | 76.2 | 270 | Max. 716 | 85 | 11 | 19.025 | 38.1 | 110 |

Specifications

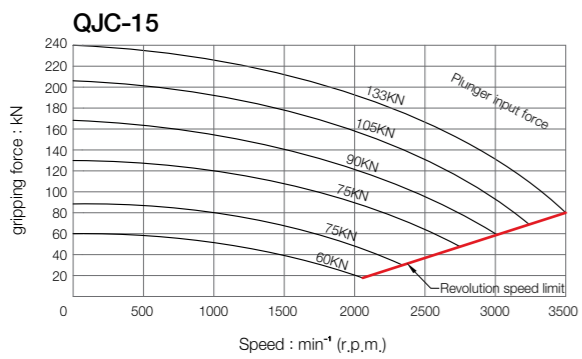
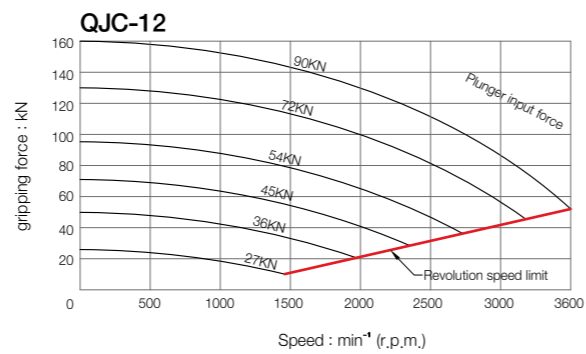
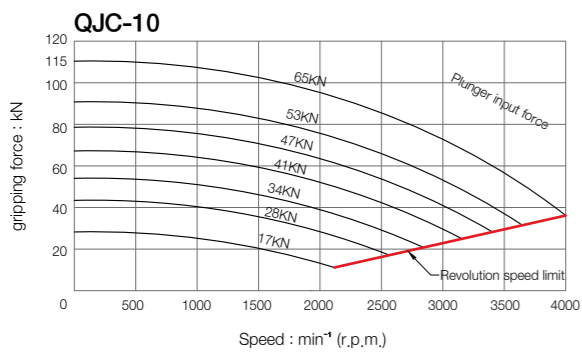
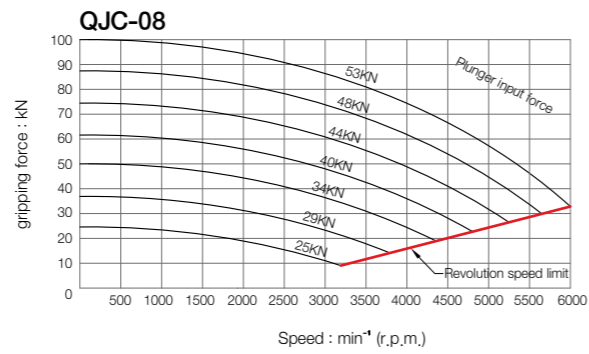
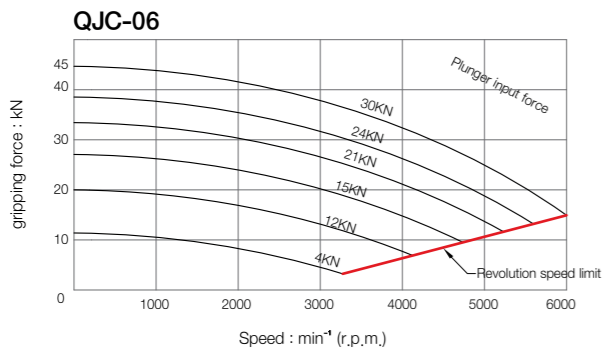
| | 2 Step Manual Jaw Function | Manual setting (Radial chuck Jaw) | Manual Chuck Jaw Stroke | PLUNGER STROKE (mm) | Grip Dia. | | Max. Input Force (kN) | Max. Gripping Force (kN) | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | weight kgf | Moment of Onetia | Operating Cylinder |
|---------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Max. | Min. | | | | | | |
| HCWF-55 | ○ | 40+(24) | 60 | 60 | 1400 | - | 120(W1,W2) | 210(J1,J2) | 400 | 1400 | 355 | DYV-21560 |

※ ○: Option

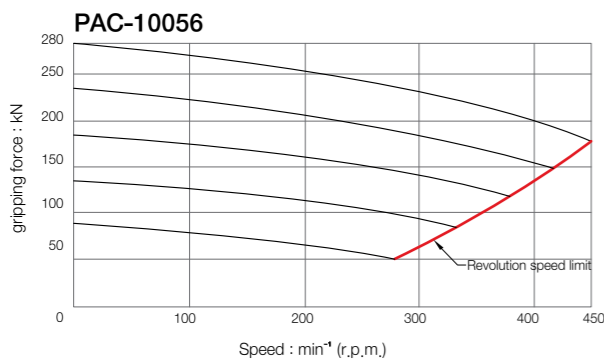
Gripping Force Chart

Relationship between Gripping Force and Rotating Speed

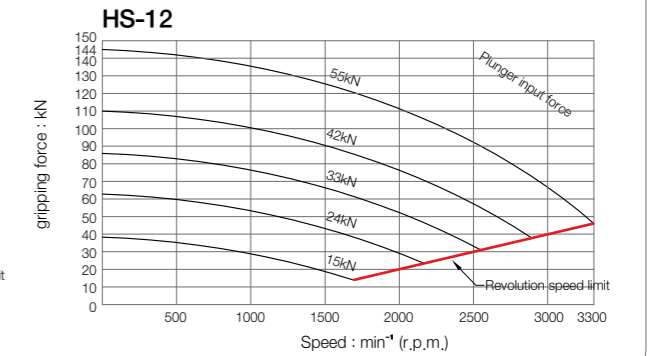
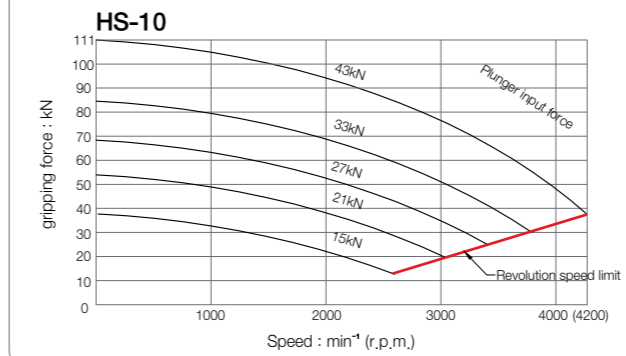
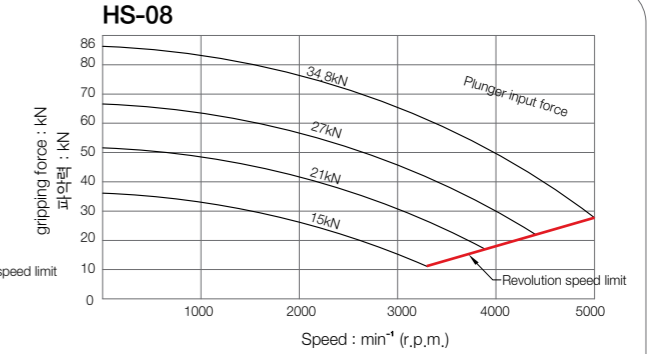
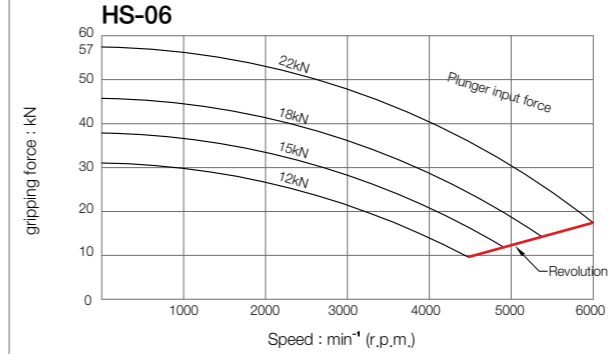
QJC - Type



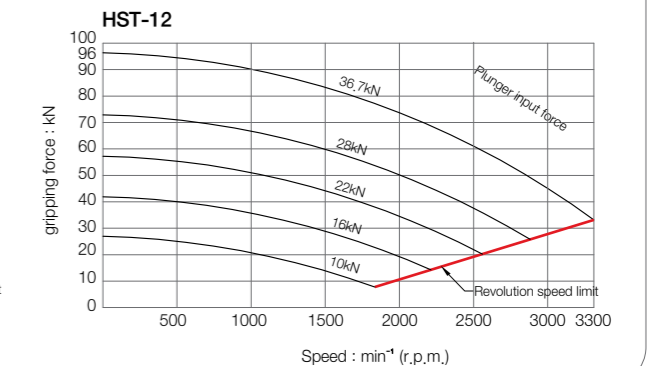
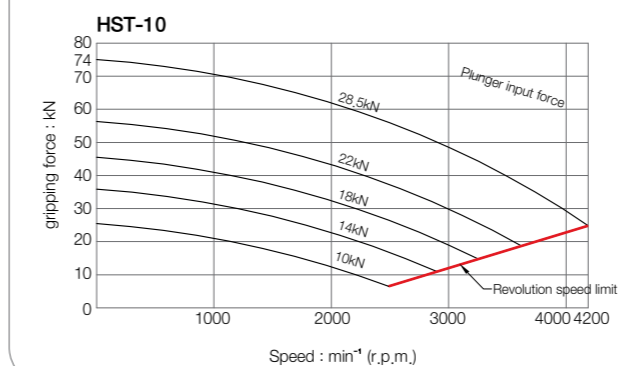
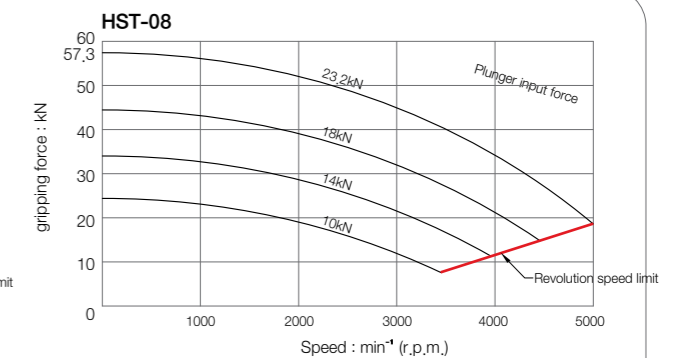
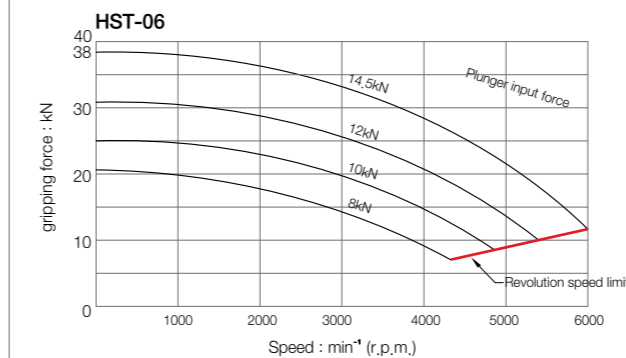
PAC - Type



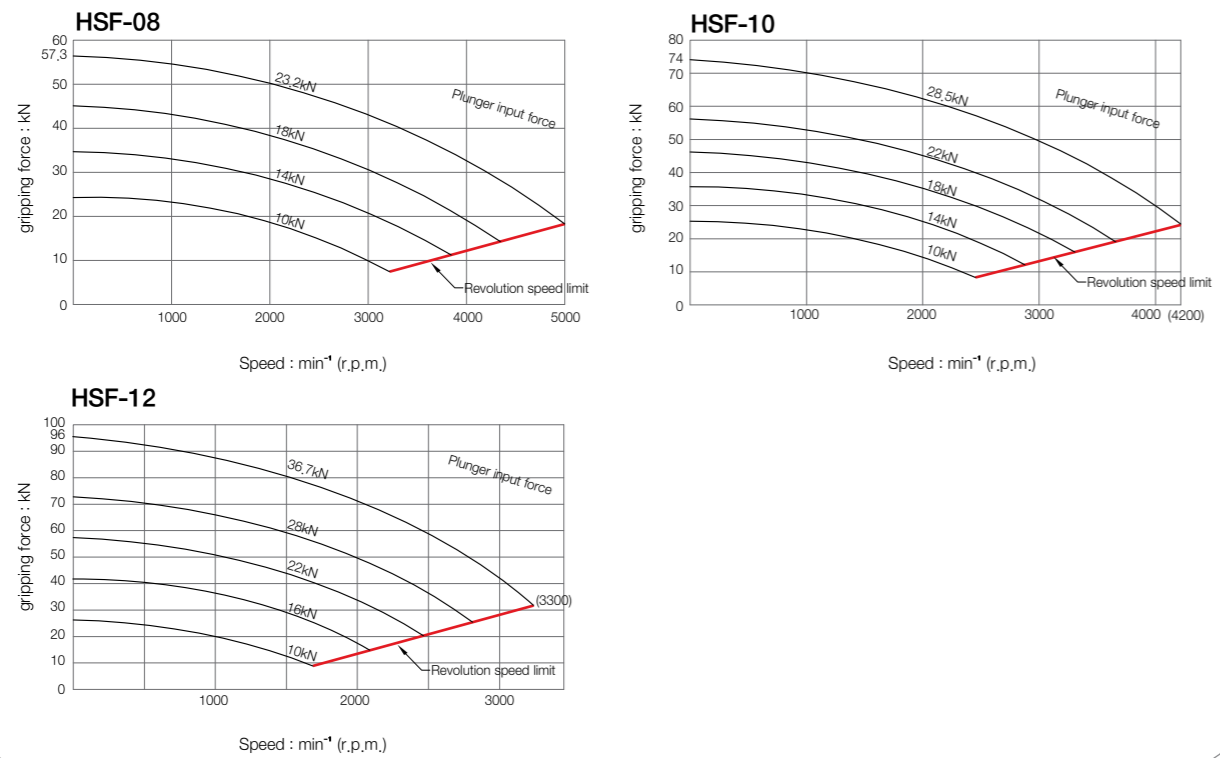
HS - Type



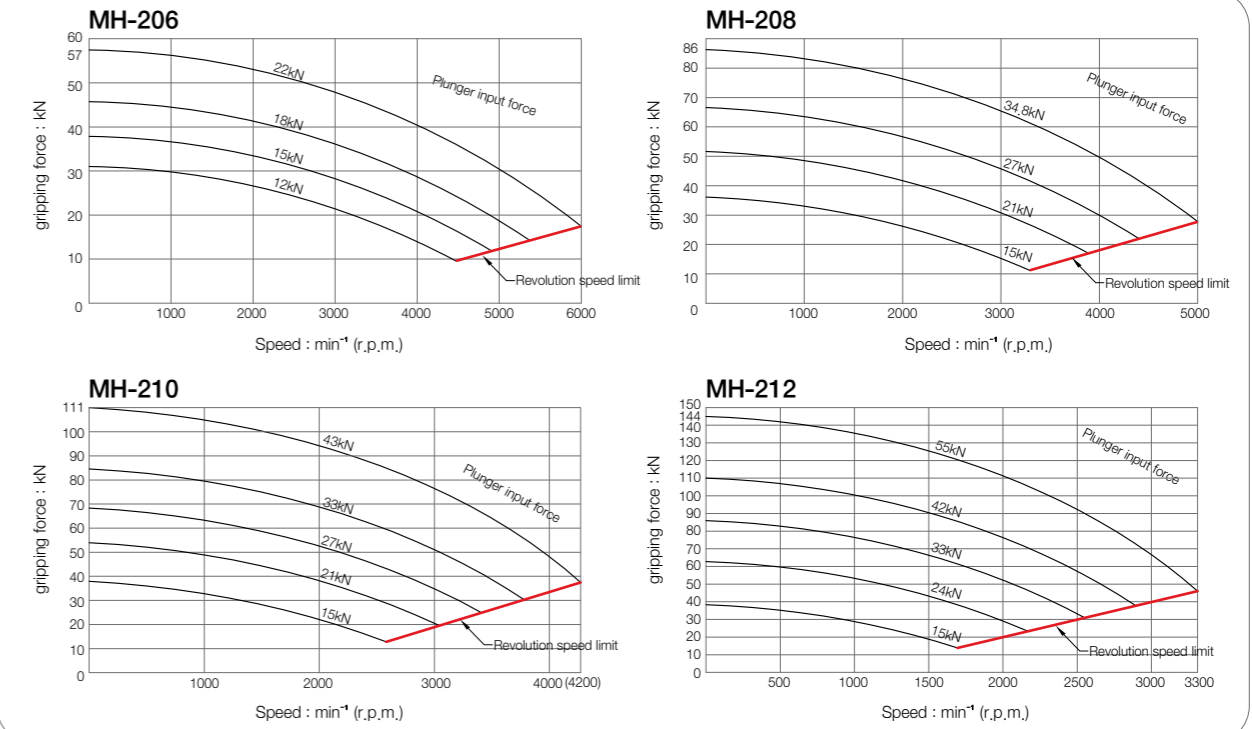
HST - Type



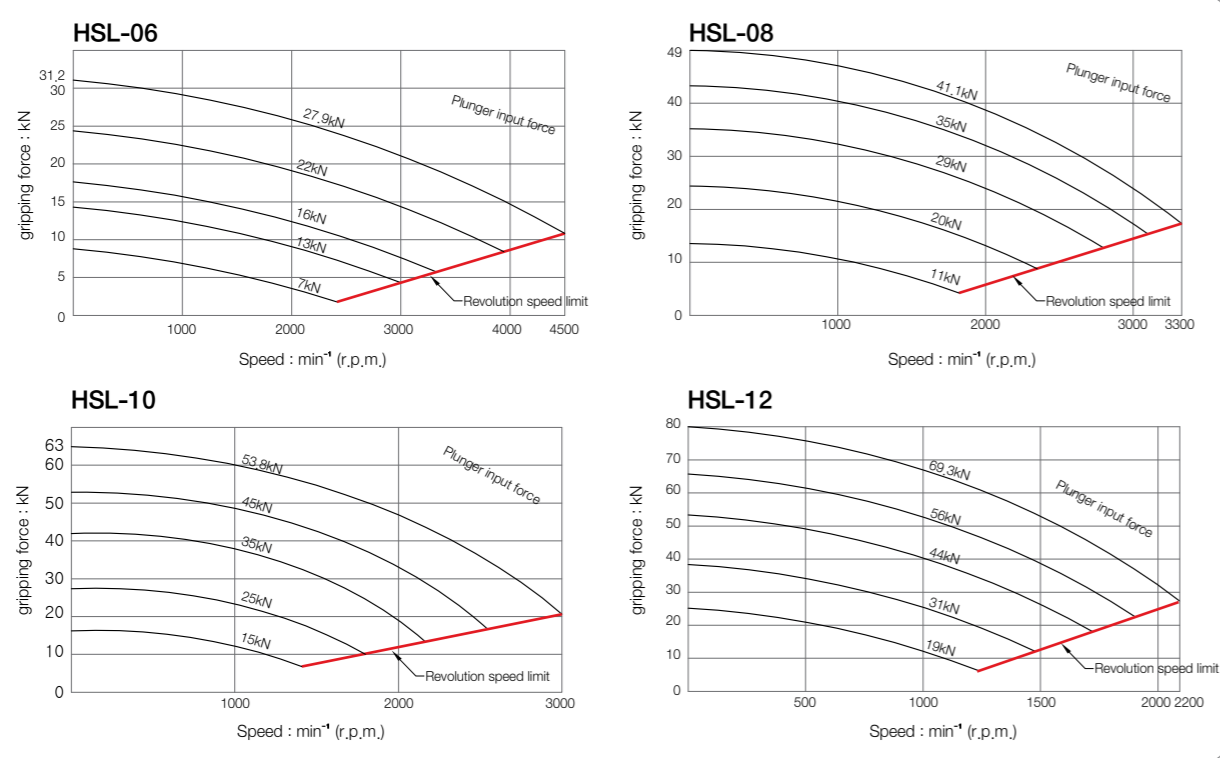
HSF - Type



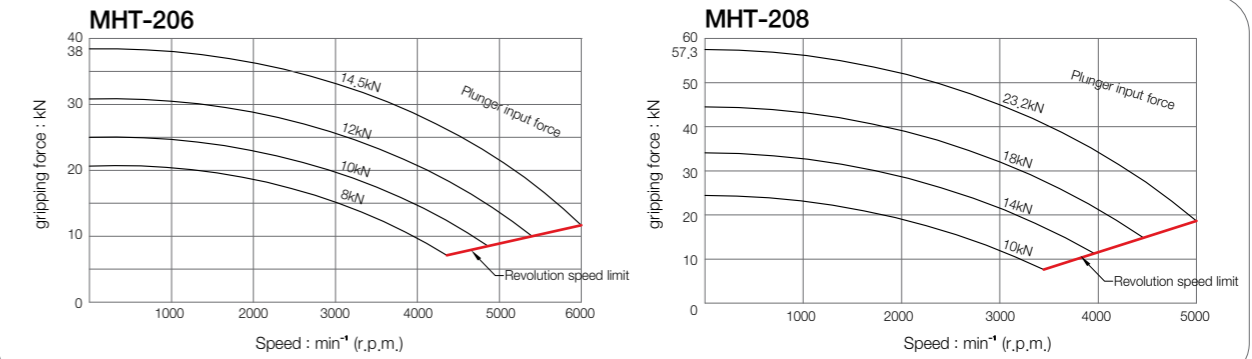
MH - Type



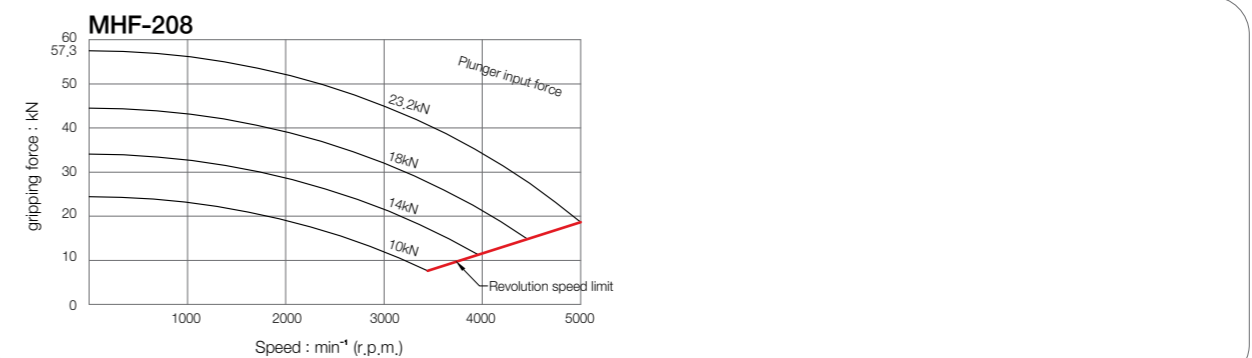
HSL - Type



MHT - Type



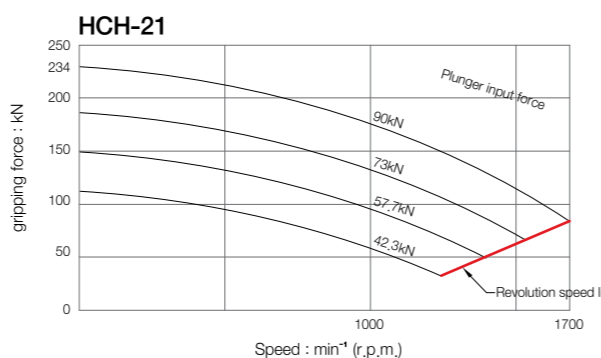
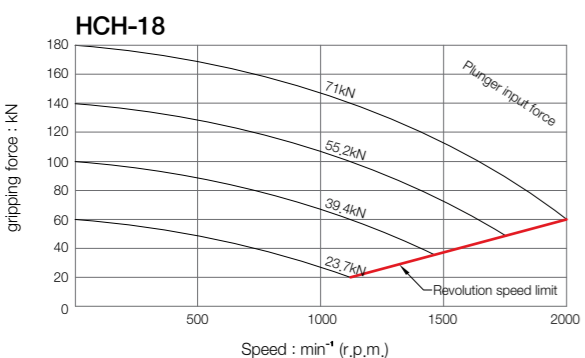
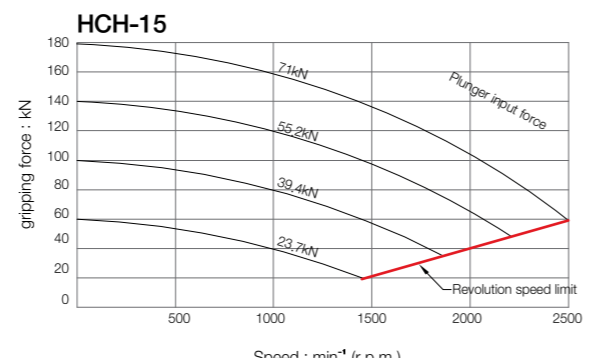
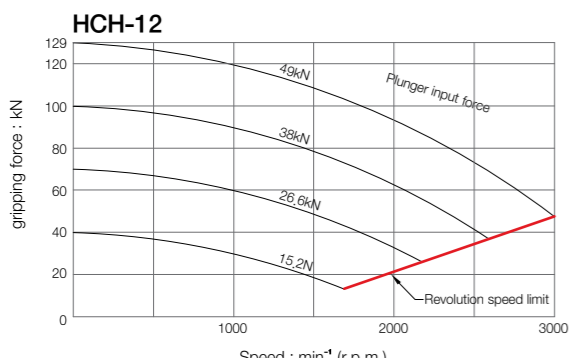
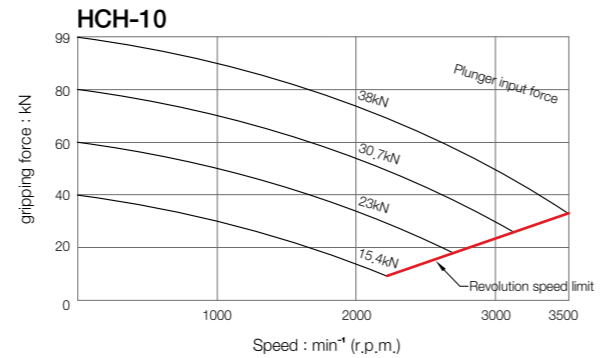
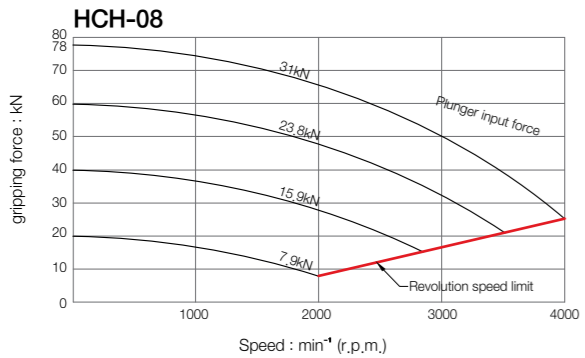
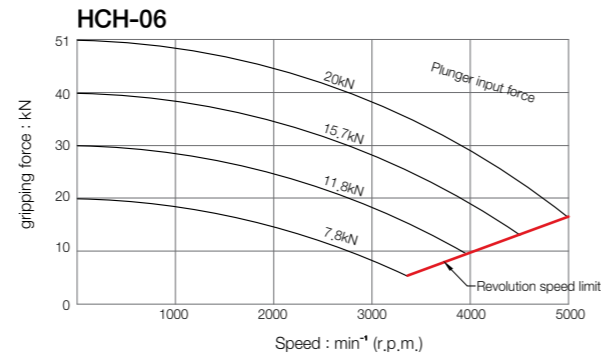
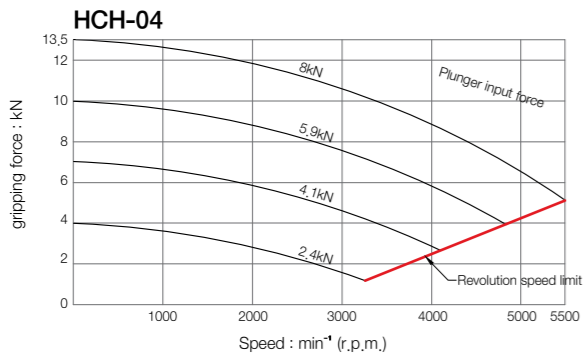
MHF - Type



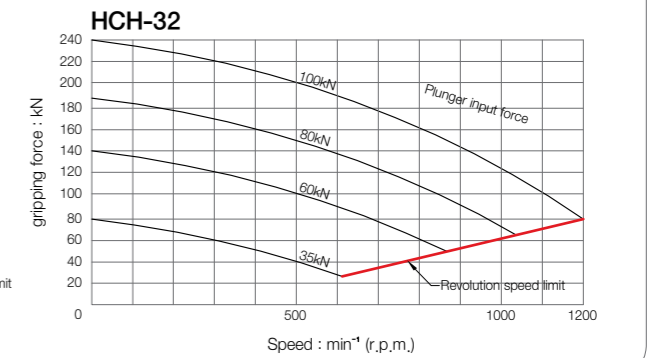
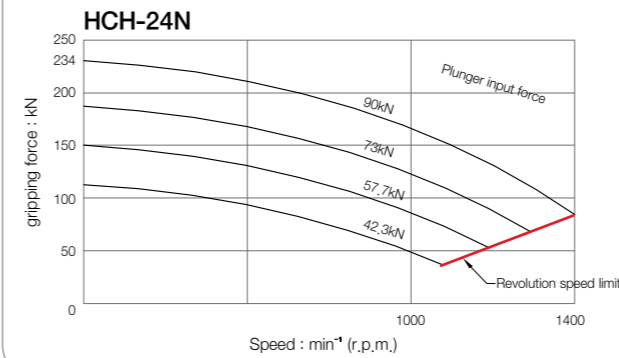
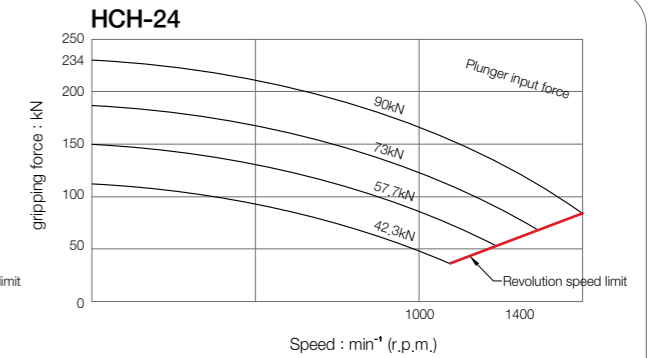
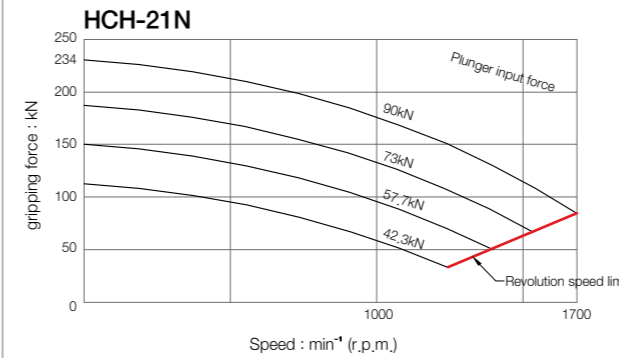
Gripping Force Chart

Relationship between Gripping Force and Rotating Speed

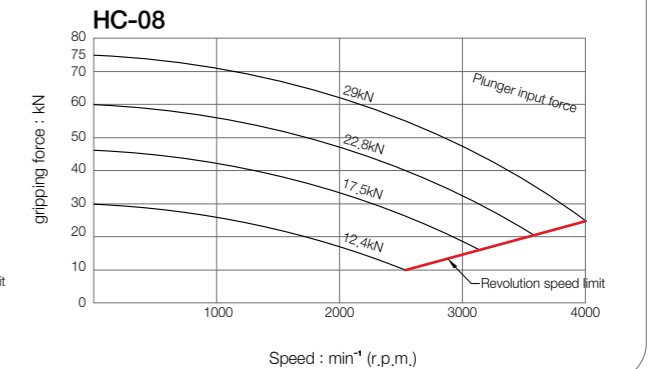
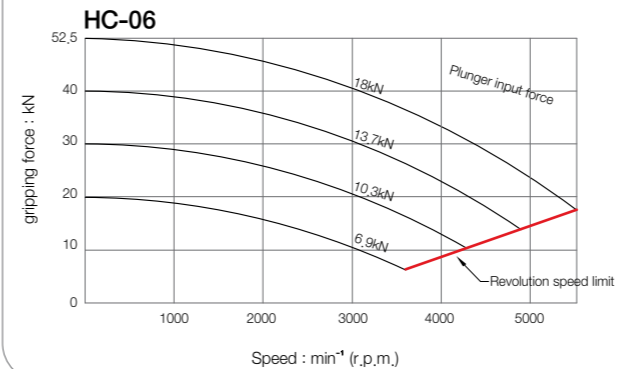
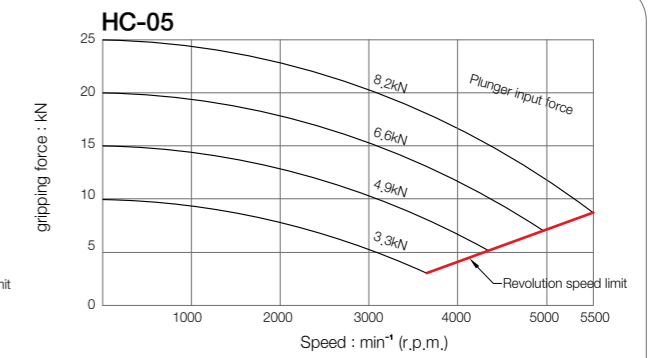
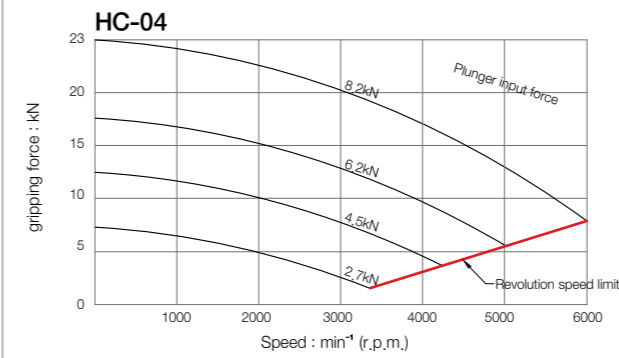
HCH-Type



HCH-Type



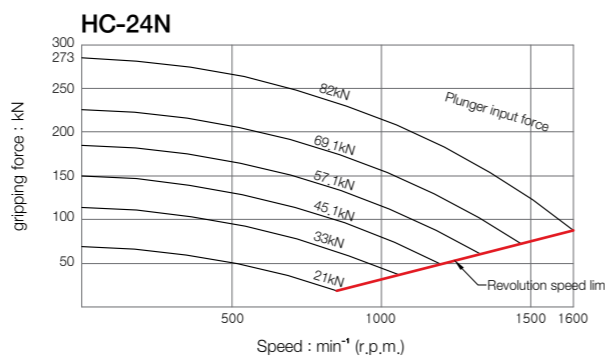
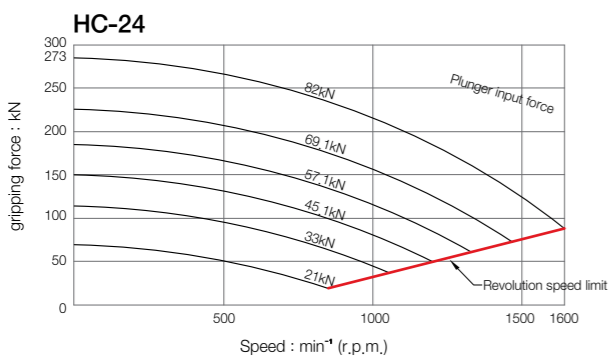
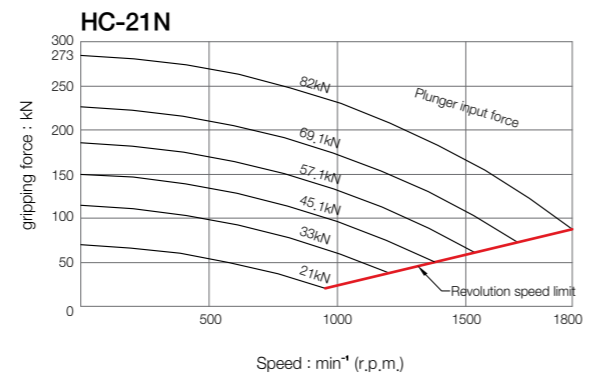
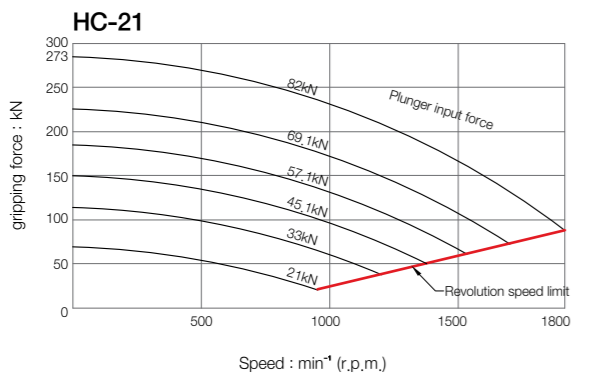
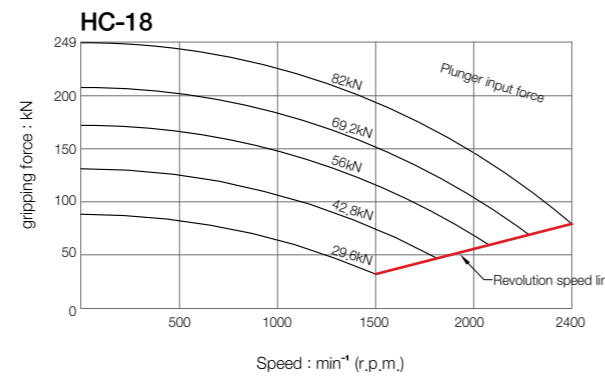
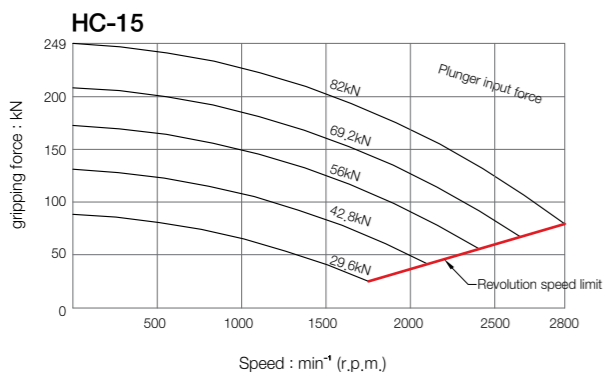
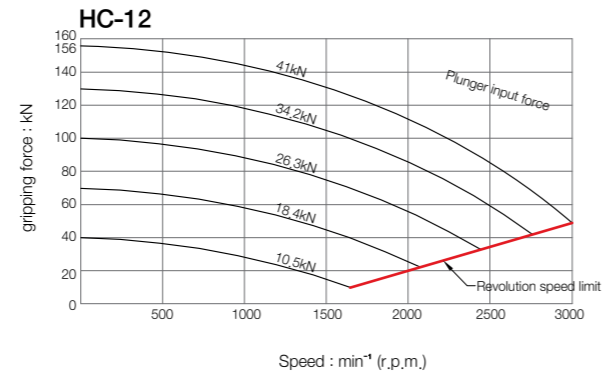
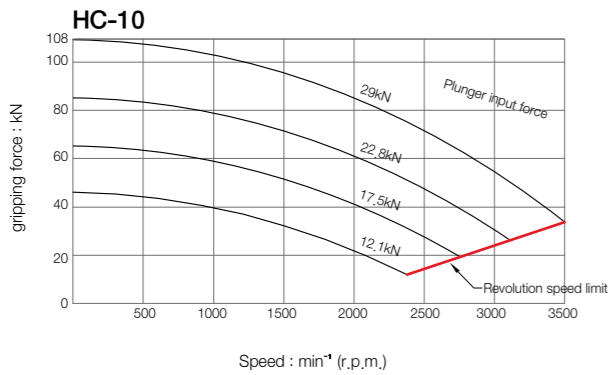
HC-Type



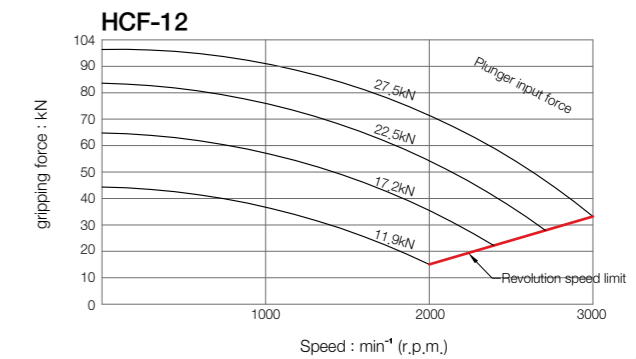
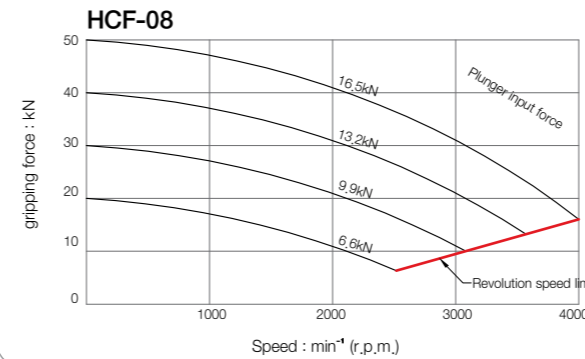
Gripping Force Chart

Relationship between Gripping Force and Rotating Speed

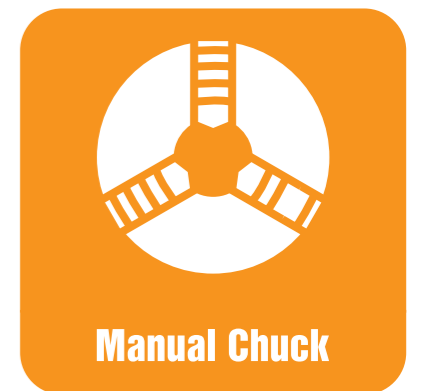
HC - Type



HCF - Type



MANUAL CHUCKS



Solid Jaw

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| SC | SC (Standard Scroll Chuck [Hard Jaws]) | 70. |
| | FSC (Front-Mounting Scroll Chuck [Hard Jaws]) | 72. |
| | SF (4-Jaw Scroll Chuck [Hard Jaws]) | 73. |

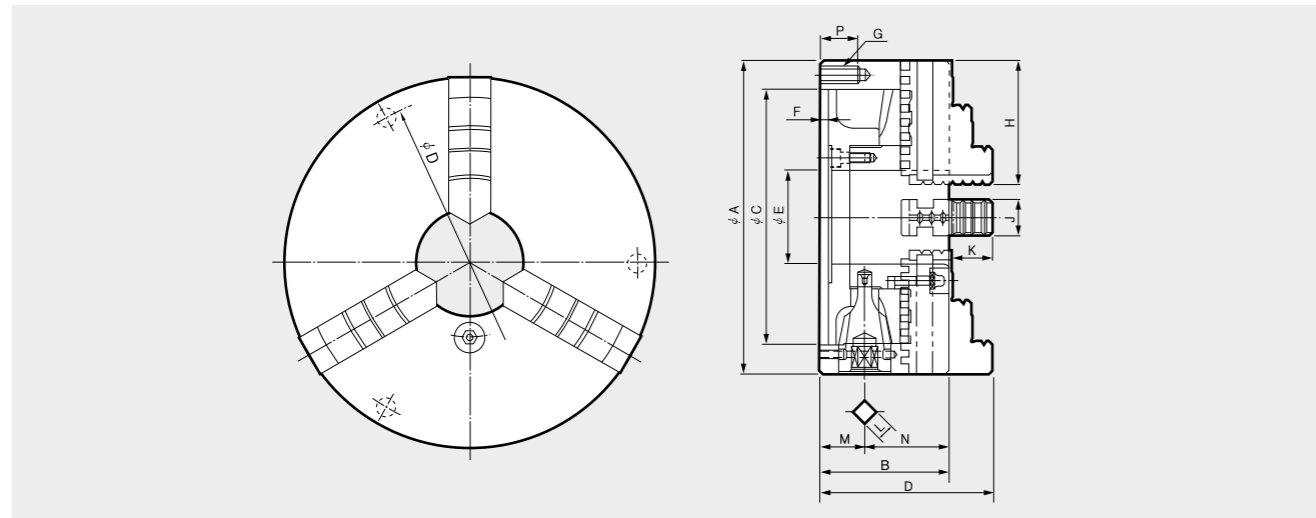
2-Piece Jaw

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| TC | TC (Standard Scroll Chuck [Soft and Hard top Jaws]) | 74. |
| | FTC (Front-Mounting Scroll Chuck [Soft and Hard top Jaws]) | 75. |
| | ST (2-Jaw Scroll Chuck [Soft top Jaws]) | 76. |
| | SL (Standard Slotter Chuck [Hard Jaws]) | 77. |
| | IC (Independent Chuck (Hard Jaws)) | 78. |



- Standard solid jaw scroll chuck
(incl. internal and external hard jaws)

SCROLL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P |
|------------|-----|----|-------|-----|----|-----|-------|----|----|-------|----|------|-------|----|
| SC-85(3") | 85 | 45 | 60 | 73 | 16 | 3.5 | 3-M6 | 35 | 11 | 15.5 | 7 | 17 | 27.1 | 13 |
| SC-110(4") | 110 | 58 | 80 | 96 | 24 | 4.5 | 3-M8 | 44 | 14 | 20.0 | 8 | 24.5 | 32.35 | 16 |
| SC-130(5") | 130 | 60 | 100 | 115 | 34 | 4.5 | 3-M8 | 50 | 16 | 20.1 | 8 | 22.5 | 37 | 16 |
| SC-165(6") | 167 | 65 | 130 | 147 | 45 | 5 | 3-M10 | 65 | 19 | 25.07 | 10 | 24 | 41 | 20 |
| SC-190(7") | 192 | 75 | 155 | 172 | 57 | 5 | 3-M10 | 75 | 22 | 30.06 | 11 | 27.5 | 47.5 | 20 |

Specifications

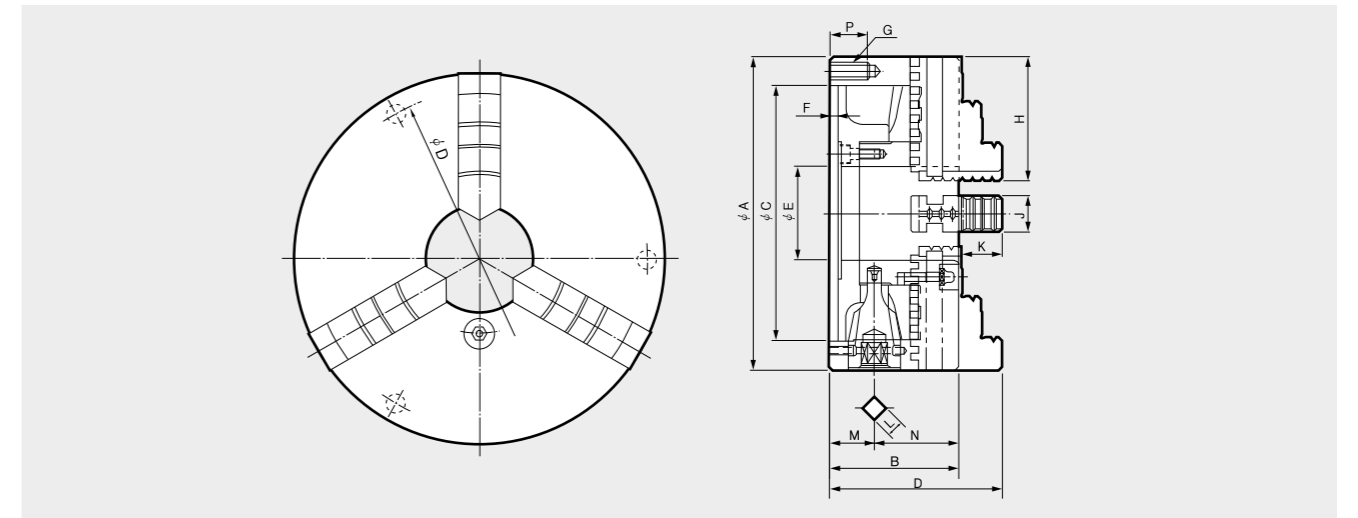
| | Max. Static Gripping dia. KN(kgf) | Max. rpm min ⁻¹ (rpm) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | (Gripping diameter) | | Handle Torque N·m(kgf·m) |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (External) φ mm | (Internal) φ mm | |
| SC-85(3") | 9 (918) | 2500 | 1.5 | 0.05 (0.005) | 2-70 | 24-64 | 29.4 (3.0) |
| SC-110(4") | 12 (1224) | 2500 | 3.1 | 0.17 (0.017) | 3-95 | 29-84 | 44.1 (4.5) |
| SC-130(5") | 15 (1530) | 2500 | 4.4 | 0.35 (0.036) | 3-110 | 33-100 | 63.7 (6.5) |
| SC-165(6") | 31 (3161) | 4000 | 11.4 | 1.18 (0.12) | 3-160 | 48-150 | 88.3 (9.0) |
| SC-190(7") | 31 (3161) | 3500 | 12.2 | 2.35 (0.24) | 4-180 | 56-170 | 107.9 (11.0) |

※Specifications are subject to change without notice.



- Standard solid jaw scroll chuck
(incl. internal and external hard jaws)

SCROLL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P |
|-------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|---|-------|-----|----|-------|----|------|------|----|
| SC-230(9") | 232 | 84 | 190 | 210 | 75 | 6 | 3-M12 | 85 | 24 | 35.04 | 12 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 25 |
| SC-273(10") | 273 | 86 | 230 | 250 | 89 | 6 | 3-M12 | 98 | 28 | 40.02 | 12 | 31.5 | 54.5 | 25 |
| SC-310(12") | 310 | 96 | 260 | 285 | 100 | 7 | 3-M12 | 110 | 30 | 45.08 | 14 | 31.5 | 64.5 | 25 |
| SC-355(14") | 355 | 110 | 300 | 328 | 105 | 8 | 6-M12 | 133 | 35 | 62.98 | 14 | 42.4 | 67.6 | 36 |
| SC-405(16") | 405 | 114.5 | 345 | 375 | 130 | 8 | 6-M12 | 133 | 35 | 63 | 15 | 43 | 71.5 | 36 |

Specifications

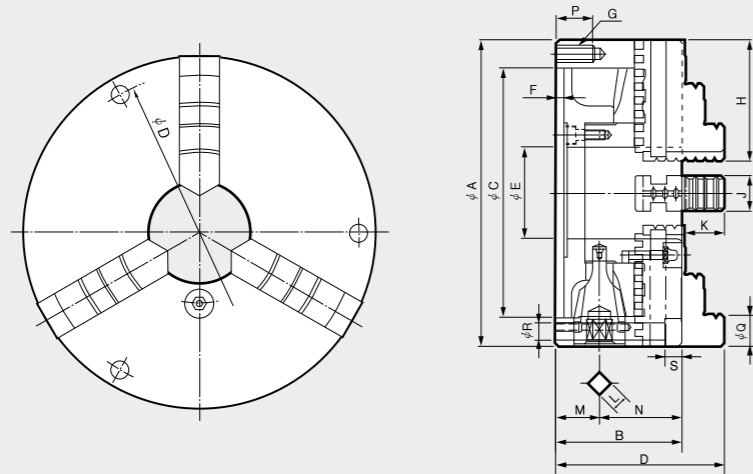
| | Max. Static Gripping dia. KN(kgf) | Max. rpm min ⁻¹ (rpm) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | (Gripping diameter) | | Handle Torque N·m(kgf·m) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (External) φ mm | (Internal) φ mm | |
| SC-230(9") | 37 (3773) | 2900 | 21.2 | 6.27 (0.64) | 5-220 | 62-210 | 147 (15.0) |
| SC-273(10") | 46 (4691) | 2500 | 28 | 9.90 (1.01) | 5-260 | 70-250 | 176.5 (18.0) |
| SC-310(12") | 55 (5608) | 2200 | 41 | 23.0 (2.35) | 10-300 | 86-290 | 206 (21.0) |
| SC-355(14") | 40.5 (4130) | 1500 | 54 | 37.2 (3.8) | 25-315 | 107-290 | 225.6 (23.0) |
| SC-405(16") | 45 (4589) | 1500 | 74 | 67.6 (6.9) | 25-346 | 113-324 | 245 (25.0) |

※Specifications are subject to change without notice.



- Front-mounting solid jaw scroll chuck (incl. internal and external hard jaws)

SCROLL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P | Mounting Bolt | | | |
|--------------|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-------|-----|----|-------|----|------|------|----|---------------|----|------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Q | R | S | Bolt |
| FSC-165(6") | 167 | 65 | 130 | 147 | 45 | 5 | 3-M10 | 65 | 19 | 25.07 | 10 | 24 | 41 | 20 | 17.5 | 11 | 10.5 | 3-M10 |
| FSC-190(7") | 192 | 75 | 155 | 172 | 57 | 5 | 3-M10 | 75 | 22 | 30.06 | 11 | 27.5 | 47.5 | 20 | 17.5 | 11 | 10.5 | 3-M10 |
| FSC-230(9") | 232 | 84 | 190 | 210 | 75 | 6 | 3-M12 | 87 | 24 | 35.04 | 12 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 25 | 20 | 14 | 12.5 | 3-M12 |
| FSC-273(10") | 273 | 86 | 230 | 250 | 89 | 6 | 3-M12 | 98 | 28 | 40.02 | 12 | 31.5 | 54.5 | 25 | 20 | 14 | 12.5 | 3-M12 |
| FSC-310(12") | 310 | 96 | 260 | 285 | 100 | 7 | 3-M12 | 110 | 30 | 45.08 | 14 | 31.5 | 64.5 | 25 | 20 | 14 | 12.5 | 3-M12 |

Specifications

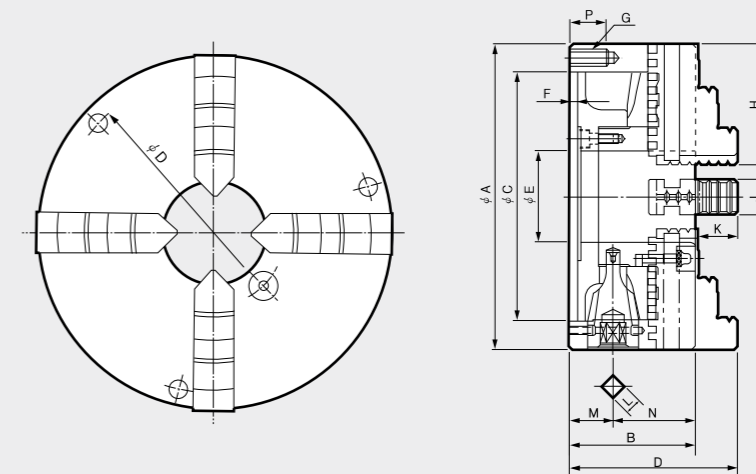
| | Max. Static Gripping dia. KN(kgf) | Max. rp.m min ⁻¹ (rp.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | (Gripping diameter) | | Handle Torque N·m(kgf·m) |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (External) φ mm | (Internal) φ mm | |
| FSC-165(6") | 31 (3161) | 4000 | 11.4 | 1.18 (0.12) | 3~160 | 48~150 | 88.3 (9.0) |
| FSC-190(7") | 31 (3161) | 3500 | 12.2 | 2.35 (0.24) | 4~180 | 56~170 | 107.9 (11.0) |
| FSC-230(9") | 37 (3773) | 2900 | 21.2 | 6.27 (0.64) | 5~220 | 62~210 | 147 (15.0) |
| FSC-273(10") | 46 (4691) | 2500 | 28 | 9.90 (1.01) | 5~260 | 70~250 | 176.5 (18.0) |
| FSC-310(12") | 55 (5608) | 2200 | 41 | 23.0 (2.35) | 10~300 | 86~290 | 206 (21.0) |

※Specifications are subject to change without notice.



- 4-jaw scroll chuck with solid jaws (incl. internal and external hard jaws)

SCROLL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P |
|-------------|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-------|-----|----|-------|----|------|------|----|
| SF-190(7") | 192 | 75 | 155 | 172 | 57 | 5 | 3-M10 | 75 | 22 | 30.06 | 11 | 27.5 | 47.5 | 20 |
| SF-230(9") | 232 | 84 | 190 | 210 | 75 | 6 | 3-M12 | 85 | 24 | 35.04 | 12 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 25 |
| SF-273(10") | 273 | 86 | 230 | 250 | 89 | 6 | 3-M12 | 98 | 28 | 40.02 | 12 | 31.5 | 54.5 | 25 |
| SF-310(12") | 310 | 96 | 260 | 285 | 100 | 7 | 3-M12 | 110 | 30 | 45.08 | 14 | 31.5 | 64.5 | 25 |

Specifications

| | Max. Static Gripping dia. KN(kgf) | Max. rp.m min ⁻¹ (rp.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | (Gripping diameter) | | Handle Torque N·m(kgf·m) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (External) φ mm | (Internal) φ mm | |
| SF-190(7") | 31 (3161) | 3500 | 12.5 | 2.45 (0.25) | 4~180 | 56~170 | 107.9 (11.0) |
| SF-230(9") | 37 (3773) | 2900 | 21.5 | 6.37 (0.65) | 5~220 | 62~210 | 147 (15.0) |
| SF-273(10") | 46 (4691) | 2500 | 28 | 9.90 (1.01) | 5~260 | 70~250 | 176.5 (18.0) |
| SF-310(12") | 55 (5608) | 2200 | 41 | 23.0 (2.35) | 10~300 | 86~290 | 206 (21.0) |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.

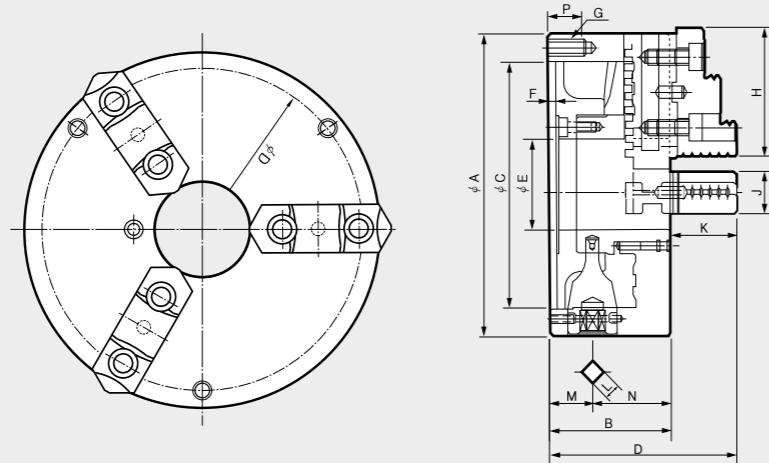
TC

Standard Scroll Chuck (Soft and Hard top Jaws)



- Standard 2-piece jaw scroll chuck (incl. soft and hard top jaws)

SCROLL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P | Mounting Bolt |
|-------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|---|-------|-------|----|-------|----|------|------|----|---------------|
| TC-190(7") | 192 | 78.7 | 155 | 172 | 57 | 5 | 3-M10 | 80.5 | 28 | 42.8 | 11 | 27.5 | 51.2 | 20 | 3-M10 |
| TC-230(9") | 232 | 83.7 | 190 | 210 | 75 | 6 | 3-M12 | 90.5 | 32 | 53.8 | 12 | 29.5 | 54.2 | 25 | 3-M12 |
| TC-273(10") | 273 | 88 | 230 | 250 | 89 | 6 | 3-M12 | 103.5 | 35 | 57.82 | 12 | 31.5 | 56.5 | 25 | 3-M12 |
| TC-310(12") | 310 | 96 | 260 | 285 | 100 | 7 | 3-M12 | 115.5 | 40 | 56.08 | 14 | 31.5 | 64.5 | 25 | 3-M12 |

Specifications

| | Max. Static Gripping dia. KN(kgf) | Max. rpm min ⁻¹ (rpm) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | (Gripping diameter) | | Handle Torque N·m(kgf·m) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (External) φ mm | (Internal) φ mm | |
| TC-190(7") | 31 (3161) | 3500 | 12.2 | 2.35 (0.24) | 4-180 | 56-170 | 107.9 (11.0) |
| TC-230(9") | 37 (3773) | 2900 | 21.2 | 6.27 (0.64) | 5-220 | 62-210 | 147 (15.0) |
| TC-273(10") | 46 (4691) | 2500 | 28 | 9.90 (1.01) | 5-260 | 70-250 | 176.5 (18.0) |
| TC-310(12") | 55 (5608) | 2200 | 41 | 23.0 (2.35) | 10-300 | 86-290 | 206 (21.0) |

※Specifications are subject to change without notice.

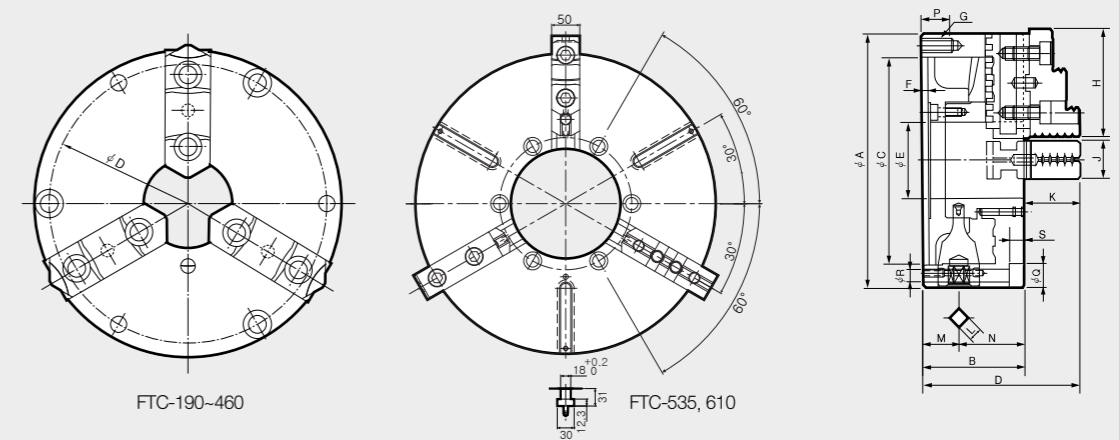
FTC

Front-Mounting Scroll Chuck (Soft and Hard top Jaws)



- Front-mounting 2-piece jaw scroll chuck (incl. soft and hard top jaws)

SCROLL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P | Mounting Bolt | | | Bolt |
|---------------|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|----------|----|-------|----|------|------|----|---------------|------|------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Q | R | S | |
| FTC-190(7") | 192 | 78.7 | 155 | 172 | 57 | 5 | 3-M10 | 80.5 | 28 | 42.8 | 11 | 27.5 | 51.2 | 20 | 16.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | M10 |
| FTC-230(9") | 232 | 83.7 | 190 | 210 | 75 | 6 | 3-M12 | 90.5 | 32 | 53.8 | 12 | 29.5 | 54.2 | 25 | 20 | 13 | 12.5 | M12 |
| FTC-273(10") | 273 | 88 | 230 | 250 | 89 | 6 | 3-M12 | 103.5 | 35 | 57.82 | 12 | 31.5 | 56.5 | 25 | 20 | 13 | 12.5 | M12 |
| FTC-310(12") | 310 | 96 | 260 | 285 | 100 | 7 | 3-M12 | 115.5 | 40 | 56.08 | 14 | 31.5 | 64.5 | 25 | 20 | 13 | 12.5 | M12 |
| FTC-460(18") | 460 | 114 | 400 | 425 | 190 | 8 | - | 140(130) | 50 | 80 | 17 | 38.2 | 76 | - | 26 | 18 | 18 | 6-M16X125 |
| FTC-535(21") | 535 | 143 | 270 | 235 | 195 | 12 | - | 150(130) | 50 | 82 | 22 | 57.5 | 85.5 | - | 32 | 22 | 22 | 6-M20X140 |
| FTC-610B(24") | 610 | 143 | 380 | 315 | 275 | 14 | - | 130 | 50 | 82 | 22 | 57.5 | 85.5 | - | 32 | 22 | 21 | 6-M20X140 |

Specifications

| | Max. Static Gripping dia. KN(kgf) | Max. rpm min ⁻¹ (rpm) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | (Gripping diameter) | | Handle Torque N·m(kgf·m) |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (External) φ mm | (Internal) φ mm | |
| FTC-190(7") | 31 (3161) | 3500 | 12.2 | 2.35 (0.24) | 4-180 | 56-170 | 107.9 (11.0) |
| FTC-230(9") | 37 (3773) | 2900 | 21.2 | 6.27 (0.64) | 5-220 | 62-210 | 147 (15.0) |
| FTC-273(10") | 46 (4691) | 2500 | 28 | 9.90 (1.01) | 5-260 | 70-250 | 176.5 (18.0) |
| FTC-310(12") | 55 (5608) | 2200 | 41 | 23.0 (2.35) | 10-300 | 86-290 | 206 (21.0) |
| FTC-460(18") | 65 (6650) | 870 | 106 | 124(12.6) | 40-410 | 152-436 | 255.0(26) |
| FTC-535(21") | 73 (7400) | 950 | 182 | 287(29.3) | 45-481 | 155-499 | 313.9(32) |
| FTC-610B(24") | 80 (8200) | 850 | 238 | 488(49.8) | 130-576 | 235-592 | 372.7(38) |

※Specifications are subject to change without notice.

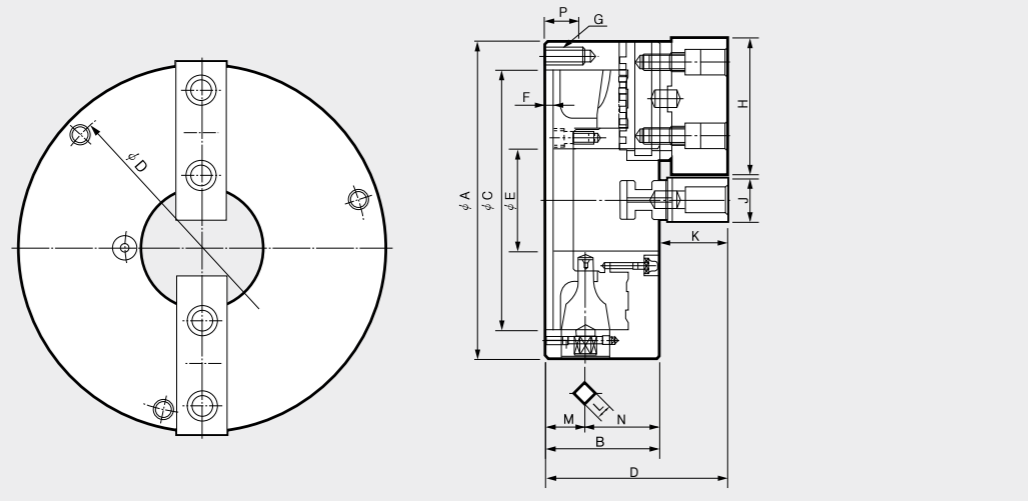
ST

2-Jaw Scroll Chuck (Soft top Jaws)



- 2-jaw scroll chuck with 2-piece jaw (incl. soft top jaws)

SCROLL CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C(H6) | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P |
|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|---|-------|-----|----|-------|----|------|------|----|
| ST-190(7") | 192 | 78.7 | 155 | 172 | 57 | 5 | 3-M10 | 88 | 32 | 44.8 | 11 | 27.5 | 51.2 | 20 |
| ST-230(9") | 232 | 83.7 | 190 | 210 | 75 | 6 | 3-M12 | 100 | 32 | 49.8 | 12 | 29.5 | 54.2 | 25 |
| ST-273(10") | 273 | 88 | 230 | 250 | 89 | 6 | 3-M12 | 110 | 35 | 54.32 | 12 | 31.5 | 56.5 | 25 |
| ST-310(12") | 310 | 96 | 260 | 285 | 100 | 7 | 3-M12 | 125 | 40 | 50.58 | 14 | 31.5 | 64.5 | 25 |

Specifications

| | Max. Static Gripping dia. KN(kgf) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | (Gripping diameter) | | Handle Torque N·m(kgf·m) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (External) φ mm | (Internal) φ mm | |
| ST-190(7") | 20.7 (2110) | 3500 | 12.6 | 2.55 (0.26) | 4~180 | 62~170 | 73.5 (7.5) |
| ST-230(9") | 24.7 (2518) | 2900 | 21.4 | 6.27 (0.64) | 5~220 | 70~210 | 98 (10.0) |
| ST-273(10") | 46 (4691) | 2500 | 28 | 9.90 (1.01) | 5~260 | 70~250 | 176.5 (18.0) |
| ST-310(12") | 55 (5608) | 2200 | 41 | 23.0 (2.35) | 10~300 | 86~290 | 206 (21.0) |

※Specifications are subject to change without notice.

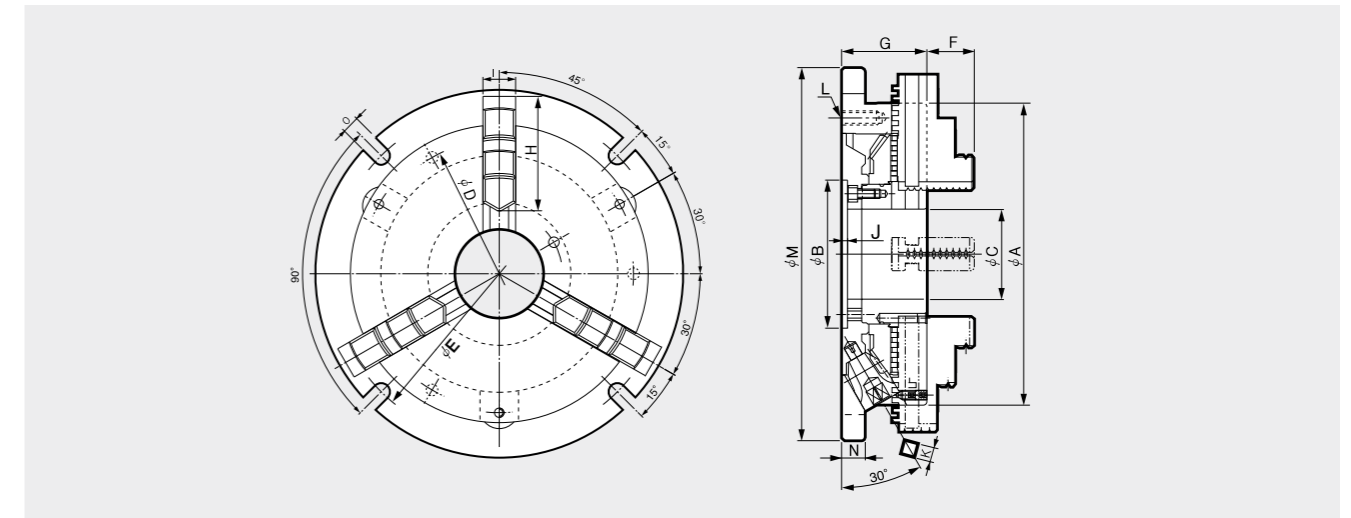
SL

Standard Slotter Chuck (Hard Jaws)



- Standard slotter chuck with solid jaw (incl. internal and external hard jaws)

SLOTTER CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B(H6) | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| SL-08 | 215 | 110 | 60 | 190.5 | 240 | 35.04 | 64 | 85 | 25 | 4 | 11 | M10 | 266 | 17 | 13 |
| SL-10 | 255 | 125 | 76 | 230 | 286 | 40.02 | 72 | 98 | 28 | 4.5 | 12 | M12 | 315 | 20 | 15 |
| SL-12 | 305 | 160 | 100 | 280 | 340 | 45.08 | 76 | 110 | 30 | 5 | 14 | M12 | 370 | 22 | 17 |

Specifications

| | Max. Static Gripping dia. KN(kgf) | weight kgf | (Gripping diameter) | | Handle Torque N·m(kgf·m) |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | (External) φ mm | (Internal) φ mm | |
| SL-08 | 37 (3,800) | 17.6 | 58~174 | 4~182 | 117.7 (13) |
| SL-10 | 46 (4,700) | 27.7 | 68~212 | 4~220 | 176.5 (18) |
| SL-12 | 55 (5,620) | 40.0 | 80~263 | 5~266 | 196.2 (20) |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.

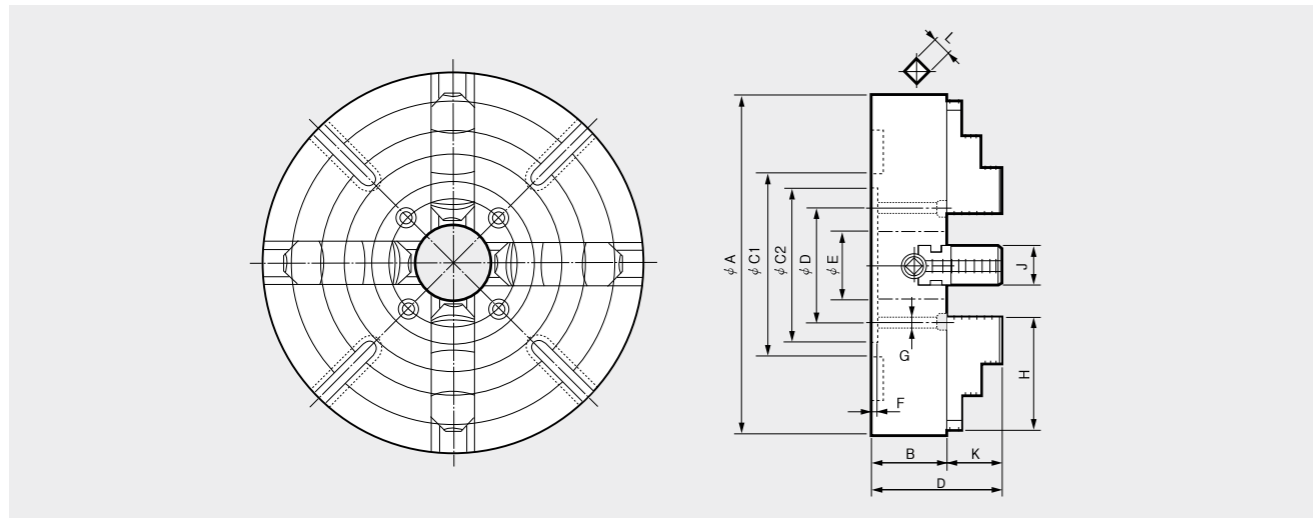
IC

Independent Chuck (Hard Jaws) (200mm - 400mm)



- 4-jaw Independent chuck (incl. reversible hard jaws)

INDEPENDENT CHUCK



Dimensions

| | A | B | C1 | C2 | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| IC-08 | 200 | 75 | 200 | 175 | 155 | 50 | 6 | M12 | 75 | 30 | 30 | 10 |
| IC-10 | 250 | 80 | 165 | 150 | 125 | 55 | 6 | M12 | 90 | 30 | 35 | 10 |
| IC-12 | 300 | 90 | 186 | 170 | 140 | 65 | 6 | M12 | 100 | 35 | 40 | 12 |
| IC-14 | 350 | 90 | 210 | 190 | 160 | 75 | 8 | M12 | 110 | 35 | 45 | 12 |
| IC-16 | 400 | 100 | 130 | 210 | 180 | 90 | 8 | M16 | 120 | 40 | 50 | 14 |

Specifications

| | Max. Static Gripping dia. KN(kgf) | Max. rpm min ⁻¹ (rpm) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | (Gripping diameter) | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | (External) φ mm | (Internal) φ mm |
| IC-08 | 1000 | 1600 | 14.8 | 0.3 | 75 | 185 |
| IC-10 | 1400 | 1600 | 21 | 0.6 | 95 | 220 |
| IC-12 | 1600 | 1400 | 29.5 | 1.4 | 125 | 265 |
| IC-14 | 1700 | 1400 | 40 | 2.9 | 155 | 310 |
| IC-16 | 2000 | 1200 | 56.5 | 4.5 | 190 | 360 |

※Specifications are subject to change without notice.

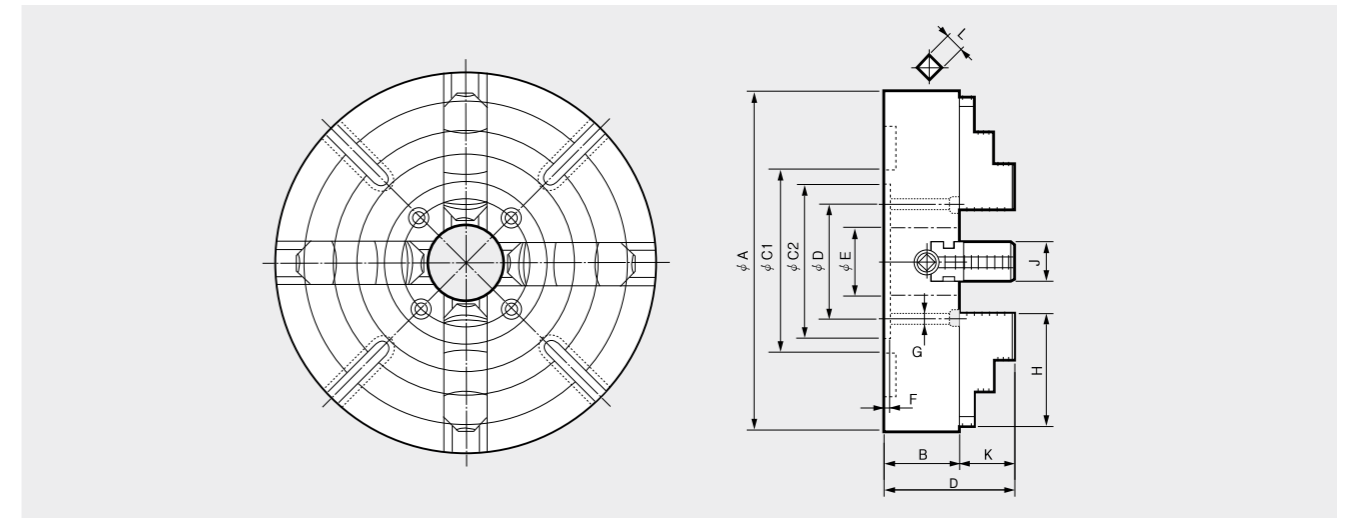
IC

Independent Chuck (Hard Jaws) (450mm - 813mm)



- 4-jaw Independent chuck (incl. reversible hard jaws)

INDEPENDENT CHUCK



Dimensions

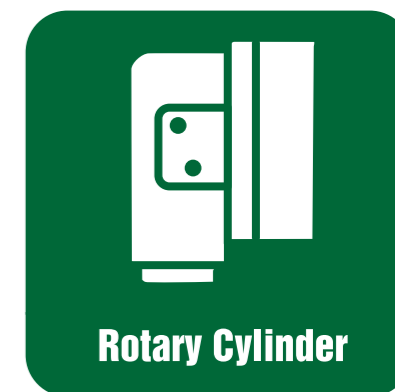
| | A | B | C1 | C2 | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| IC-18 | 450 | 105 | 230 | 230 | 200 | 100 | 8 | M16 | 130 | 40 | 55 | 14 |
| IC-20 | 500 | 110 | 272 | 250 | 220 | 110 | 8 | M16 | 140 | 45 | 60 | 14 |
| IC-24 | 600 | 120 | 330 | 300 | 260 | 120 | 10 | M20 | 160 | 50 | 70 | 14 |
| IC-28 | 710 | 120 | 382 | 350 | 300 | 130 | 12 | M20 | 190 | 55 | 85 | 14 |
| IC-32 | 813 | 120 | 440 | 400 | 350 | 140 | 12 | M20 | 190 | 55 | 85 | 19 |

Specifications

| | Max. Static Gripping dia. KN(kgf) | Max. rpm min ⁻¹ (rpm) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | (Gripping diameter) | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | (External) φ mm | (Internal) φ mm |
| IC-18 | 2000 | 1200 | 70 | 7.0 | 220 | 405 |
| IC-20 | 2200 | 900 | 90 | 11.8 | 250 | 450 |
| IC-24 | 2300 | 900 | 150 | 25.3 | 320 | 550 |
| IC-28 | 2396 | 900 | 247 | 58 | 385 | 650 |
| IC-32 | 2447 | 600 | 357 | 103 | 485 | 750 |

※Specifications are subject to change without notice.

ROTARY CYLINDERS



Open-Center Cylinders

| | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| SH | SH (Standard Mega-Bore Short-Body Open-Center Hydraulic Cylinder) | 82. |
| | SHL (Mega-Bore Short-Body Long-Stroke Open-Center Hydraulic Cylinder) | 83. |
| SYH | SYH (Standard Open-Center Hydraulic Cylinder) | 84. |
| | SYHL (Open-Center Long-Stroke Hydraulic Cylinder) | 85. |

Closed-Center Cylinders

| | | |
|------------|---|------------|
| Y-R | Y-R (Standard Closed-Center Hydraulic Cylinder) | 86. |
| | Y-RE (Closed-Center Hydraulic Cylinder with Proximity Bracket) | 87. |
| | YH-RE (Ultra-Compact Closed-Center Hydraulic Cylinder with Proximity Bracket) | 89. |
| | YS-RA (Ultra-Compact Closed-Center Hydraulic Cylinder with Proximity Bracket & Built in Rotary Union) | 90. |
| DY | DY (Double-Piston Hydraulic Cylinder) | 91. |
| | DYV (Double-Piston Hydraulic Cylinder with Lock Valve) | 92. |

Pneumatic Cylinder

| | | |
|--|--|------------|
| | AY-R (Closed-Center Pneumatic Cylinder) | 93. |
|--|--|------------|

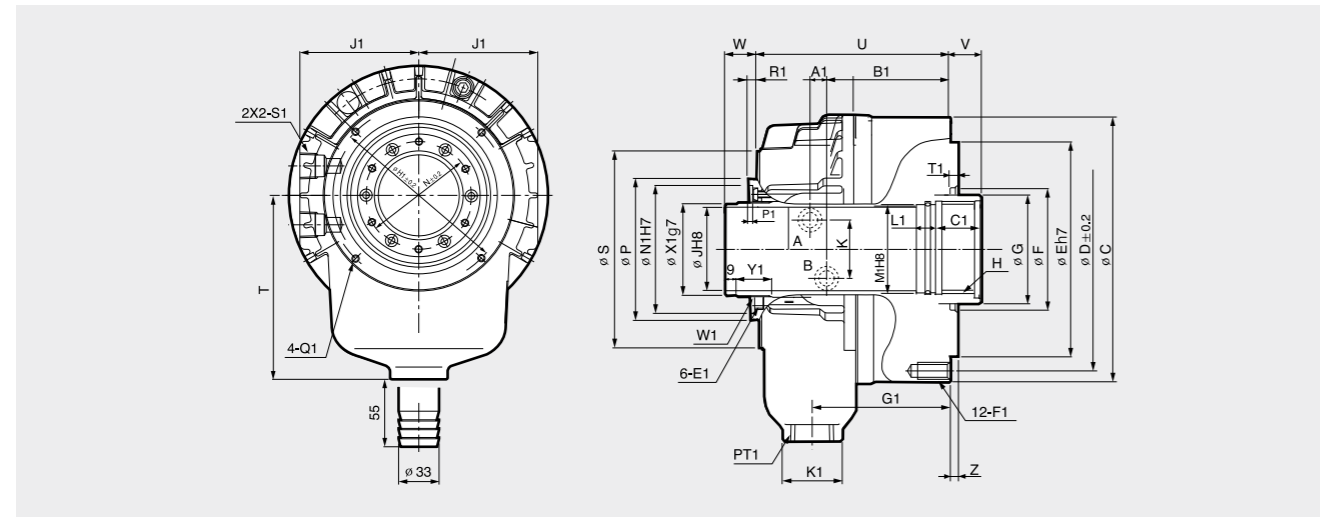
SH

Standard Mega-Bore Short-Body Open-Center Hydraulic Cylinder



- Mega-Bore Short-body high-speed open-centered hydraulic cylinder with built-in lock and relief valves

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



Dimensions

| | C | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | J | K | N | P | S | T | U | Vmax. | Vmin. | Wmax. | Wmin. | Z | A1 | B1 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|-------|
| SH-10036 | 165 | 130 | 100 | 80 | 65 | M52x2.0 | 46 | 40 | 64 | 85 | 116 | 120 | 142 | 15 | 0 | 40 | 25 | 5 | 8.5 | 103 |
| SH-13046 | 165 | 130 | 100 | 80 | 65 | M52x2.0 | 46 | 40 | 64 | 85 | 116 | 120 | 142 | 15 | 0 | 40 | 25 | 5 | 8.5 | 103 |
| SH-15052 | 190 | 170 | 130 | 85 | 70 | M60x2.0 | 52 | 40 | 73 | 96 | 135 | 130 | 138 | 22 | 0 | 47 | 25 | 5 | 9.0 | 97.5 |
| SH-17068 | 210 | 190 | 160 | 120 | 85 | M75x2.0 | 68 | 48 | 88 | 111 | 154 | 150 | 155 | 25 | 0 | 50 | 25 | 5 | 10 | 108 |
| SH-18077 | 218 | 190 | 160 | 120 | 95 | M85x2.0 | 77 | 48 | 108 | 121 | 164 | 165 | 167 | 25 | 0 | 50 | 25 | 5 | 10 | 119.5 |
| SH-19082 | 223 | 190 | 160 | 120 | 100 | M90x2.0 | 82 | 58 | 103 | 126 | 175 | 166 | 174 | 25 | 0 | 44 | 19 | 5 | 11.5 | 122 |
| SH-21010 | 310 | 275 | 230 | 166 | 140 | M130x2.0 | 117.5 | 46 | 138 | 170 | 230 | 107.5 | 231 | 18 | -5 | 48 | 25 | 6 | 19 | 150 |
| SH-25011 | 310 | 275 | 230 | 166 | 140 | M130x2.0 | 117.5 | 46 | 138 | 170 | 230 | 107.5 | 231 | 18 | -5 | 48 | 25 | 6 | 19 | 150 |

| | C1 | E1 | F1DP' | G1 | H1 | J1 | K1 | L1 | M1 | N1 | P1 | Q1 | R1 | S1 | T1 | W1 | X1 | Y1 |
|----------|----|----|--------|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|--------|----|----------|------|----|
| SH-10036 | 30 | M6 | M10x20 | 111 | 98 | 82 | 47 | 15 | 48 | 76 | 4 | M5x6 | 6 | PT 1/2 | 6 | M52x1.5 | 50 | 24 |
| SH-13046 | 30 | M6 | M10x20 | 111 | 98 | 82 | 47 | 15 | 48 | 76 | 4 | M5x6 | 6 | PT 1/2 | 6 | M52x1.5 | 50 | 24 |
| SH-15052 | 30 | M6 | M10x20 | 101 | 110 | 92 | 47 | 15 | 55 | 85 | 4 | M6x7 | 7 | PT 1/2 | 5 | M58x1.5 | 56 | 20 |
| SH-17068 | 35 | M6 | M10x20 | 113 | 145 | 97 | 47 | 15 | 70 | 100 | 4 | M6x10 | 7 | PT 1/2 | 5 | M74x1.5 | 71.5 | 26 |
| SH-18077 | 35 | M6 | M10x20 | 125 | 155 | 102 | 47 | 15 | 80 | 108 | 4 | M6x10 | 7 | PT 1/2 | 5 | M84x2.0 | 81 | 26 |
| SH-19082 | 35 | M6 | M10x20 | 129.5 | 160 | 105 | 47 | 15 | 85 | 11 | 4 | M6x10 | 7 | PT 1/2 | 6 | M89x2.0 | 86 | 26 |
| SH-21010 | 45 | M6 | M16x32 | 163.5 | 206 | 140 | 55 | 20 | 123 | 150 | 5.5 | M6x12 | 7.5 | PT 1/2 | 6 | M124x2.0 | 122 | 29 |
| SH-25011 | 45 | M6 | M16x32 | 163.5 | 206 | 140 | 55 | 20 | 123 | 150 | 5.5 | M6x12 | 7.5 | PT 1/2 | 6 | M124x2.0 | 122 | 29 |

Specifications

| | Available I.D. | Cylinder Diameter (mm) | PISTON STROKE (mm) | Piston force | | Max. Operating Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | weight kgf | Total Leakage l/(min) |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | push KN(kgf) | pull KN(kgf) | | | | | |
| SH-10036 | 46 | 135 | 15 | 42.3(4285) | 38.1(3865) | 4.0(40.8) | 7000 | 0.2(0.021) | 10 | 3.0 |
| SH-13046 | 46 | 135 | 15 | 42.3(4285) | 38.1(3865) | 4.0(40.8) | 7000 | 0.2(0.021) | 10 | 3.0 |
| SH-15052 | 52 | 156 | 22 | 60(6118) | 56(5710) | 4.0(40.8) | 6200 | 0.44(0.045) | 14 | 3.9 |
| SH-17068 | 68 | 170 | 25 | 63(6531) | 59.8(6060) | 4.0(40.8) | 5600 | 0.65(0.067) | 16.5 | 4.0 |
| SH-18077 | 77 | 185 | 25 | 75.3(7632) | 69.6(7087) | 4.0(40.8) | 5000 | 0.83(0.084) | 18 | 4.2 |
| SH-19082 | 82 | 190 | 25 | 78.1(7924) | 72.5(7350) | 4.0(40.8) | 4800 | 0.95(0.097) | 25 | 4.5 |
| SH-21010 | 117.5 | 255 | 23 | 132(13390) | 121(12305) | 4.0(40.8) | 3000 | 1.9(0.193) | 50 | 7.0 |
| SH-25011 | 117.5 | 255 | 23 | 132(13390) | 121(12305) | 4.0(40.8) | 3000 | 1.9(0.193) | 50 | 7.0 |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.

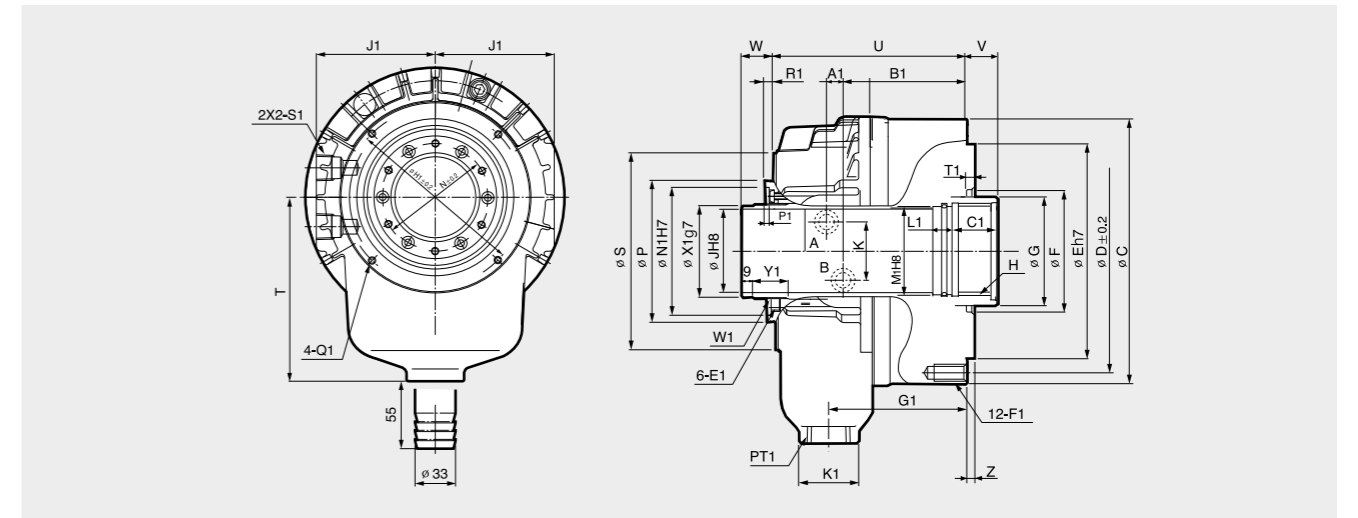
SHL

Mega-Bore Short-Body Long-Stroke Open-Center Hydraulic Cylinder



- Mega-Bore Long-stroke short-body high-speed open-centered hydraulic cylinder with built-in lock and relief valves

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



Dimensions

| | C | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | J | K | N | P | S | T | U | Vmax. | Vmin. | Wmax. | Wmin. | Z | A1 | B1 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----|-------|
| SHL-17068 | 210 | 190 | 160 | 120 | 85 | M75x2.0 | 68 | 48 | 88 | 111 | 154 | 150 | 175 | 35 | -5 | 65 | 25 | 5 | 10 | 128 |
| SHL-18077 | 218 | 190 | 160 | 120 | 95 | M85x2.0 | 77 | 48 | 108 | 121 | 164 | 165 | 182 | 35 | -5 | 65 | 25 | 5 | 10 | 134.5 |
| SHL-25011 | 310 | 275 | 230 | 166 | 140 | M130x2.0 | 117.5 | 46 | 138 | 170 | 230 | 107.5 | 258 | 46 | -4 | 87 | 37 | 6 | 19 | 176.5 |
| SHL-39024 | 450 | 420 | 320 | 280 | 265 | M250x3.0 | 240 | 30 | 268 | 310 | 370 | 340 | 302.5 | 50 | -1 | 76 | 25 | 6 | 22 | 199 |

| | C1 | E1 | F1DP' | G1 | H1 | J1 | K1 | L1 | M1 | N1 | P1 | Q1 | R1 | S1 | T1 | W1 | X1 | Y1 |
|-----------|----|----|--------|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|--------|----|----------|------|----|
| SHL-17068 | 35 | M6 | M10x20 | 133 | 145 | 97 | 47 | 15 | 71 | 100 | 4 | M6x10 | 7 | PT 1/2 | 5 | M74x1.5 | 71.5 | 26 |
| SHL-18077 | 35 | M6 | M10x20 | 140 | 155 | 102 | 47 | 15 | 80 | 108 | 4 | M6x10 | 7 | PT 1/2 | 5 | M84x2.0 | 81 | 26 |
| SHL-25011 | 45 | M6 | M16x32 | 190.5 | 206 | 140 | 55 | 20 | 123 | 150 | 5.5 | M6x12 | 7.5 | PT 1/2 | 6 | M124x2.0 | 122 | 29 |
| SHL-39024 | 45 | M6 | M16x40 | 215 | 350 | 215 | 75 | 20 | 243 | 284 | 5.5 | M6 | 7.5 | PT 1/2 | 6 | M253x2.0 | 249 | 38 |

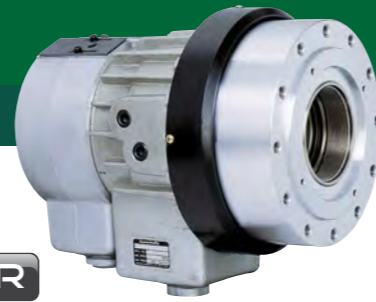
Specifications

| | Available I.D. | Cylinder Diameter (mm) | PISTON STROKE (mm) | Piston force | | Max. Operating Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | weight kgf | Total Leakage l/(min) |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | push KN(kgf) | pull KN(kgf) | | | | | |
| SHL-17068 | 68 | 170 | 40 | 63(6531) | 59.8(6060) | 4.0(40.8) | 5600 | 0.69(0.070) | 17.8 | 4.0 |
| SHL-18077 | 77 | 185 | 40 | 75.3(7632) | 69.6(7087) | 4.0(40.8) | 5000 | 0.86(0.088) | 18.5 | 4.2 |
| SHL-25011 | 117.5 | 255 | 50 | 32(13390) | 121(12305) | 4.0(40.8) | 3000 | 1.9(0.193) | 54 | 7.0 |
| SHL-39024 | 240 | 390 | 51 | 152.5(15570) | 138.7(14152) | 2.5(25) | 1500 | 39.64(4.02) | 140 | 22 |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.

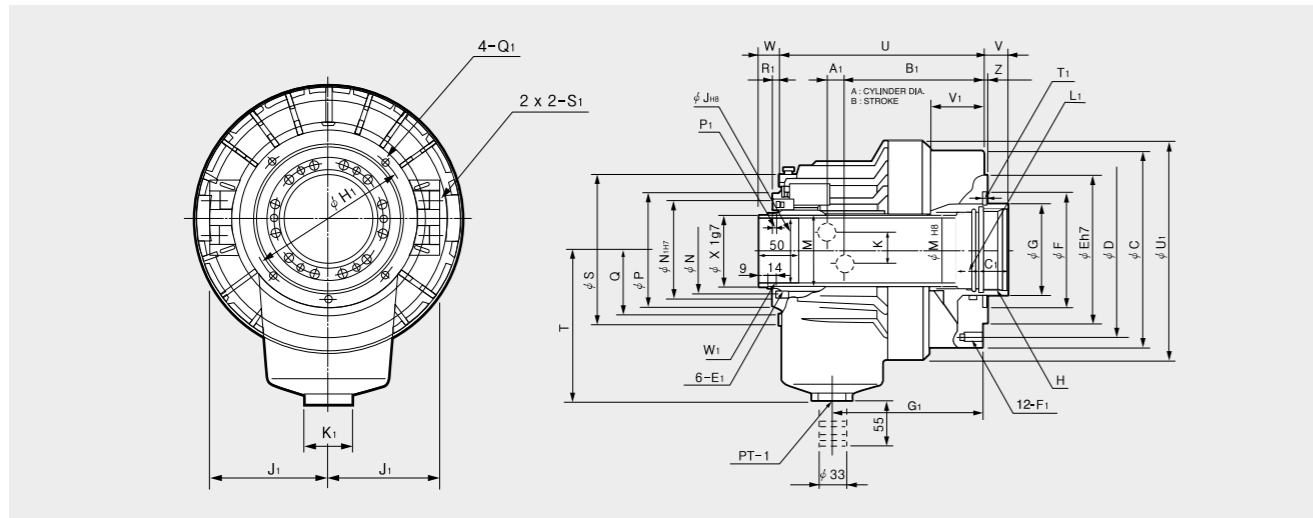
SYH

Standard Open-Center Hydraulic Cylinder



- High-speed open-centered hydraulic cylinder with built in lock and relief valves

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



Dimensions

| | C | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | J | K | M | N | P | Q | S | T | U | Vmax. | Vmin. | Wmax. | Wmin. | Z | A1 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|
| SYH-1036 | 135 | 115 | 100 | 65 | 48 | M42×1.5 | 36 | 30 | 44.6 | 55 | 73 | 45 | 104 | 115 | 156 | 15 | 0 | 40 | 25 | 5 | 11 |
| SYH-1246 | 155 | 130 | 100 | 80 | 65 | M55×2.0 | 46 | 36 | 52.9 | 64 | 85 | 51.5 | 118 | 115 | 184 | 15 | 0 | 40 | 25 | 5 | 11.5 |
| SYH-1552 | 190 | 170 | 130 | 85 | 70 | M60×2.0 | 52 | 36 | 59.6 | 73 | 96 | 57 | 137 | 130 | 191 | 22 | 0 | 47 | 25 | 5 | 12 |
| SYH-1877 | 215 | 190 | 160 | 120 | 95 | M85×2.0 | 77 | 36 | 84.6 | 98 | 121 | 70 | 166 | 160 | 230 | 25 | 0 | 50 | 25 | 5 | 17.5 |
| SYH-2091 | 240 | 215 | 180 | 140 | 110 | M100×2.0 | 91 | 34 | 99.6 | 108 | 138 | 79 | 182 | 185 | 253 | 30 | 0 | 55 | 25 | 5 | 21 |

| | B ₁ | C ₁ | E ₁ | F ₁ | G ₁ | H ₁ | J ₁ | K ₁ | L ₁ | M ₁ | N ₁ | P ₁ | Q ₁ | R ₁ | S ₁ | T ₁ | U ₁ | V ₁ | W ₁ | X ₁ |
|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| SYH-1036 | 102.5 | 25 | M5×11 | 6-M10×17 | 98 | 88 | 73 | 47 | 15 | 38 | 64 | 4 | M5×10 | 5 | PT3/8 | 6 | 158 | 28 | M44×1.5 | 42 |
| SYH-1246 | 126.5 | 30 | M6×9 | 12-M10×20 | 135 | 98 | 76 | 47 | 15 | 50 | 76 | 4 | M5×10 | 6 | PT1/2 | 6 | 200 | 46 | M52×1.5 | 50 |
| SYH-1552 | 136 | 30 | M6×9 | 12-M10×20 | 145 | 110 | 86 | 47 | 15 | 55 | 85 | 4 | M6×12 | 7 | PT1/2 | 6 | 220 | 51 | M58×1.5 | 56 |
| SYH-1877 | 153.5 | 35 | M6×9 | 12-M10×20 | 166.5 | 155 | 101 | 47 | 15 | 80 | 108 | 4 | M6×12 | 7 | PT1/2 | 6 | 242 | 58 | M84×2.0 | 81 |
| SYH-2091 | 168 | 35 | M6×14 | 12-M12×24 | 183 | 165 | 110 | 47 | 15 | 95 | 120 | 4 | M6×12 | 7 | PT1/2 | 6 | 267 | 66 | M99×2.0 | 96 |

Specifications

| | Available I.D. | Cylinder Diameter (mm) | PISTON STROKE (mm) | Piston Surface Area | | Piston force | | Max. Operating Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Max. rpm min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | weight kgf | Total Leakage l/(min) | KITAGAWA Model |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---|------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | | | push cm ² | pull cm ² | push KN(kgf) | pull KN(kgf) | | | | | | |
| SYH-1036 | 36 | 105 | 15 | 67 | 64.5 | 25(2549) | 24(2447) | 4.0(40.8) | 8000 | 0.43(0.044) | 8.6 | 3.0 | S-1036 |
| SYH-1246 | 36,39,40,41,43,45,46 | 125 | 15 | 100 | 89 | 38(3875) | 33(3365) | 4.0(40.8) | 7000 | 0.76(0.078) | 12.0 | 3.0 | S-1246 |
| SYH-1552 | 46,52,69 | 155 | 22 | 161 | 150 | 60(6118) | 56(5710) | 4.0(40.8) | 6200 | 2.06(0.21) | 16.8 | 3.9 | S-1552 |
| SYH-1877 | 68,69,75,77 | 180 | 25 | 198 | 183 | 74(7546) | 69(7036) | 4.0(40.8) | 4700 | 3.73(0.83) | 26.0 | 4.2 | S-1875 |
| SYH-2091 | 78,91 | 205 | 30 | 252 | 234 | 94(9585) | 88(8973) | 4.0(40.8) | 3800 | 5.98(0.61) | 33.0 | 4.5 | S-2091 |

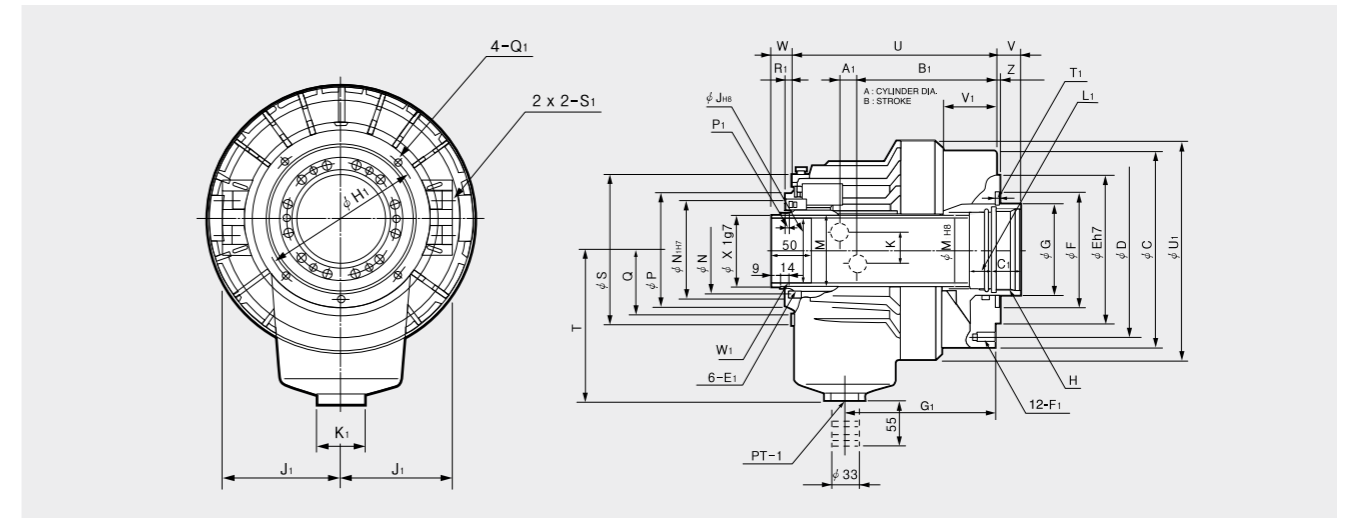
SYHL

Open-Center Long-Stroke Hydraulic Cylinder



- Long-stroke high-speed open-centered hydraulic cylinder with built in lock and relief valves

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



Dimensions

| | C | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | J | K | M | N | P | Q | S | T | U | Vmax. | Vmin. | Wmax. | Wmin. | Z | A1 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|
| SYHL-1246 | 155 | 130 | 100 | 80 | 65 | M55×2.0 | 46 | 36 | 52.9 | 64 | 85 | 51.5 | 118 | 115 | 205 | 27 | -5 | 57 | 25 | 5 | 11.5 |
| SYHL-1552 | 190 | 170 | 130 | 85 | 70 | M60×2.0 | 52 | 36 | 59.6 | 73 | 96 | 57 | 137 | 130 | 208 | 29 | -5 | 59 | 25 | 5 | 12 |
| SYHL-1877 | 215 | 190 | 160 | 120 | 95 | M85×2.0 | 77 | 36 | 84.6 | 98 | 121 | 70 | 166 | 160 | 246 | 35 | -5 | 65 | 25 | 5 | 17.5 |
| SYHL-2091 | 240 | 215 | 180 | 140 | 110 | M100×2.0 | 91 | 34 | 99.6 | 108 | 138 | 79 | 182 | 185 | 273 | 50 | 0 | 75 | 25 | 5 | 21 |
| SYHL-2816 | 325 | 290 | 260 | 240 | 190 | M180×3.0 | 166.5 | 30 | 174.6 | 188 | 222 | 120 | 282 | 250 | 370 | 51 | 0 | 76 | 25 | 5 | 28 |

| | B ₁ | C ₁ | E ₁ | F ₁ | G ₁ | H ₁ | J ₁ | K ₁ | L ₁ | M ₁ | N ₁ | P ₁ | Q ₁ | R ₁ | S ₁ | T ₁ | U ₁ | V ₁ | W ₁ | X ₁ |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| SYHL-1246 | 147.5 | 30 | M6×9 | M10×20 | 156 | 98 | 76 | 47 | 15 | 50 | 76 | 4 | M5×10 | 6 | PT1/2 | 12 | 200 | 67 | M52×1.5 | 50 |
| SYHL-1552 | 153 | 30 | M6×9 | M10×20 | 162 | 110 | 86 | 47 | 15 | 55 | 85 | 4 | M6×12 | 7 | PT1/2 | 12 | 220 | 68 | M58×1.5 | 56 |
| SYHL-1877 | 169.5 | 35 | M6×9 | M10×20 | 182.5 | 155 | 101 | 47 | 15 | 80 | 108 | 4 | M6×12 | 7 | PT1/2 | 12 | 242 | 74 | M84×2.0 | 81 |
| SYHL-2091 | 188 | 35 | M6×14 | M12×24 | 203 | 165 | 110 | 47 | 15 | 95 | 120 | 4 | M6×12 | 7 | PT1/2 | 12 | 267 | 86 | M99×2.0 | 96 |
| SYHL-2816 | 259 | 45 | M6×12 | M16×32 | 276 | 256 | 162 | 47 | 20 | 170 | 200 | 4 | M6×12 | 7 | PT1/2 | 7 | 352 | 123 | M173×2.0 | 170.5 |

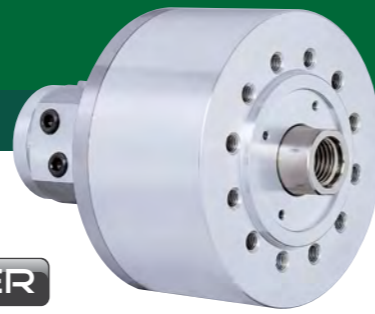
Specifications

| | Available I.D. | Cylinder Diameter (mm) | PISTON STROKE (mm) | Piston Surface Area | | Piston Force | | Max. Operating Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Max. rpm min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | weight kgf | Total Leakage l/(min) | KITAGAWA Model |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---|------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | | | push cm ² | pull cm ² | push KN(kgf) | pull KN(kgf) | | | | | | |
| SYHL-1246 | 46 | 125 | 32 | 100 | 89 | 38(3875) | 33(3365) | 4.0(40.8) | 7000 | 0.86(0.088) | 12.8 | 3.0 | S-1246L |
| SYHL-1552 | 52 | 155 | 34 | 161 | 150 | 60(6118) | 56(5710) | 4.0(40.8) | 6200 | 2.26(0.23) | 17 | 3.9 | S-1552L |
| SYHL-1877 | 68,75,77 | 180 | 40 | 198 | 183 | 74(7546) | 69(7036) | 4.0(40.8) | 4700 | 3.92(0.40) | 26.8 | 4.2 | S-1875L |
| SYHL-2091 | 91 | 205 | 50 | 252 | 234 | 94(9585) | 88(8973) | 4.0(40.8) | 3800 | 6.28(0.64) | 34.1 | 4.5 | S-2091L |
| SYHL-2816 | 166.5 | 280 | 51 | 377 | 332 | 113(11522) | 100(10196) | 3.3(33.6) | 2000 | 32.5(3.31) | 101 | 8.4 | S-2816L |

※ Certain models have several thru-hole sizes available. ※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.
 ※ The bore threading varies by model, H max represents the largest possible threading.

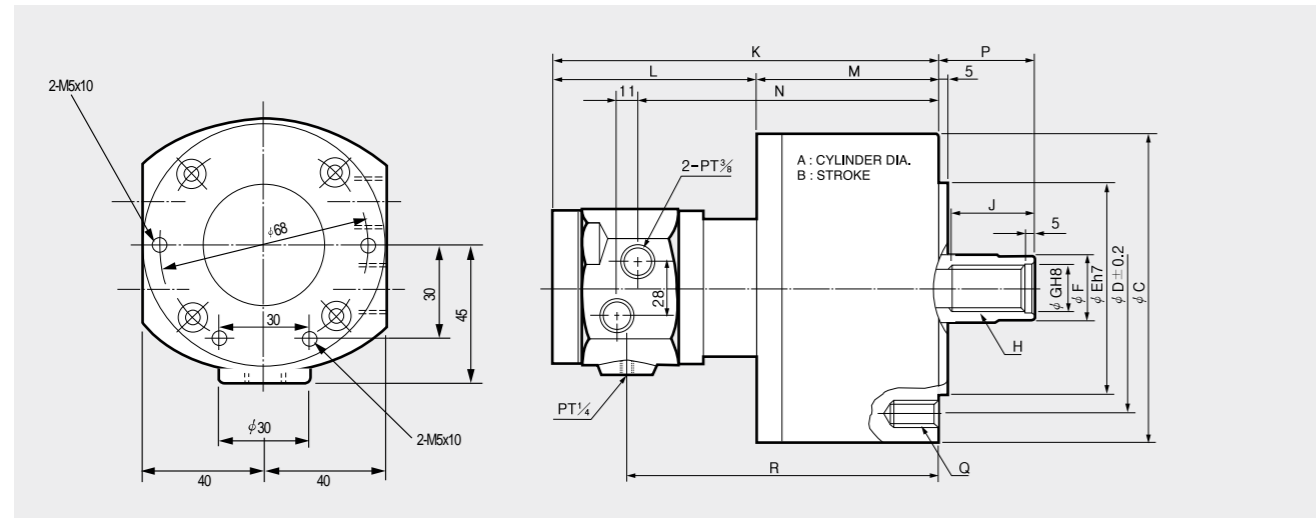
Y-R

Standard Closed-Center Hydraulic Cylinder



- Closed-centered hydraulic cylinder with built in lock and relief valves

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | Hmax. | J | K | L | M | N | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R |
|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----------|-----|
| Y-0715R | 75 | 15 | 104 | 90 | 65 | 30 | 21 | M20×2.5 | 35 | 172 | 106 | 66 | 127 | 46 | 31 | 6-M6×20 | 133 |
| Y-1020R | 105 | 20 | 135 | 100 | 80 | 30 | 21 | M20×2.5 | 35 | 197 | 108 | 89 | 152 | 45 | 25 | 6-M10×20 | 158 |
| Y-1225R | 125 | 25 | 160 | 130 | 110 | 35 | 25 | M24×3.0 | 44 | 205 | 108 | 97 | 160 | 51 | 26 | 6-M12×24 | 166 |
| Y-1530R | 150 | 30 | 190 | 130 | 110 | 45 | 31 | M30×3.5 | 45 | 214 | 108 | 106 | 169 | 56 | 26 | 6-M12×24 | 175 |
| Y-2035R | 200 | 35 | 245 | 145 | 120 | 55 | 37 | M36×4.0 | 60 | 228 | 106 | 122 | 183 | 69 | 34 | 12-M16×30 | 189 |

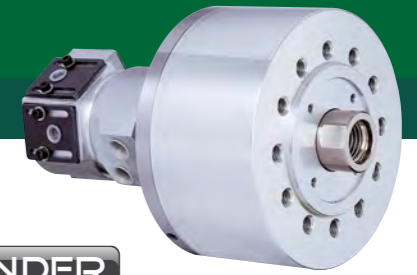
Specifications

| | PISTON STROKE (mm) | Piston Surface Area | | Piston Force | | Max. Operating Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Total Leakage ℓ/(min) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | KITAGAWA Model |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|----------------|
| | | push cm ² | pull cm ² | push KN(kgf) | pull KN(kgf) | | | | | | |
| Y-0715R | 15 | 44 | 37 | 16.6(1693) | 13.9(1417) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 4.0 | 0.118(0.012) | Y-0715R |
| Y-1020R | 20 | 86 | 79 | 32.0(3264) | 29(2957) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 7.1 | 0.49(0.05) | Y-1020R |
| Y-1225R | 25 | 122 | 113 | 46.0(4692) | 42(4283) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 10 | 0.88(0.09) | Y-1225R |
| Y-1530R | 30 | 176 | 160 | 66.0(6732) | 60(6118) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 5500 | 13.5 | 1.86(0.19) | Y-1530R |
| Y-2035R | 35 | 314 | 290 | 117.0(11934) | 108(11013) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 5500 | 22 | 3.82(0.39) | Y-2035R |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.
 ※ Total leakage pressure: 3.0 Mpa (30.6 kgf/cm²) at 50 ° C.
 ※ Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

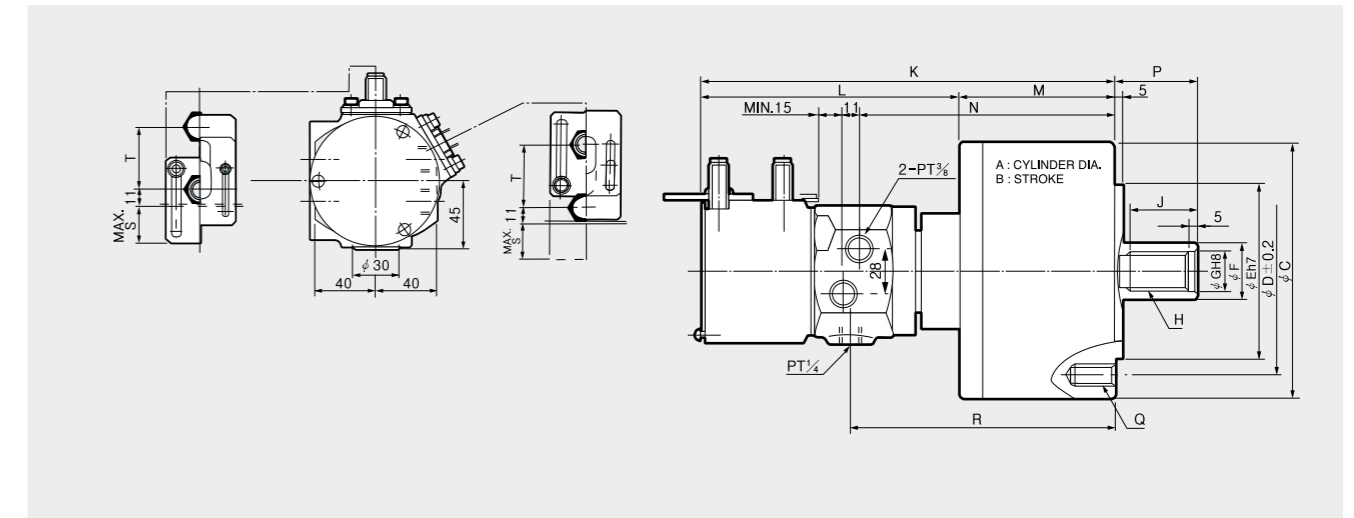
Y-RE

Closed-Center Hydraulic Cylinder with Proximity Bracket (75mm-125mm)



- Closed-centered hydraulic cylinder with built in lock and relief valves and proximity bracket

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T |
|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------|-----|----|----|
| Y-0715RE | 75 | 15 | 104 | 90 | 65 | 30 | 21 | M20×2.5 | 32 | 227 | 161 | 66 | 127 | 46 | 31 | 6-M6×20 | 133 | 23 | 41 |
| Y-1020RE | 105 | 20 | 135 | 100 | 80 | 30 | 21 | M20×2.5 | 35 | 252 | 163 | 89 | 152 | 45 | 25 | 6-M10×20 | 158 | 23 | 41 |
| Y-1025RE | 105 | 25 | 135 | 100 | 80 | 30 | 21 | M20×2.5 | 35 | 257 | 163 | 94 | 157 | 45 | 20 | 6-M10×20 | 163 | 23 | 41 |
| Y-1225RE | 125 | 25 | 160 | 130 | 110 | 35 | 25 | M24×3.0 | 44 | 260 | 163 | 97 | 160 | 51 | 26 | 6-M12×24 | 166 | 23 | 41 |
| Y-1240RE | 125 | 40 | 160 | 130 | 110 | 35 | 25 | M24×3.0 | 44 | 306 | 194 | 112 | 175 | 65 | 25 | 6-M12×24 | 181 | - | - |

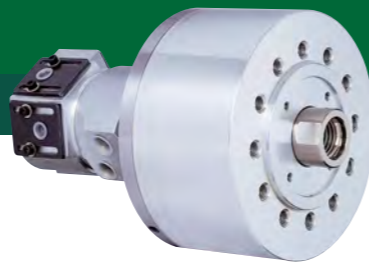
Specifications

| | PISTON STROKE (mm) | Piston Surface Area | | Piston Force | | Max. Operating Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Total Leakage ℓ/(min) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | KITAGAWA Model |
|----------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|----------------|
| | | push cm ² | pull cm ² | push KN(kgf) | pull KN(kgf) | | | | | | |
| Y-0715RE | 15 | 44 | 37 | 16.6(1693) | 13.9(1417) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 4.5 | 0.118(0.012) | Y-0715RE |
| Y-1020RE | 20 | 84 | 79 | 32.0(3264) | 29(2957) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 7.6 | 0.49(0.05) | Y-1020RE |
| Y-1025RE | 25 | 84 | 79 | 32.0(3264) | 29(2957) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 7.7 | 0.49(0.05) | Y-1025RE |
| Y-1225RE | 25 | 120 | 113 | 46.0(4692) | 42(4283) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 10.5 | 0.88(0.09) | Y-1225RE |
| Y-1240RE | 40 | 120 | 113 | 46.0(4692) | 42(4283) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 11 | 0.88(0.09) | Y-1240RE |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.
 ※ Total leakage pressure: 3.0 Mpa (30.6 kgf/cm²) at 50 ° C.
 ※ Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

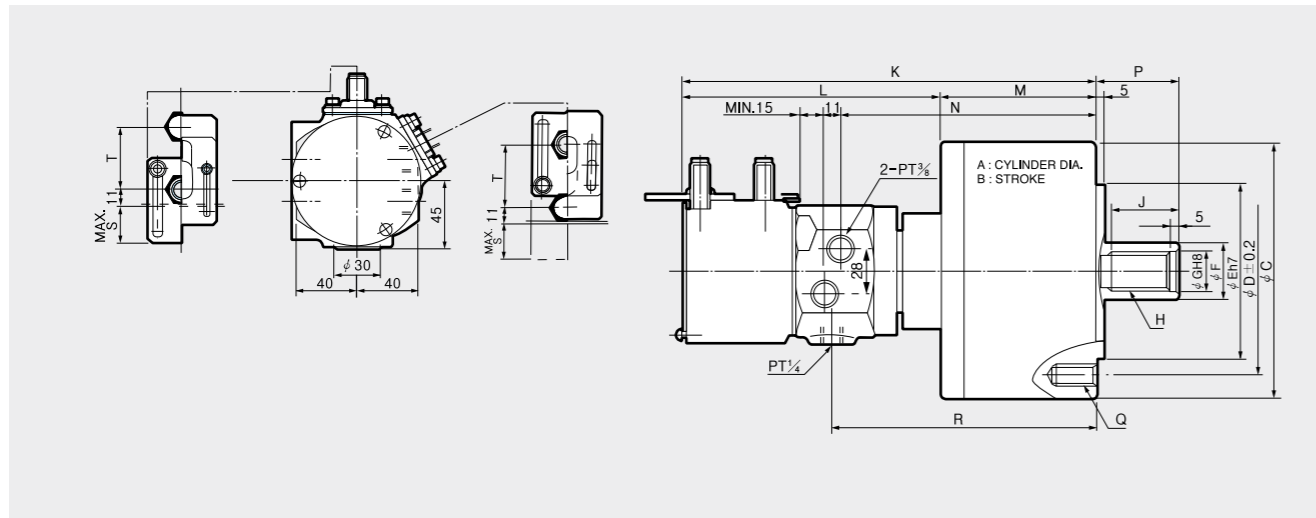
Y-RE

Closed-Center Hydraulic Cylinder with Proximity Bracket (150mm-250mm)



- Closed-center hydraulic cylinder with built in lock and relief valves and and proximity bracket

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | Pmax. | Pmin. | Q | R | S | T |
|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----------|-----|----|----|
| Y-1530RE | 150 | 30 | 190 | 130 | 110 | 45 | 31 | M30×3.5 | 45 | 269 | 163 | 106 | 169 | 56 | 26 | 6-M12×24 | 175 | 23 | 41 |
| Y-1550RE | 150 | 50 | 190 | 130 | 110 | 45 | 31 | M30×3.5 | 55 | 320 | 194 | 126 | 189 | 80 | 30 | 6-M12×24 | 195 | - | - |
| Y-2035RE | 200 | 35 | 245 | 145 | 120 | 55 | 37 | M36×4.0 | 60 | 288 | 166 | 122 | 183 | 69 | 34 | 12-M16×30 | 189 | 28 | 46 |
| Y-2050RE | 200 | 50 | 245 | 145 | 120 | 55 | 37 | M36×4.0 | 60 | 333 | 192 | 141 | 202 | 80 | 30 | 12-M16×30 | 208 | - | - |
| Y-2560RE | 250 | 60 | 305 | 220 | 160 | 65 | 44 | M42×3.0 | 65 | 379 | 207 | 172 | 227 | 85 | 25 | 12-M20×35 | 233 | - | - |

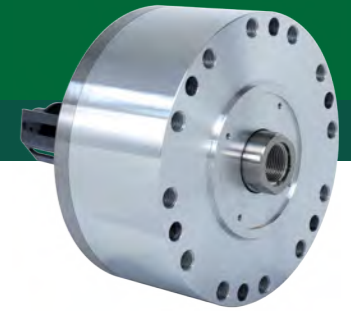
Specifications

| | PISTON STROKE (mm) | Piston Surface Area | | Piston Force | | Max. Operating Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Total Leakage ℓ(min) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | KITAGAWA Model |
|----------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|----------------|
| | | push cm ² | pull cm ² | push KN(kgf) | pull KN(kgf) | | | | | | |
| Y-1530RE | 30 | 174 | 160 | 66.0(6732) | 60(6118) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 5500 | 14 | 1.86(0.19) | Y-1530RE |
| Y-1550RE | 50 | 174 | 160 | 66.0(6732) | 60(6118) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 5500 | 14.8 | 1.96(0.20) | Y-1550RE |
| Y-2035RE | 35 | 312 | 290 | 117.0(11934) | 108(11013) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 5500 | 22.5 | 3.82(0.39) | Y-2035RE |
| Y-2050RE | 50 | 312 | 290 | 117.0(11934) | 108(11013) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 5500 | 23.5 | 4.12(0.42) | Y-2050RE |
| Y-2560RE | 60 | 515 | 482 | 193(19541) | 180(18289) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 2000 | - | - | - |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.
 ※ Total leakage pressure: 3.0 Mpa (30.6 kgf/cm²) at 50 ° C.
 ※ Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

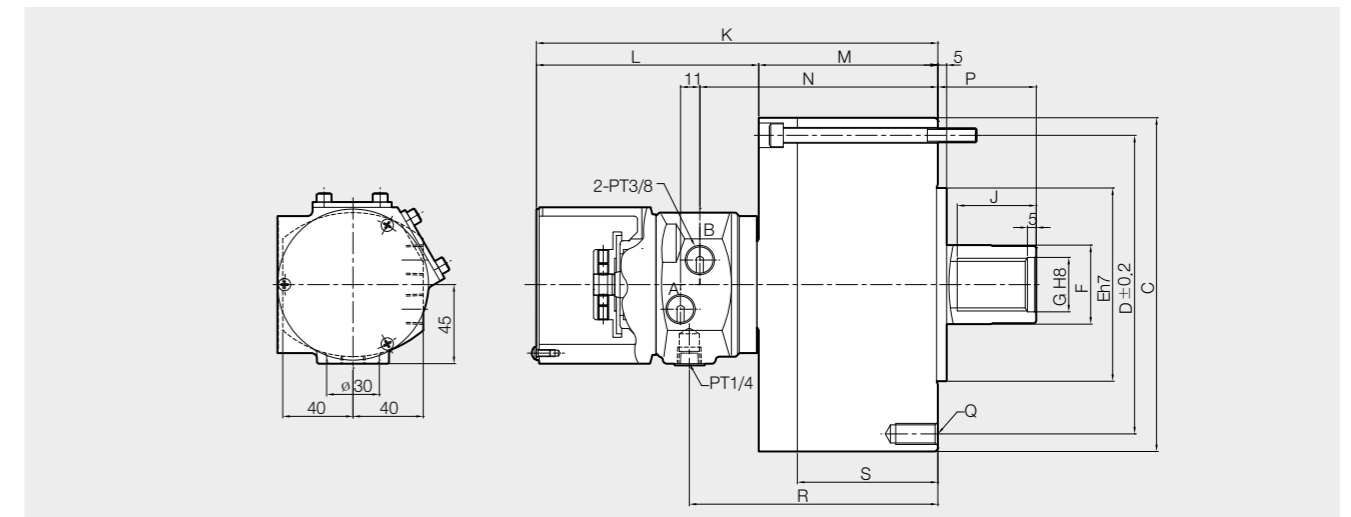
YH-RE

Ultra-Compact Closed-Center Hydraulic Cylinder with Proximity Bracket



- Closed-center hydraulic cylinder with built in lock and relief valves and and proximity bracket
- High space efficiency by compact design

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



Dimensions

| | C | D | E | F | G | J | K | L | M | N | P | | Q | R | S |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | max. | min. | | | |
| YH-10120RE | 135 | 118 | 80 | 30 | 21 | 35 | 209.6 | 126.6 | 83 | 116.5 | 45 | 25 | 6-M10x20 | 122.5 | 67 |
| YH-10125RE | 135 | 118 | 80 | 30 | 21 | 35 | 214.6 | 126.6 | 88 | 121.5 | 45 | 20 | 6-M10x20 | 127.5 | 72 |
| YH-12125RE | 160 | 142 | 110 | 35 | 25 | 44 | 220.6 | 126.6 | 94 | 127.5 | 51 | 26 | 12-M12x24 | 133.5 | 72 |
| YH-12140RE | 160 | 142 | 110 | 35 | 25 | 44 | 267.1 | 156.5 | 109 | 142.5 | 65 | 25 | 12-M12x24 | 148.5 | 87 |
| YH-15130RE | 190 | 170 | 110 | 45 | 31 | 45 | 228.6 | 126.6 | 102 | 135.5 | 56 | 26 | 12-M12x24 | 141.5 | 80 |
| YH-15150RE | 190 | 170 | 110 | 45 | 31 | 55 | 280.1 | 158.1 | 122 | 155.5 | 80 | 30 | 12-M12x24 | 161.5 | 100 |
| YH-20135RE | 245 | 222 | 120 | 55 | 37 | 60 | 240.6 | 133.6 | 107 | 140.5 | 69 | 34 | 12-M16x30 | 146.5 | 85 |
| YH-20150RE | 245 | 222 | 120 | 55 | 37 | 60 | 280.1 | 158.1 | 122 | 155.5 | 80 | 30 | 12-M16x30 | 161.5 | 100 |
| YH-25160RE | 305 | 275 | 160 | 65 | 44 | 65 | 310 | 136 | 142.5 | 176 | 85 | 25 | 12-M20x35 | 182 | 120.5 |

Specifications

| | PISTON STROKE (mm) | Piston Surface Area | | Piston Force | | Max. Operating Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Total Leakage ℓ(min) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|
| | | push cm ² | pull cm ² | push KN(kgf) | pull KN(kgf) | | | | | |
| YH-10120RE | 20 | 78 | 73 | 29(2960) | 27(2770) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 7.6 | 0.49(0.05) |
| YH-10125RE | 25 | 78 | 73 | 29(2960) | 27(2770) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 7.7 | 0.49(0.05) |
| YH-12125RE | 25 | 114 | 106 | 42(4326) | 39(4022) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 10.5 | 0.88(0.09) |
| YH-12140RE | 40 | 114 | 106 | 42(4326) | 39(4022) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 6000 | 11 | 0.88(0.09) |
| YH-15130RE | 30 | 168 | 154 | 63(6375) | 57(5843) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 5500 | 14 | 1.86(0.19) |
| YH-15150RE | 50 | 168 | 154 | 63(6375) | 57(5843) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 5500 | 14.5 | 1.96(0.2) |
| YH-20135RE | 35 | 305 | 283 | 114(11573) | 105(10738) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 5500 | 22.5 | 3.82(0.39) |
| YH-20150RE | 50 | 305 | 283 | 114(11573) | 105(10738) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 5500 | 23.5 | 4.12(0.42) |
| YH-25160RE | 60 | 515 | 482 | 193(19541) | 180(18289) | 4.0(40.8) | 0.8 | 2000 | 88 | 9(0.92) |

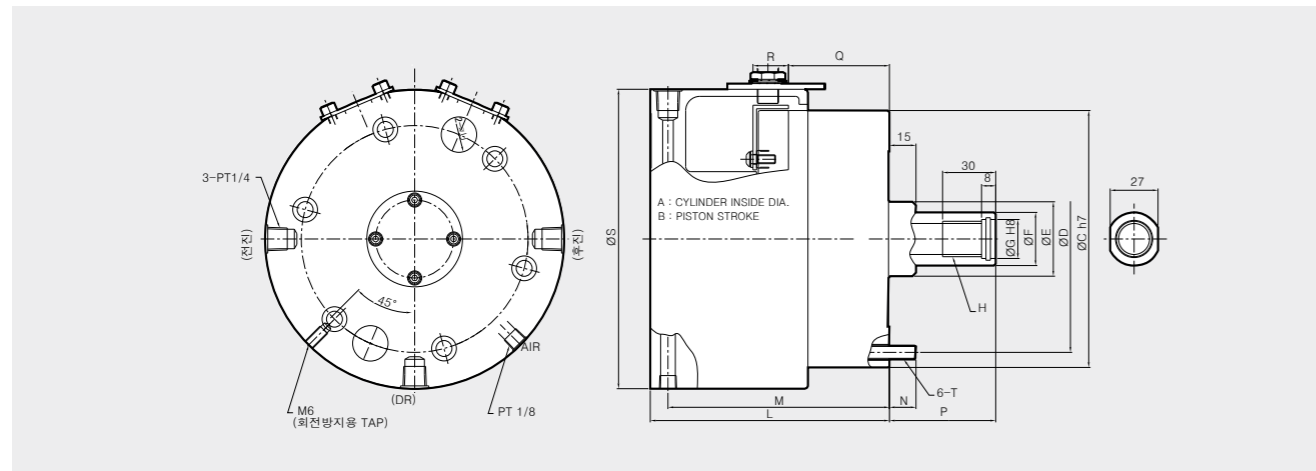
YS-RA

Ultra-Compact Closed-Center Hydraulic Cylinder with Proximity Bracket and Built-in Rotary Union



- Built-in rotary union saves space and allows air-sensing capabilities
- Includes proximity brackets

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | Pmax. | Pmin. | Qmax. | Qmin. | R | S | T | U |
|------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|--------|----|
| YS-11020RA | 110 | 20 | 145 | 128 | 42 | 30 | 22 | M20×2.5 | 30 | 15 | 135 | 125 | 14 | 60 | 40 | 77 | 57 | 20 | 169 | M8×80 | 20 |
| YS-12021RA | 120 | 21 | 168 | 145 | 42 | 30 | 22 | M20×2.5 | 30 | 15 | 135 | 125 | 17 | 60 | 39 | 78 | 57 | 20 | 192 | M10×80 | 20 |

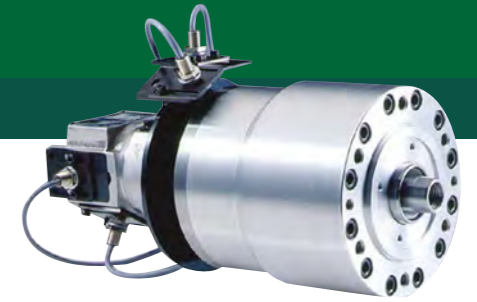
Specifications

| | PISTON STROKE (mm) | Piston Surface Area | | Piston Force | | Max. Operating Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Total Leakage Leak ℓ/(min) | Max. rpm min ⁻¹ (r.p.m.) | Weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) | KITAGAWA® Model |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--|-----------------|
| | | push cm ² | pull cm ² | push KN(kgf) | pull KN(kgf) | | | | | | |
| YS-11020RA | 20 | 87.6 | 84 | 28(2855) | 27(2753) | 3.5(35.7) | 1.2 | 6000 | 8.2 | 0.016 | - |
| YS-12021RA | 21 | 105.7 | 102 | 39(3977) | 38(3875) | 4.0(40.8) | 1.2 | 6000 | 10.2 | 0.028 | - |

- ※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.
- ※ Total leakage pressure: 3.0 Mpa (30.6 kgf/cm²) at 50°C.
- ※ Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa® Iron Works Co., Ltd.

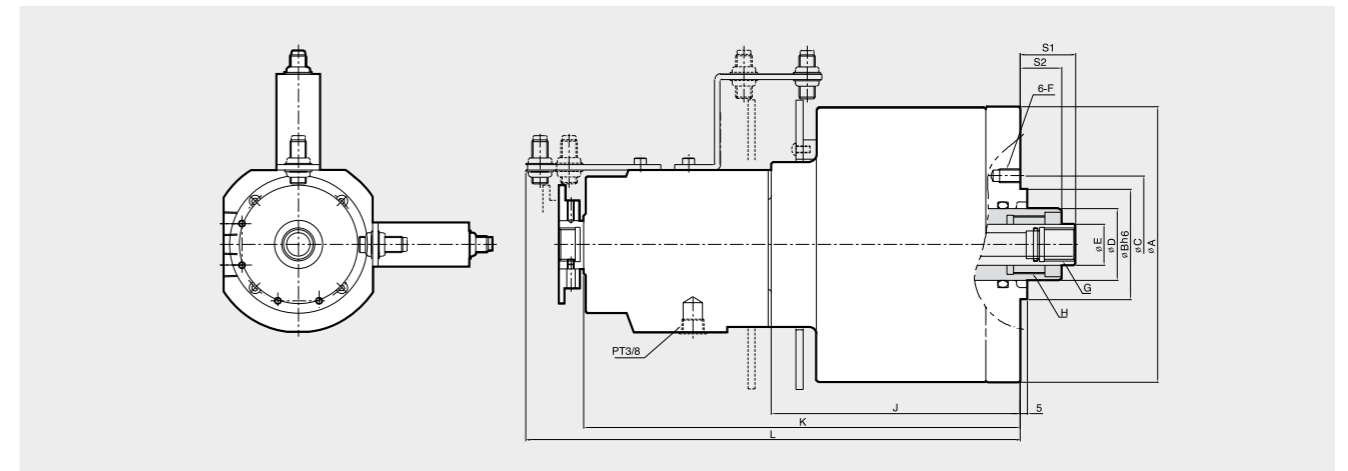
DY

Double-Piston Hydraulic Cylinder



- Double piston Cylinder
- Actuate chucks with face drivers or parts ejectors

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



Dimensions

| | A | B(h ^o) | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L |
|----------|-----|--------------------|-----|----|----|-------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| DY-12520 | 160 | 110 | 145 | 50 | 29 | 6-M12 | M20×1.5P | M42×1.5P | 178 | 299 | 341 |
| DY-16030 | 200 | 80/110 | 100 | 52 | 30 | 6-M10 | M24×1.5P | M42×1.5P | 181 | 371 | 359 |

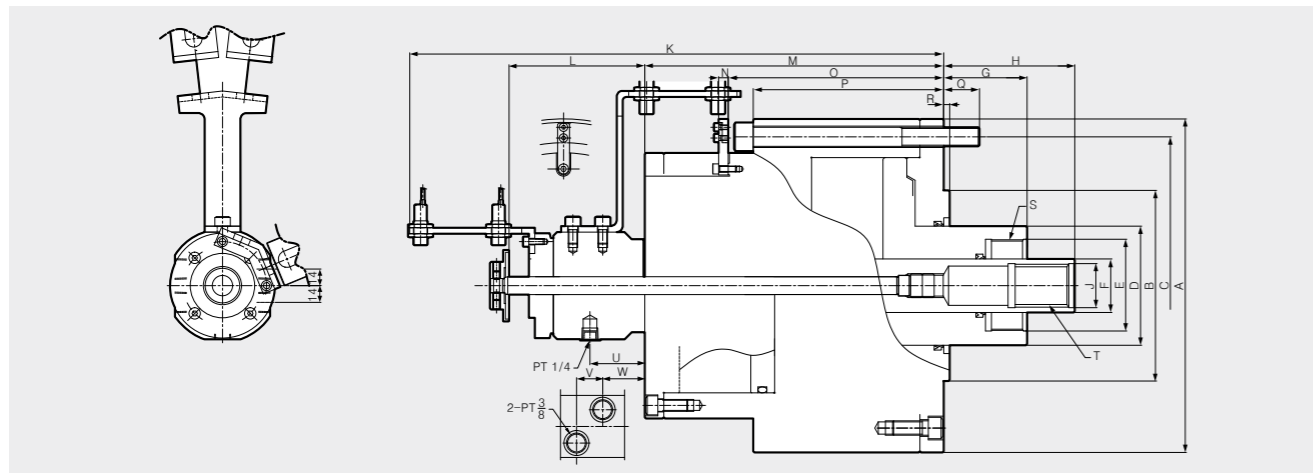
Specifications

| | Piston Dia. (mm) | Piston Area (cm ²) | Piston Stroke | | Max. Operating Pressure (kgf/cm ²) | Max. Speed (r.p.m.) | Weight (kg) | GD ² (kgf·m ²) |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | S1(Max/Min) | S2(Max/Min) | | | | |
| DY-12520 | 125/85 | 102/46 | 49 / 34 | 38 / 18 | 40.8 | 5000 | 16.5 | 0.045 |
| DY-16030 | 160/85 | 164/46 | 60 / 45 | 48 / 18 | 40.8 | 3000 | 24.5 | 0.30 |



HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

- Operates independently of two pistons
- Compatible with HCWF Chuck



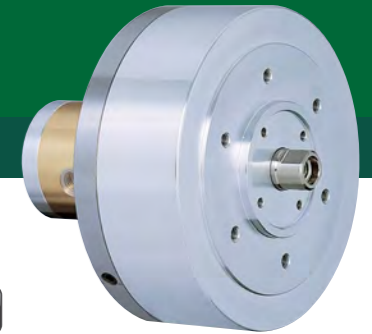
Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G Max. | G Min. | H Max. | H Min. | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|----|---|---------|---------|----|----|------|
| DYV-21560 | 280 | 160 | 250 | 100 | 77 | 45 | 70 | 10 | 110 | 50 | 37 | 448.3 | 114 | 251 | 8 | 181 | 160 | 30 | 5 | M75x2.0 | M36x4.0 | 46 | 22 | 35.3 |

Specifications

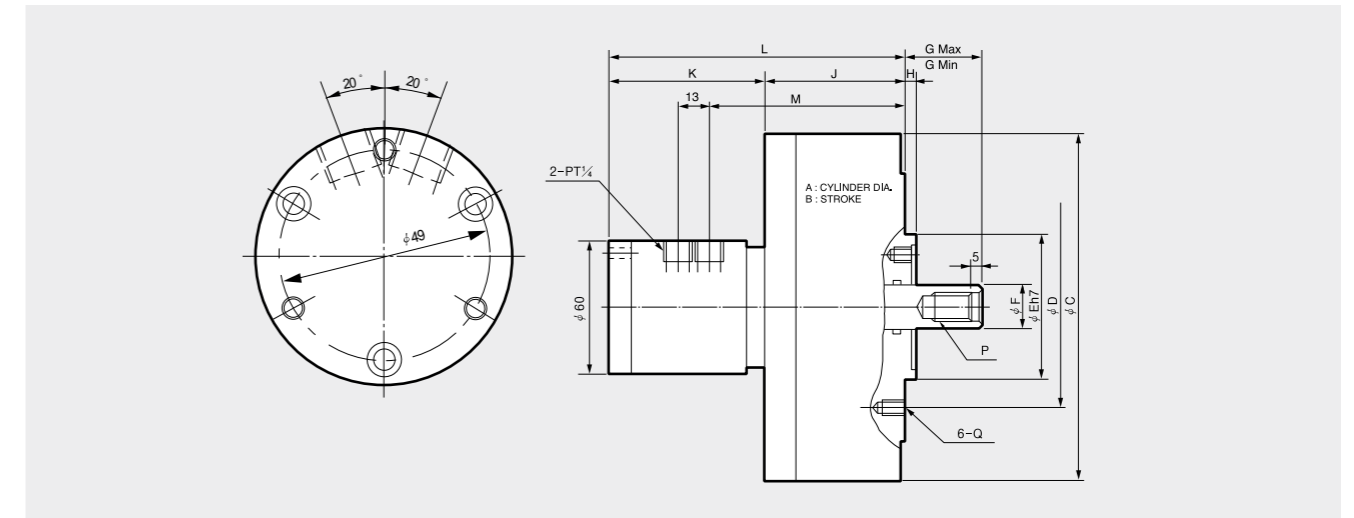
| | PISTON STROKE (mm) | Piston Surface Area | | Piston Force | | Max. Operating Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | push cm ² G/H | pull cm ² G/H | push KN(kgf) G/H | pull KN(kgf) G/H | | |
| DYV-21560 | 60 | 363 / 254 | 299 / 238 | 1724 / 1206 | 1420 / 1130 | 5.1(50) | 3200 |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.
 ※ Total leakage pressure: 3.0 Mpa (30.6 kgf/cm²) at 50 °C.
 ※ Samcully Machinery Co., Ltd. is no longer an OEM manufacturer for Kitagawa Iron Works Co., Ltd.



PNEUMATIC CYLINDER

- Closed-Centered Pneumatic Cylinder



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E(h7) | F | $\frac{G}{\text{max. min.}}$ | H | J | K | L | M | N | Q | P |
|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|----|------------------------------|---|-----|------|-------|-------|----|--------|--------|
| AY-1005R | 100 | 5 | 128 | 90 | 65 | 20 | 30 25 | 5 | 53 | 70 | 123 | 79 | M5 | M6×11 | M12×22 |
| AY-1315R | 130 | 15 | 156 | 90 | 65 | 20 | 35 20 | 5 | 63 | 70 | 133 | 89 | M5 | M6×11 | M12×22 |
| AY-1720R | 170 | 20 | 200 | 100 | 80 | 25 | 65 45 | 5 | 82 | 70 | 152 | 108 | M5 | M10×16 | M16×30 |
| AY-2225R | 220 | 25 | 255 | 130 | 110 | 30 | 71 46 | 5 | 93 | 70 | 163 | 119 | M5 | M12×20 | M20×35 |
| AY-2730R | 270 | 30 | 305 | 130 | 110 | 35 | 76 46 | 5 | 103 | 74.5 | 177.5 | 133.5 | M5 | M12×20 | M24×40 |

Specifications

| | PISTON STROKE (mm) | Piston Surface Area | | Piston force | | Max. Pneumatic Pressure MPa(kgf/cm ²) | Max. r.p.m min ⁻¹ (r.p.m) | weight kgf | GD ² N·m ² (kgf·m ²) |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--|---|---------------|---|
| | | push cm ² | pull cm ² | push kN(kgf) | pull kN(kgf) | | | | |
| AY-1005R | 5 | 78.5 | 73.6 | 552 | 518 | 8(0.82) | 5000 | 4.1 | 0.07 |
| AY-1315R | 15 | 131.0 | 128.0 | 786 | 770 | 8(0.82) | 5000 | 5.2 | 0.07 |
| AY-1720R | 20 | 225.0 | 220.1 | 1350 | 1320 | 8(0.82) | 5000 | 8.3 | 0.11 |
| AY-2225R | 25 | 378.0 | 371.1 | 2268 | 2226 | 8(0.82) | 4000 | 13.3 | 0.25 |
| AY-2730R | 30 | 570.4 | 560.8 | 3422 | 3364 | 8(0.82) | 3000 | 18.7 | 0.75 |

※ Total leakage pressure: 3.0 Mpa (30.6 kgf/cm²) at 50 °C. ※ Specifications are subject to change without notice.

STEADY RESTS



STA (Self-Centering Steady Rest)

96.

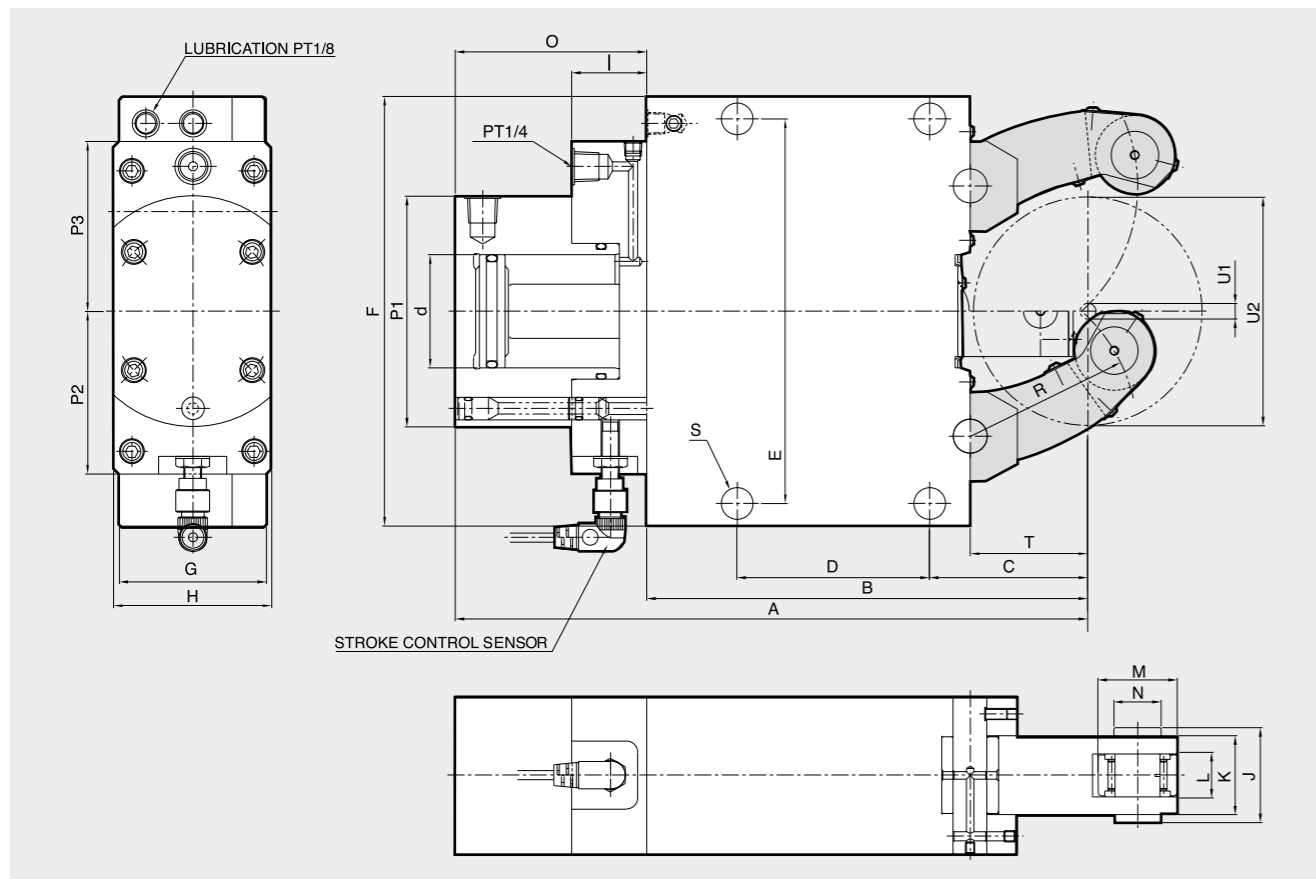
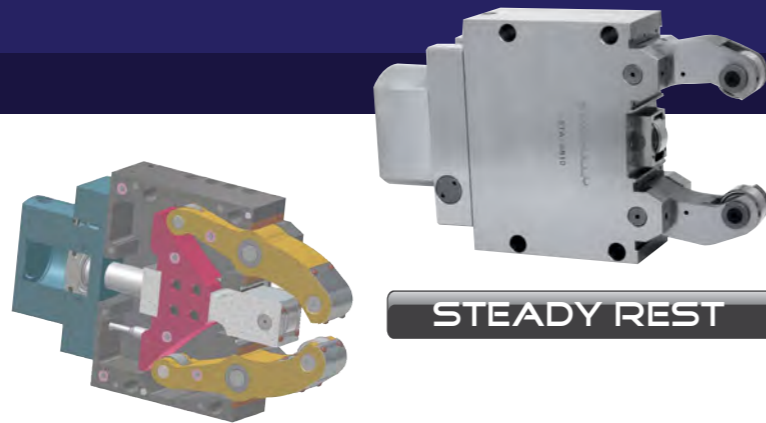
STRA (Wide-Opening Self-Centering Steady Rest)

98.

STA

Self-Centering Steady Rest

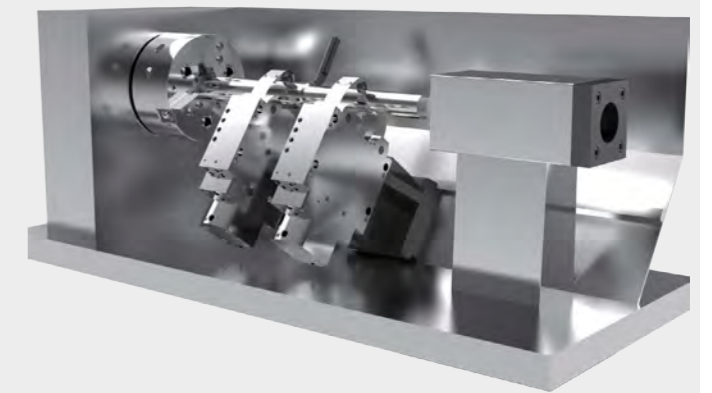
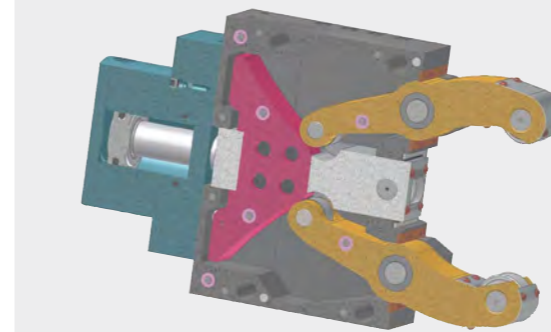
- Improves machining accuracy by supporting unstable, heavy or long workpieces
- The arms and center rollers are interconnected and designed to self-adjust to various size workpieces
- The mechanical design improves durability by eliminating the need for springs



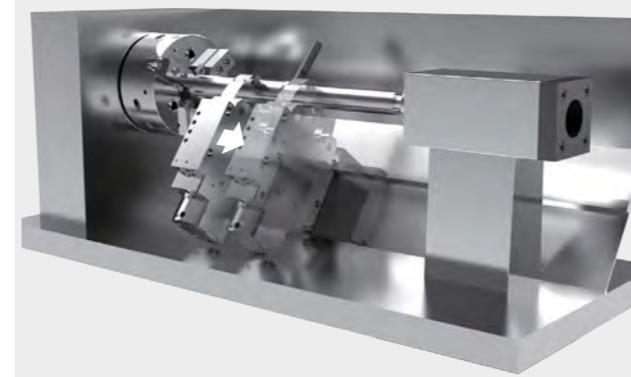
Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P1 | P2 | P3 | R | S | T |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|
| STA-1 | 207 | 137 | 51 | 64 | 118 | 132 | 55 | 70 | 33 | 24 | 20 | 12 | 19 | 6 | 70 | 84 | 66 | 66 | 50.5 | 11 | 37 |
| STA-2 | 279.5 | 195 | 70 | 85 | 170 | 190 | 70 | 70 | 33 | 42 | 35 | 19 | 35 | 21 | 84.5 | 102 | 72 | 75 | 74 | 14 | 52 |
| STA-3 | 431 | 312 | 115 | 135 | 262 | 290 | 85 | 100 | 37 | 52 | 45 | 25 | 47 | 25 | 120 | 137 | 90 | 100 | 119 | 18 | 85 |
| STA-3.1 | 440 | 320 | 123 | 135 | 262 | 290 | 85 | 100 | 37 | 52 | 45 | 25 | 47 | 25 | 120 | 137 | 90 | 100 | 124 | 18 | 93 |
| STA-3.2 | 455 | 335 | 138 | 135 | 262 | 290 | 85 | 100 | 37 | 52 | 45 | 25 | 47 | 25 | 120 | 137 | 90 | 100 | 139 | 18 | 103 |
| STA-4 | 608 | 448 | 146 | 240 | 365 | 400 | 110 | 144 | 37 | 67 | 60 | 25 | 52 | 32 | 160 | 165 | 102 | 110 | 172 | 23 | 128 |
| STA-5 | 697.5 | 510 | 178 | 270 | 400 | 440 | 145 | 144 | 37 | 83 | 75 | 29 | 62 | 36 | 187.5 | 165 | 102 | 110 | 209 | 23 | 160 |
| STA-5.1 | 717.5 | 530 | 198 | 270 | 400 | 440 | 145 | 144 | 37 | 83 | 75 | 29 | 62 | 36 | 187.5 | 165 | 102 | 110 | 229 | 23 | 180 |
| STA-6 | 944.5 | 709 | 215 | 330 | 640 | 680 | 145 | 158 | 37 | 83 | 75 | 29 | 80 | 42 | 235.5 | 190 | 115 | 130 | 290 | 27 | 175 |

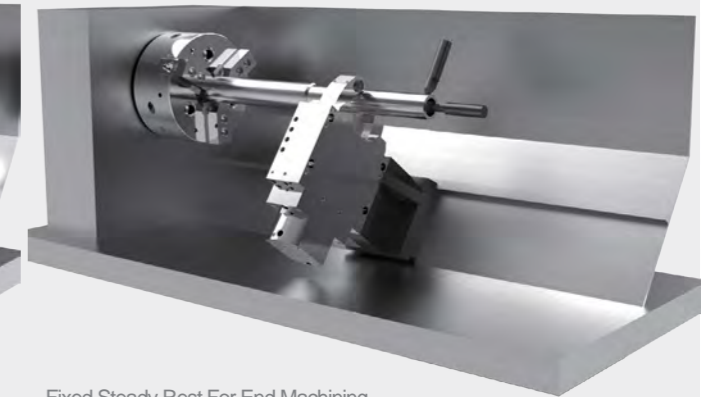
Fixed or Travelling Applications



Fixed Tandem Steady Rest



Travelling Steady Rest



Fixed Steady Rest For End Machining

Specifications

| | Piston Area (cm ²) | Max. Clamp Force / Roller (kgf) | Operation Pressure Max / Min (bar) | Centering Range (mm) | | Max. Roller Surface Speed (m/min) | Centering Accuracy (mm) | Repeatability Accuracy (mm) | Weight (kg) |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Min | Max | | | | |
| STA-1 | 7 | 100 | 6 / 50 | 4 | 64 | 800 | 0.02 | 0.005 | 6 |
| STA-2 | 19.6 | 450 | 8 / 70 | 8 | 101 | 800 | 0.02 | 0.005 | 14 |
| STA-3 | 50 | 1000 | 8 / 60 | 12 | 152 | 725 | 0.04 | 0.007 | 39 |
| STA-3.1 | 50 | 1000 | 8 / 60 | 20 | 165 | 725 | 0.04 | 0.007 | 40 |
| STA-3.2 | 50 | 1000 | 8 / 60 | 50 | 200 | 725 | 0.04 | 0.007 | 43 |
| STA-4 | 78 | 1500 | 8 / 60 | 30 | 245 | 715 | 0.05 | 0.007 | 92 |
| STA-5 | 78 | 2000 | 8 / 80 | 45 | 310 | 700 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 152 |
| STA-5.1 | 78 | 2000 | 8 / 80 | 85 | 350 | 700 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 155 |
| STA-6 | 132 | 3000 | 8 / 70 | 125 | 460 | 700 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 420 |

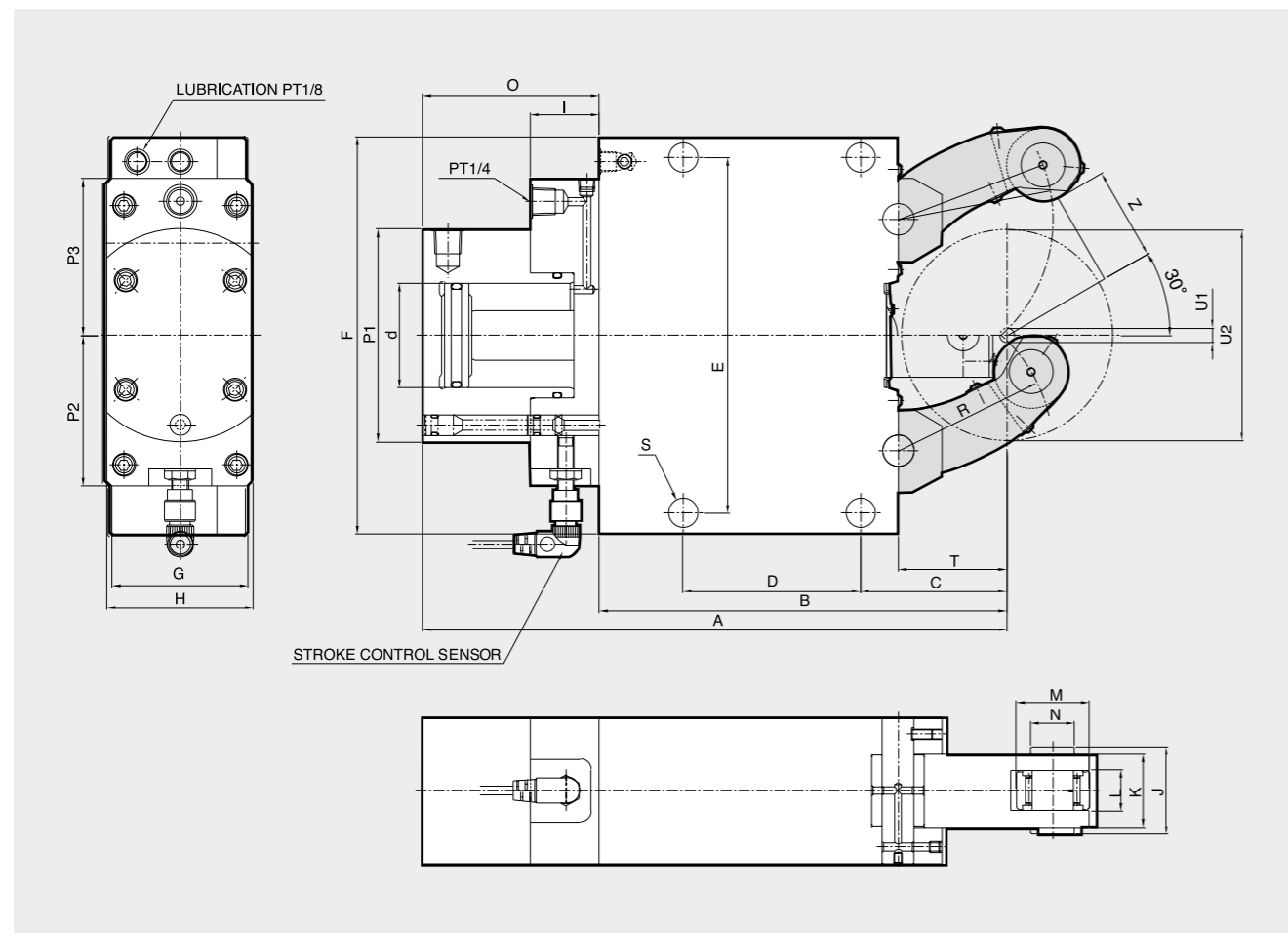
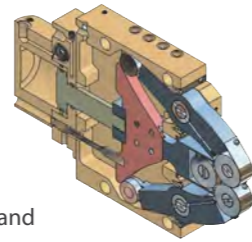
STRA

Wide-Opening Self-Centering Steady Rest



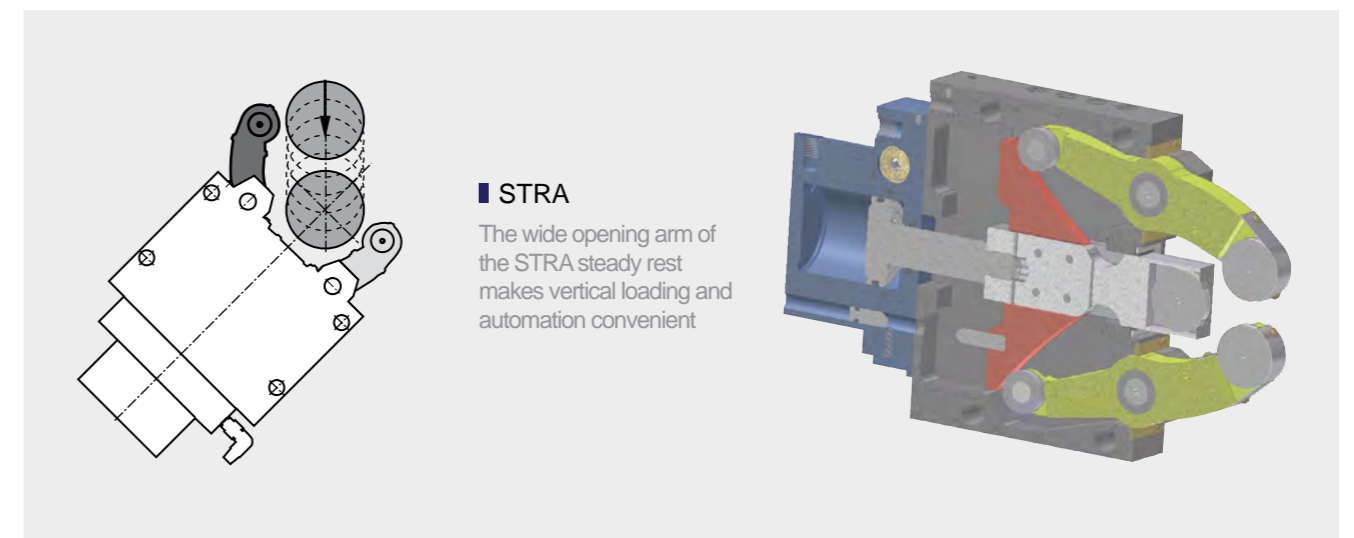
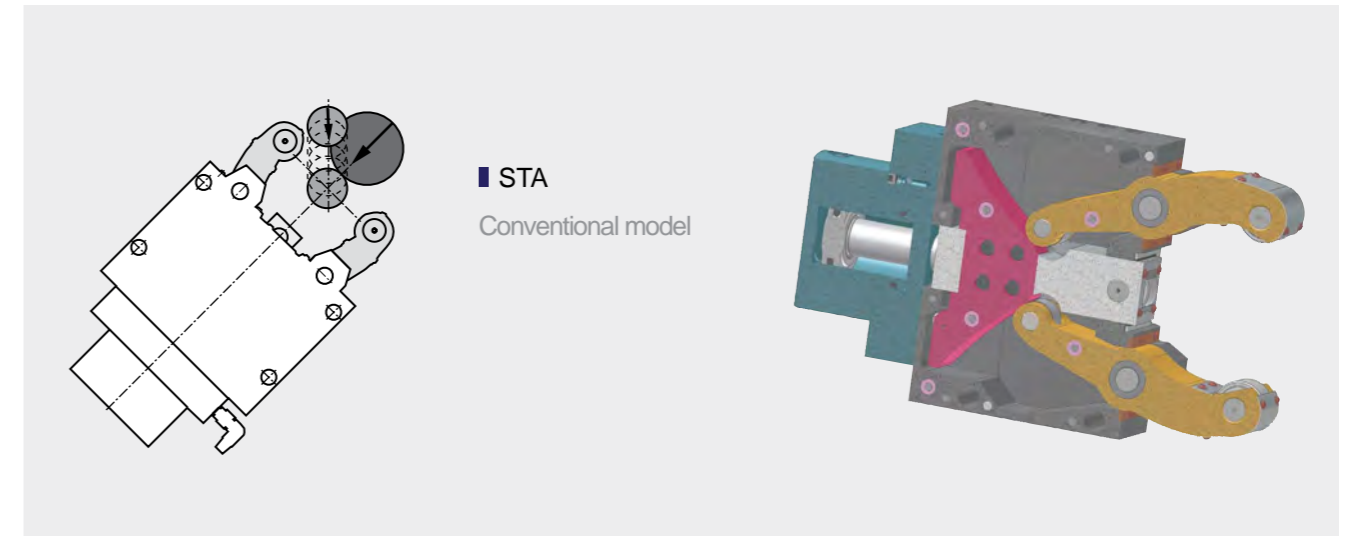
STEADY REST

- Improves machining accuracy by supporting unstable, heavy or long workpieces
- The arms and center rollers are interconnected and designed to self adjust to various size workpieces
- Improves durability by eliminating the need for springs
- The wide opening arm of the STRA series facilitates the loading and unloading of components and makes automation possible



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P1 | P2 | P3 | R | S | T | Z |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|------|
| STRA-1 | 207 | 137 | 51 | 64 | 118 | 132 | 55 | 70 | 33 | 24 | 20 | 12 | 19 | 6 | 70 | 84 | 66 | 66 | 50.5 | 11 | 37 | 26.5 |
| STRA-2 | 279.5 | 195 | 70 | 85 | 170 | 190 | 70 | 70 | 33 | 42 | 35 | 19 | 35 | 21 | 84.5 | 102 | 72 | 75 | 74 | 14 | 52 | 41 |
| STRA-3 | 431 | 312 | 115 | 135 | 262 | 290 | 85 | 100 | 37 | 52 | 45 | 25 | 47 | 25 | 120 | 137 | 90 | 100 | 119 | 18 | 85 | 66 |
| STRA-3.1 | 440 | 320 | 123 | 135 | 262 | 290 | 85 | 100 | 37 | 52 | 45 | 25 | 47 | 25 | 120 | 137 | 90 | 100 | 124 | 18 | 93 | 76 |
| STRA-4 | 608 | 448 | 146 | 240 | 365 | 400 | 110 | 144 | 37 | 67 | 60 | 25 | 52 | 32 | 160 | 165 | 102 | 110 | 172 | 23 | 128 | 111 |
| STRA-5 | 688.5 | 510 | 178 | 270 | 400 | 440 | 145 | 144 | 37 | 83 | 75 | 29 | 62 | 36 | 187.5 | 165 | 102 | 110 | 209 | 23 | 160 | 135 |
| STRA-6 | 944.5 | 709 | 215 | 330 | 640 | 680 | 145 | 158 | 37 | 83 | 75 | 29 | 80 | 42 | 235.5 | 190 | 115 | 130 | 290 | 27 | 175 | 230 |



Specifications

| | Piston Area (cm ²) | Max. Clamp Force / Roller (kgf) | Operation Pressure Max / Min (bar) | Centering Range (mm) | | Max. Roller Roller surface Speed (m/min) | Centering Accuracy (mm) | Repeatability Accuracy (mm) | Weight (kg) |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Min | Max | | | | |
| STRA-1 | 7 | 100 | 6 / 50 | 4 | 64 | 800 | 0.02 | 0.005 | 6 |
| STRA-2 | 19.6 | 450 | 8 / 70 | 8 | 101 | 800 | 0.02 | 0.005 | 14 |
| STRA-3 | 50 | 1000 | 8 / 60 | 12 | 152 | 725 | 0.04 | 0.007 | 39 |
| STRA-3.1 | 50 | 1000 | 8 / 60 | 20 | 165 | 725 | 0.04 | 0.007 | 40 |
| STRA-4 | 78 | 1500 | 8 / 60 | 30 | 245 | 715 | 0.05 | 0.007 | 92 |
| STRA-5 | 78 | 2000 | 8 / 80 | 45 | 310 | 700 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 152 |
| STRA-6 | 132 | 3000 | 8 / 70 | 125 | 460 | 700 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 420 |

NC ROTARY TABLES



Single Spindle NC Rotary Table

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 4th Axis Type | S-120F2 (Pneumatic) | 102. |
| | S-170F2 (Pneumatic) | 103. |
| | S-200F4 (Pneumatic) | 104. |
| | S-250F4 (Pneumatic) | 105. |
| | S-250F8 (Pneumatic) | 106. |
| | S-320F8 (Pneumatic) | 107. |
| | S-430F22 (Hydraulic) | 108. |
| | S-515F22 (Hydraulic) | 109. |
| | S-650F22 (Hydraulic) | 110. |
| Controller Type / Left Type | S-120/ 120L | 111. |
| | S-170/ 170L | 112. |
| | S-200/ 200L | 113. |
| | S-250i/ 250Li | 114. |
| | S-320i/ 320Li | 115. |

Tilting NC Rotary Table

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 4th, 5th Axis Type | TR-120FF (Hydraulic) | 116. |
| | TR-200FF (Hydraulic) | 117. |
| | TR-250FF (Hydraulic) | 118. |
| | TR-320FF (Hydraulic) | 119. |

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Controller Type | TR-120 | 120. |
| | TR-200i | 120. |
| | TR-250i | 121. |

Direct Drive Motor NC Rotary Table

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|
| | DM-260 (Pneumatic) | 122. |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|

Multi Spindle NC Rotary Table

| | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 4th Axis Type | MS2-170F4 (Pneumatic) | 123. |
| | MS2-170LF4 (Pneumatic) | 124. |
| | MS2-170i/ 170Li | 125. |

Rear Mounted Motor NC Rotary Table

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 4th Axis Type | SR-200F4 (Pneumatic) | 126. |
| Controller Type | SR-200i | 127. |

Samchully Own Controller

| | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| | NeoCon | 128. |
|--|---------------|-------------|

Accessories

| | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Tail Stock | TS (Manual Type) | 132. |
| | TS-AH (Air / Hyd. Type) | 133. |
| Tail Spindle | SP-A (Air Clamp Type) | 134. |
| | Accuracy | 136. |
| | Technical Information | 138. |
| | Installation | 139. |

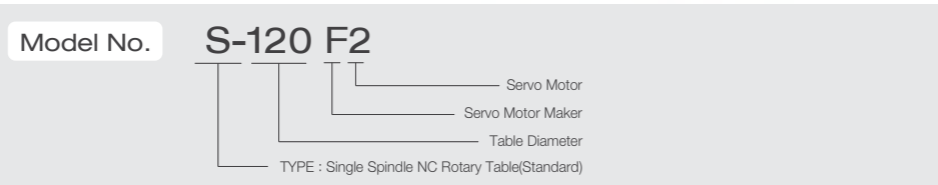
S-120F2

4th axis NC Rotary Table



S-SERIES

- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- High Clamping power



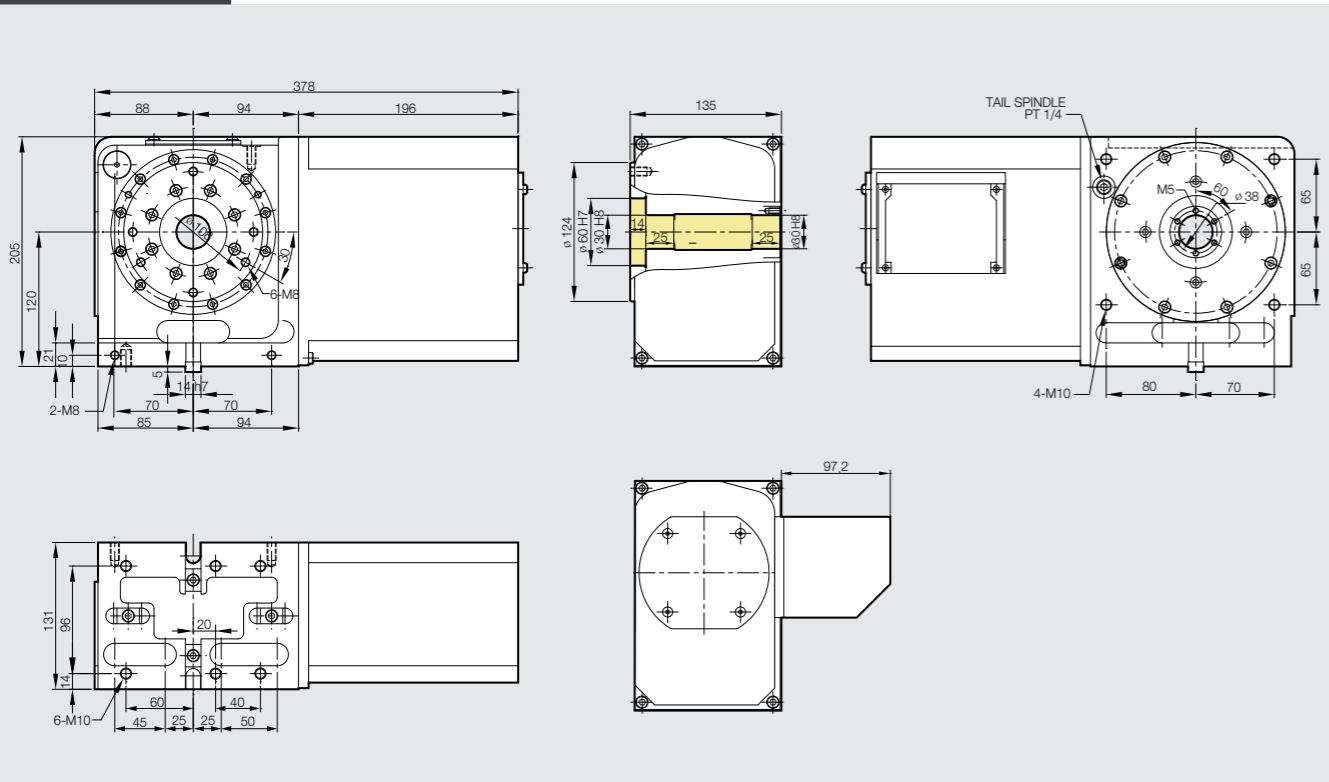
*** Servo Motor Brand**

AC Servo Motor is ABSOLUTE Type

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| (Table : option) Ø124 | 120 | Ø60H7 | Ø30H8 | Pneumatic | 0.22 | 150 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor (FANUC) | |
| 50 | 1/60 | 4 | 20 | 35 | α i F2/5000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F (kN) | F x L (N.m) | F x L (N.m) | | |
| 120 | 60 | 8 | 350 | 150 | 180 | |

S-120F2



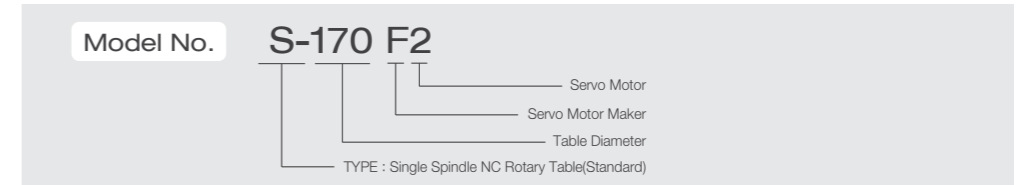
S-170F2

4th axis NC Rotary Table



S-SERIES

- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- Realize High Clamping Force by applying Double Piston



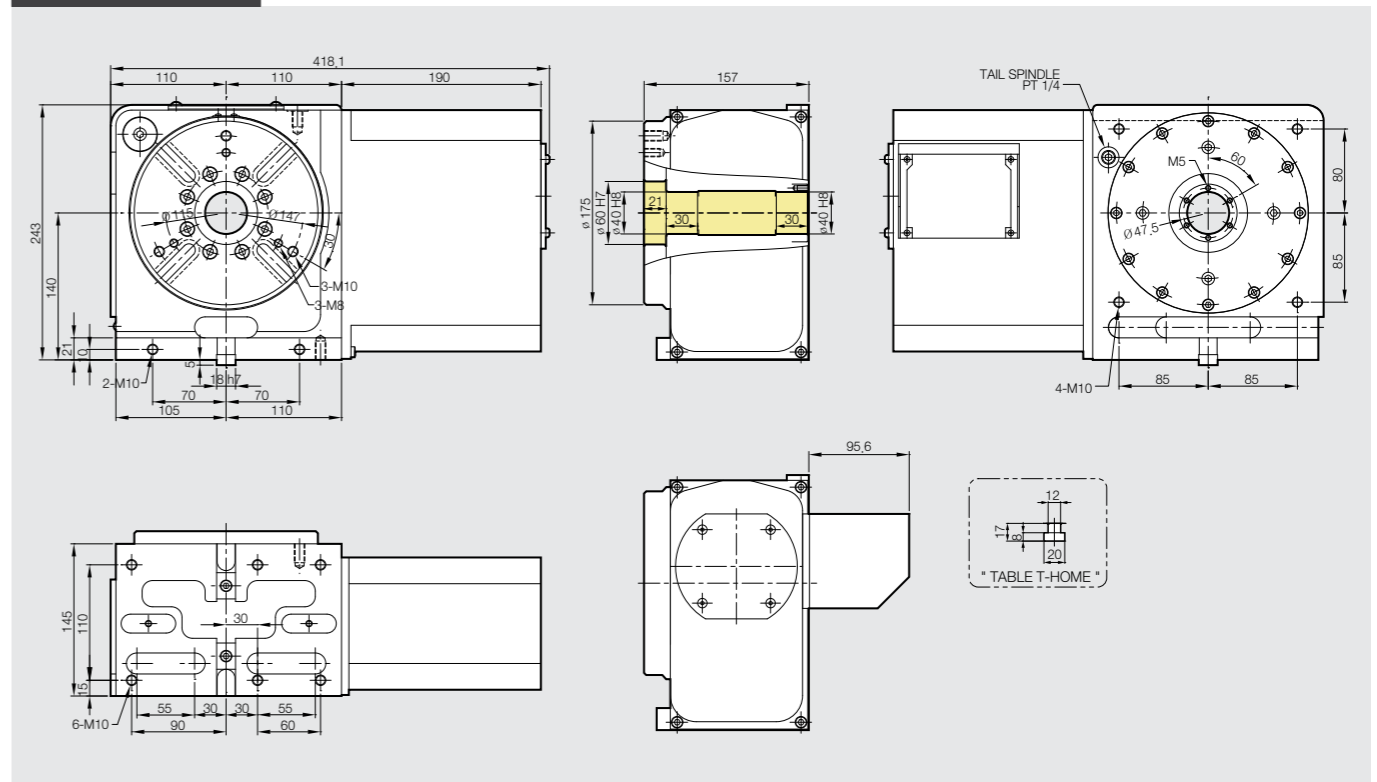
*** Servo Motor Brand**

AC Servo Motor is ABSOLUTE Type

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Ø175 | 140 | Ø60H7 | Ø40H8 | Pneumatic | 0.51 | 380 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor (FANUC) | |
| 41.6 | 1/72 | 4 | 20 | 52 | α i F2/5000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F (kN) | F x L (N.m) | F x L (N.m) | | |
| 160 | 80 | 10 | 600 | 380 | 220 | |

S-170F2



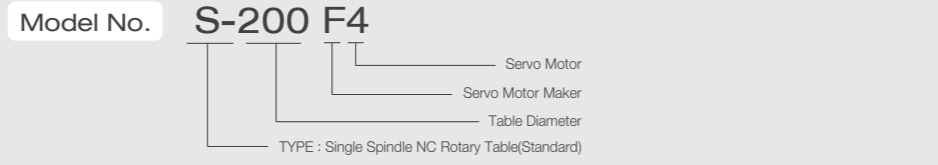
S-200F4

4th axis NC Rotary Table



S-SERIES

- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- Realize High Clamping Force by applying Double Piston



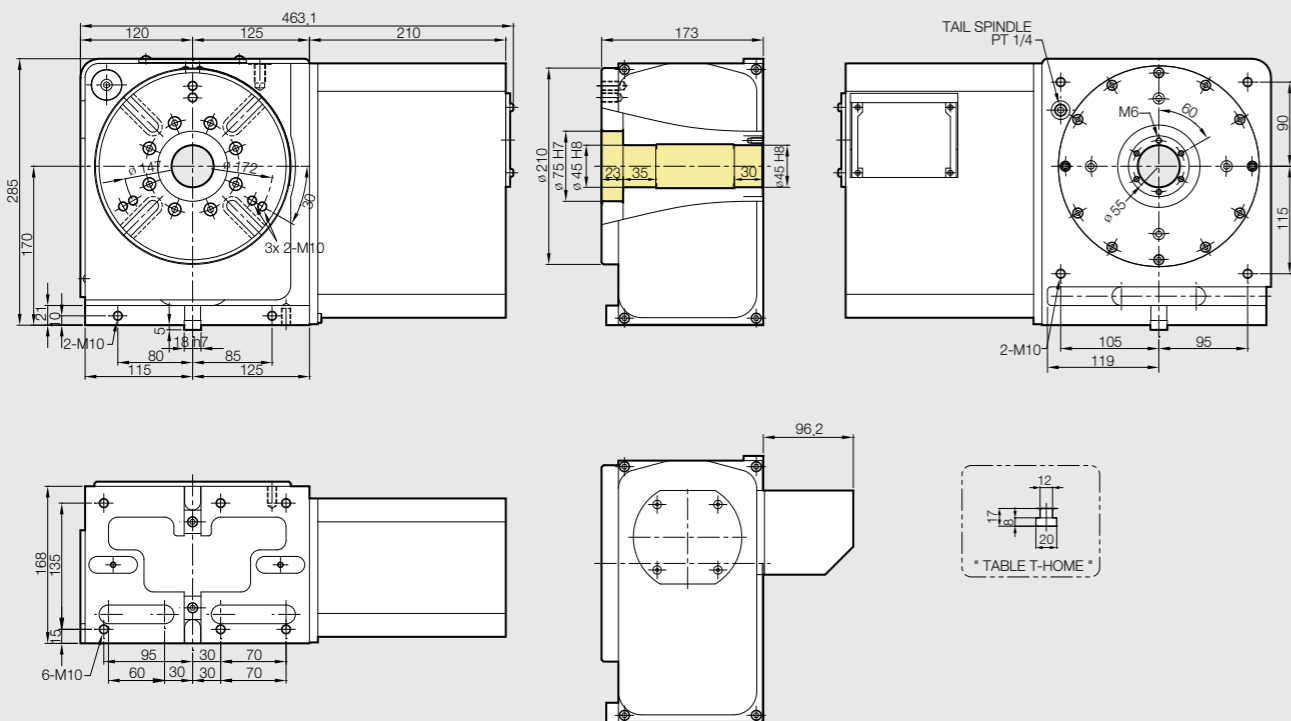
*** Servo Motor Brand**

AC Servo Motor is ABSOLUTE Type

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Ø210 | 170 | Ø75H7 | Ø45H8 | Pneumatic | 0.8 | 480 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor (FANUC) | |
| 33.3 | 1/90 | 4 | 20 | 79 | α i F4/4000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F(kN) | F x L(N.m) | F x L(N.m) | | |
| 200 | 100 | 17 | 1100 | 480 | 270 | |

S-200F4



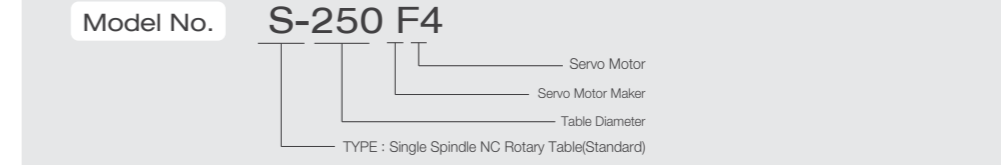
S-250F4

4th axis NC Rotary Table



S-SERIES

- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- Realize High Clamping Force by applying Double Piston



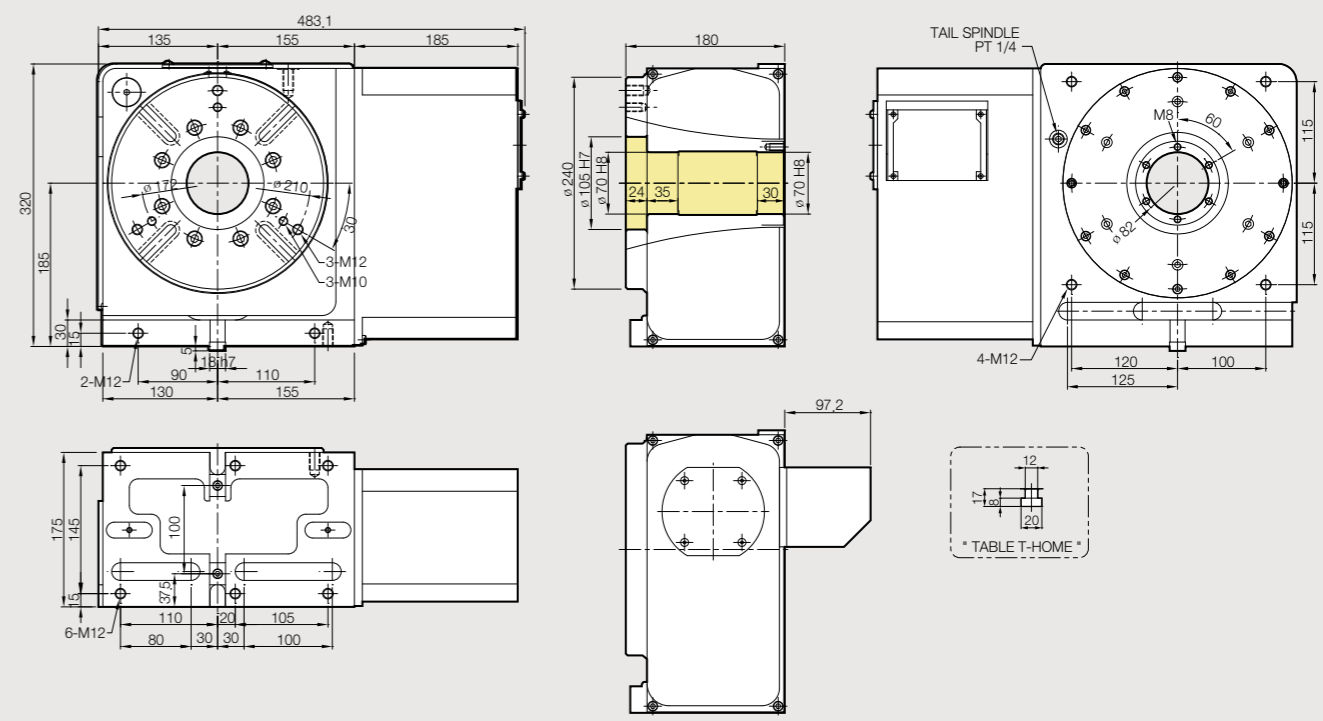
*** Servo Motor Brand**

AC Servo Motor is ABSOLUTE Type

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Ø240 | 185 | Ø105H7 | Ø70H8 | Pneumatic | 1.95 | 750 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor (FANUC) | |
| 33.3 | 1/90 | 4 | 20 | 100 | α i F4/4000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F(kN) | F x L(N.m) | F x L(N.m) | | |
| 250 | 125 | 21 | 1600 | 750 | 480 | |

S-250F4



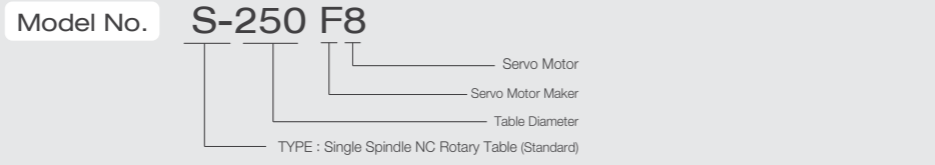
S-250F8

4th axis NC Rotary Table



S-SERIES

- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- Realize High Clamping Force by applying Double Piston



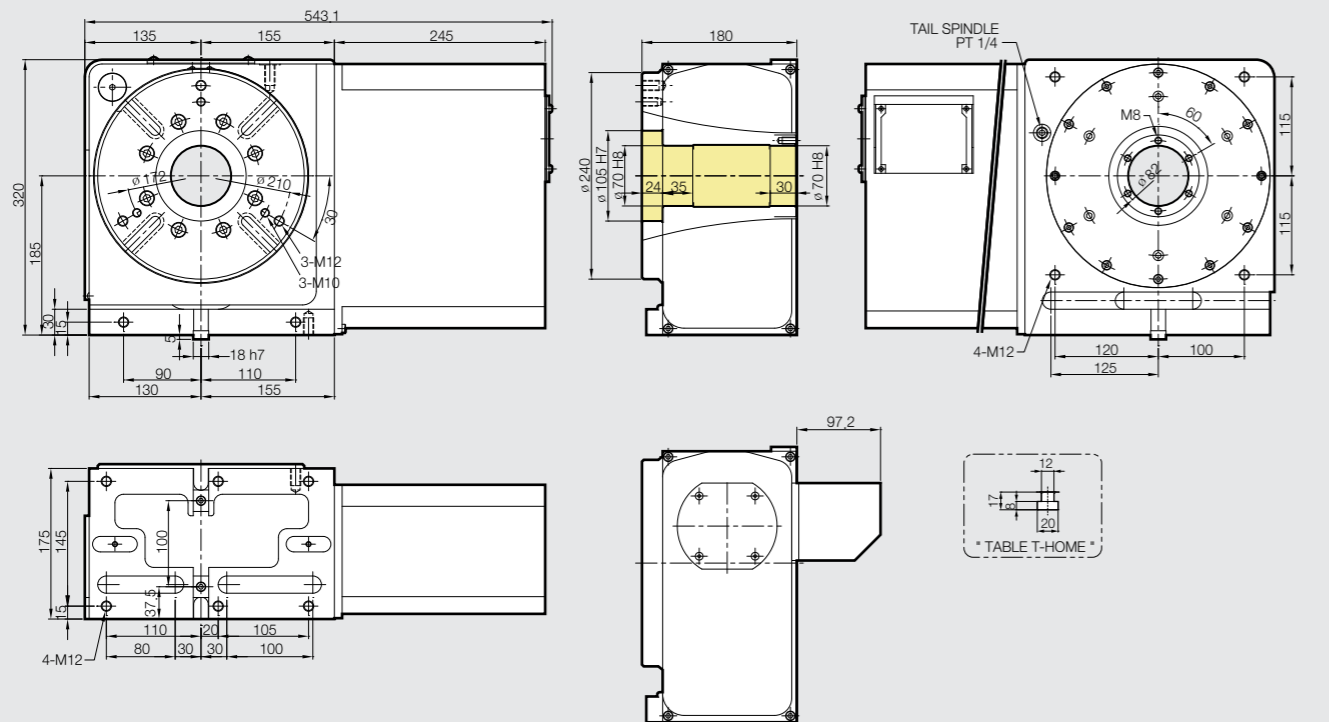
* Servo Motor Brand

AC Servo Motor is ABSOLUTE Type

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Ø240 | 185 | Ø105H7 | Ø70H8 | Pneumatic | 3.12 | 750 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor (FANUC) | |
| 33.3 | 1/90 | 4 | 20 | 106 | α i F8/3000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F(kN) | F x L(N.m) | F x L(N.m) | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| 250 | 125 | 21 | 1600 | 750 | 600 | |

S-250F8



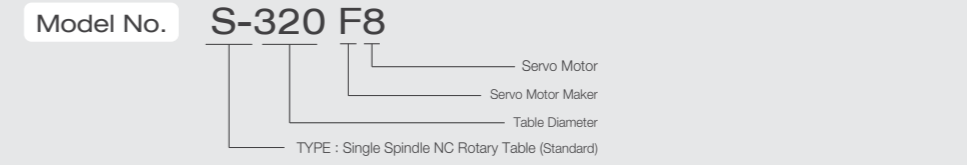
S-320F8

4th axis NC Rotary Table



S-SERIES

- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- Realize High Clamping Force by applying Double Piston



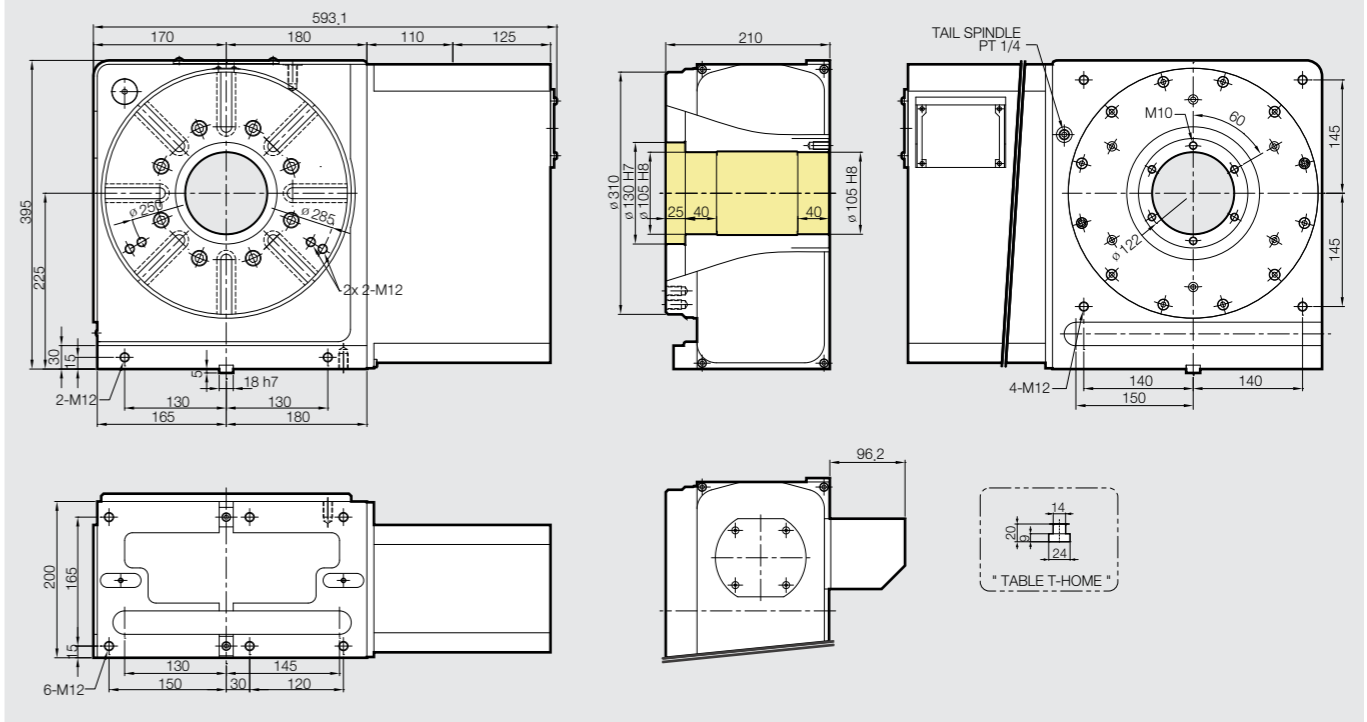
* Servo Motor Brand

AC Servo Motor is ABSOLUTE Type

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Ø310 | 225 | Ø130H7 | Ø105H8 | Pneumatic | 4.49 | 1440 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor (FANUC) | |
| 25 | 1/120 | 4 | 20 | 170 | α i F8/3000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F(kN) | F x L(N.m) | F x L(N.m) | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| 350 | 180 | 25 | 2400 | 1440 | 800 | |

S-320F8



S-430F22

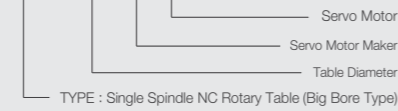
4th axis NC Rotary Table (Big Bore Type)



S-SERIES

- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- Large Through Hole
- High Clamping power (Hydraulic)

Model No. **S-430F22**



| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Ø432 | 283 | Ø220 | Ø194 | Hydraulic | 10.67 | 2500 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor (FANUC) | |
| 25 | 1/120 | 4 | 20 | 350 | α i F22/3000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F (kN) | F x L (N.m) | F x L (N.m) | 1700 | |
| | | | | | 1700 | |
| 500 | 250 | 32 | 5000 | 2500 | 1700 | |

S-515F22

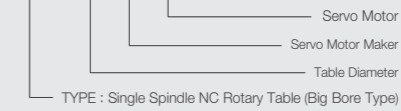
4th axis NC Rotary Table (Big Bore Type)



S-SERIES

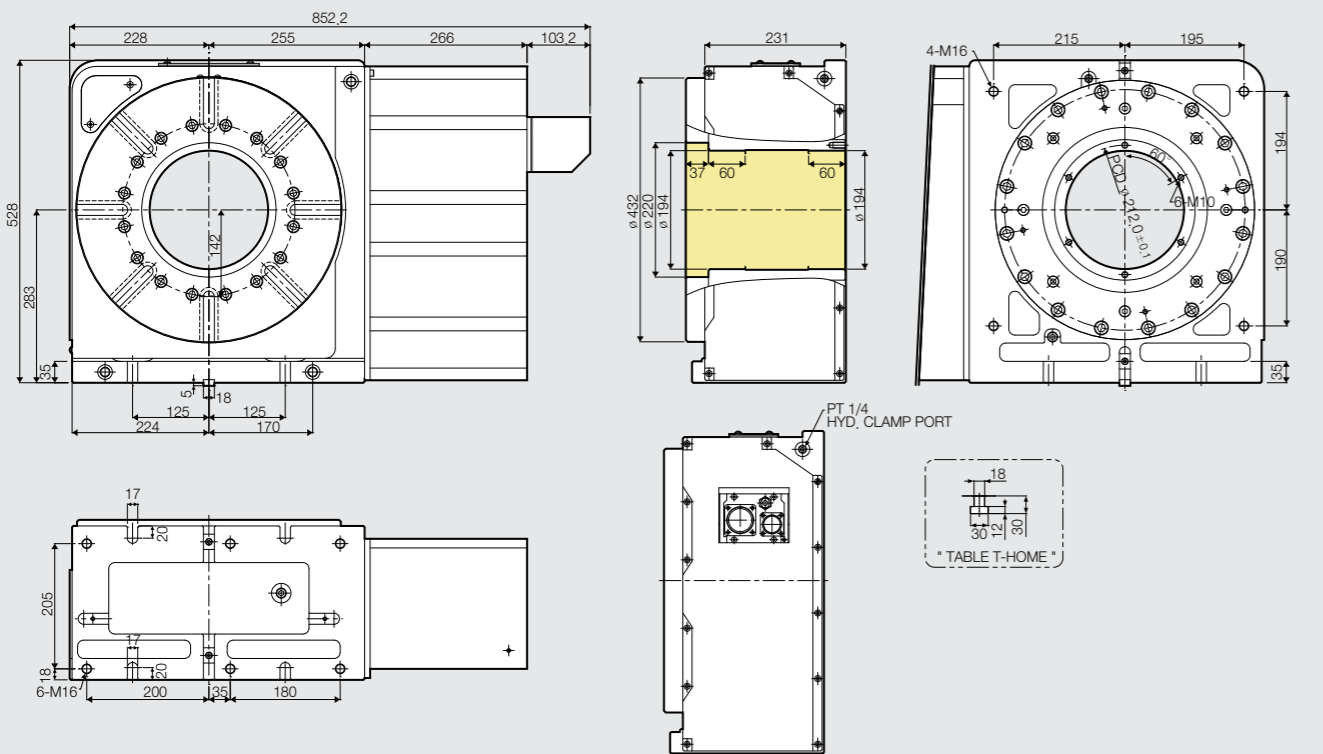
- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Solid Body
- Large Through Hole
- High Clamping power (Hydraulic)

Model No. **S-515F22**

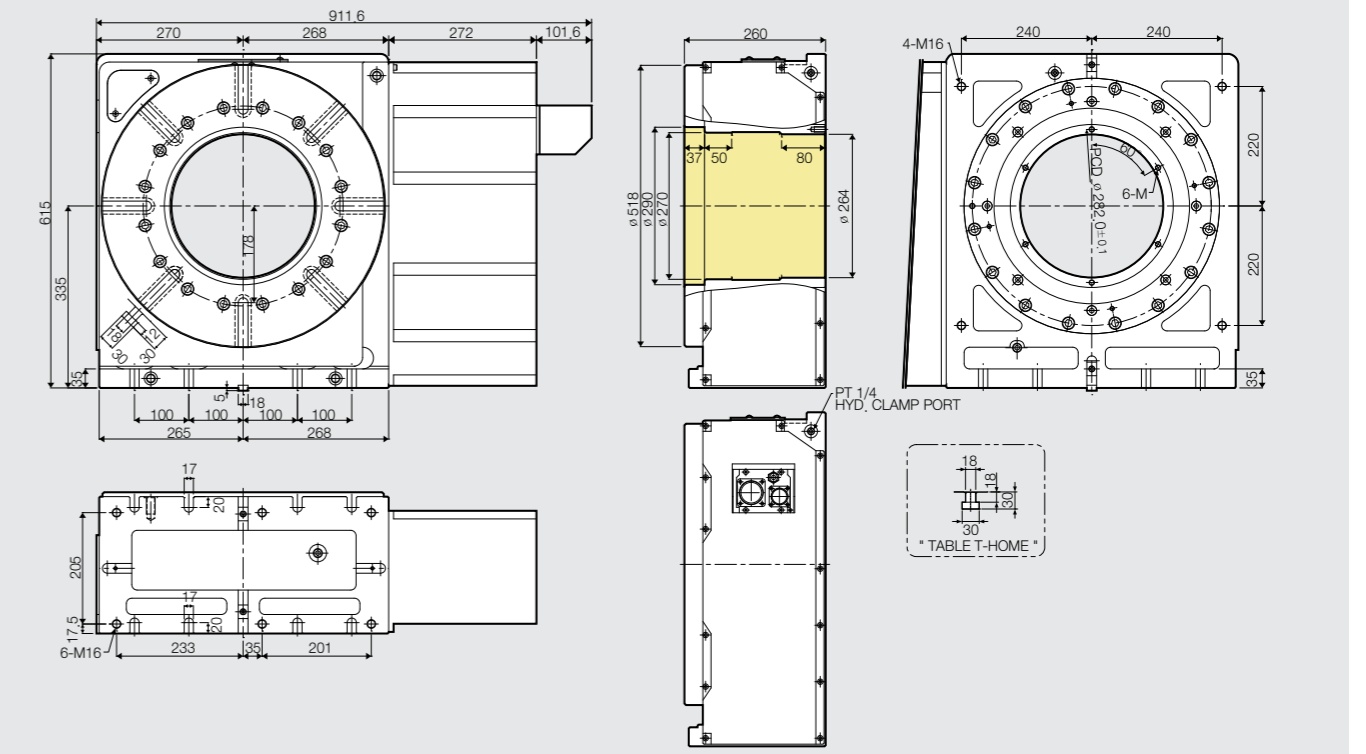


| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Ø518 | 335 | Ø290 | Ø264 | Hydraulic | 19.97 | 3200 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor (FANUC) | |
| 25 | 1/120 | 4 | 20 | 430 | α i F22/3000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F (kN) | F x L (N.m) | F x L (N.m) | 2600 | |
| | | | | | 2600 | |
| 600 | 300 | 50 | 8000 | 3200 | 2600 | |

S-430F22



S-515F22



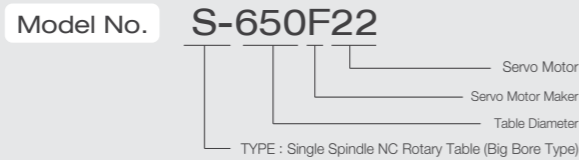
S-650F22

4th axis for NC Rotary Table (Big Bore Type)



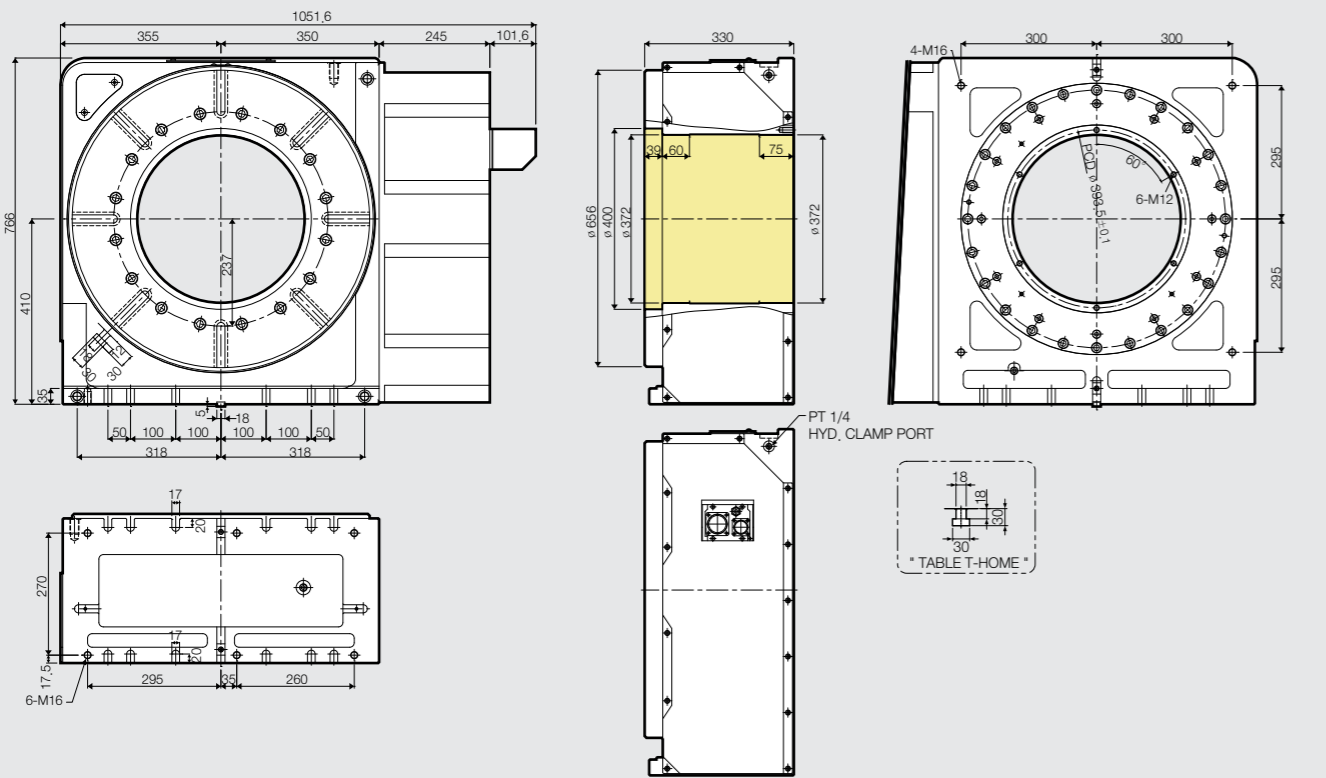
S-SERIES

- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Solid Body
- Large Through Hole
- High Clamping power (Hydraulic)



| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Ø656 | 410 | Ø400 | Ø372 | Hydraulic | 33.07 | 4000 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor (FANUC) | |
| 25 | 1/120 | 4 | 20 | 750 | α i F22/3000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F (kN) | F x L (N.m) | F x L (N.m) | 5000 | |
| 1000 | 400 | 70 | 10000 | 4000 | | |

S-650F22



S-120,120L

Controller type for NC Rotary Table

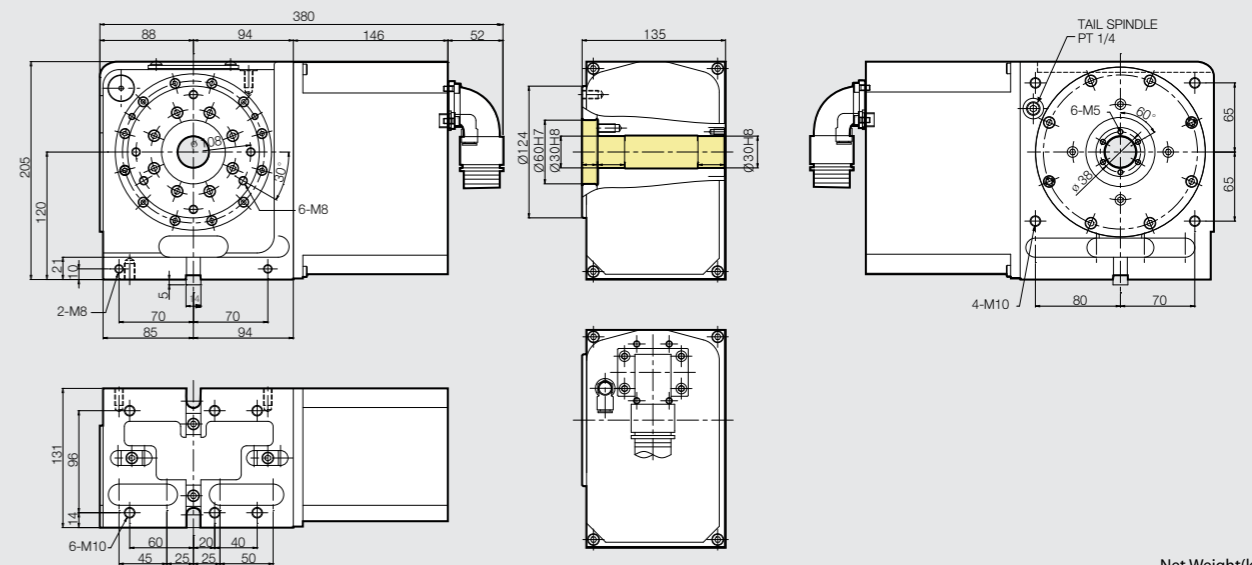


S-SERIES

- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Solid Body
- High Clamping power

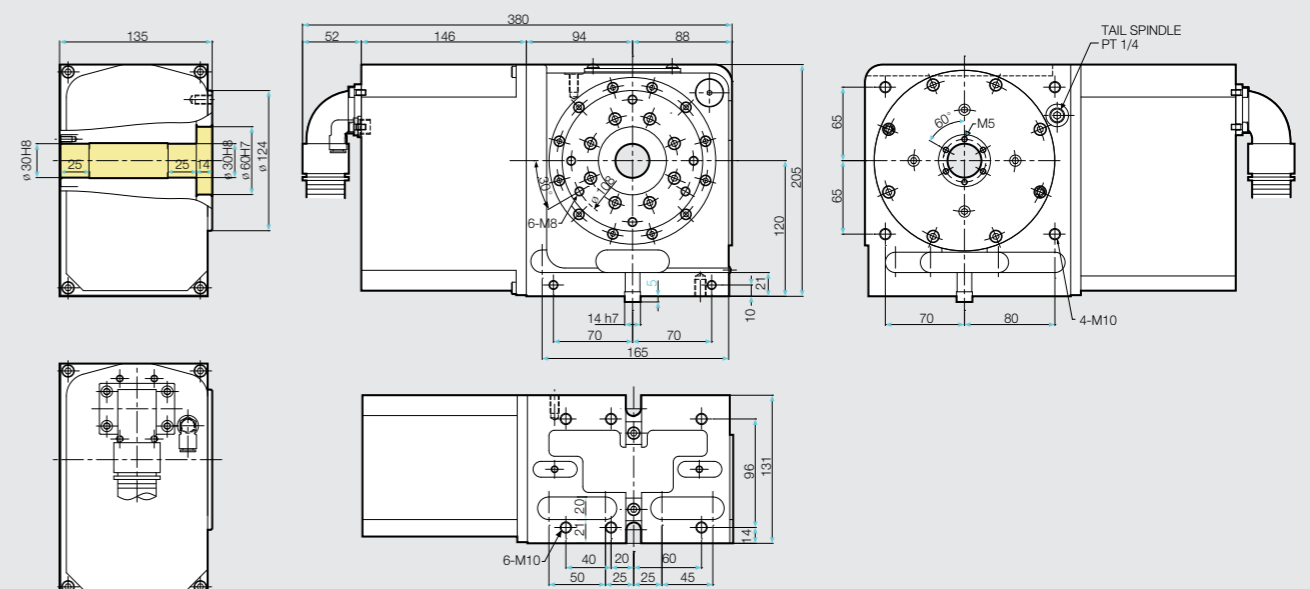


S-120



Net Weight(kg) : 33

S-120L



Net Weight(kg) : 33

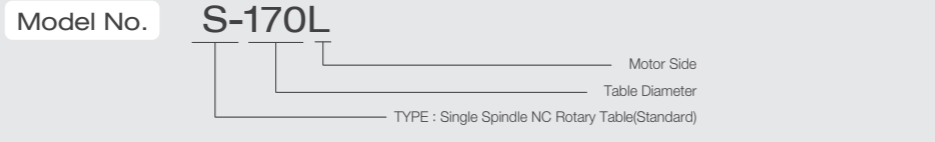
S-170, 170L

Controller type for NC Rotary Table

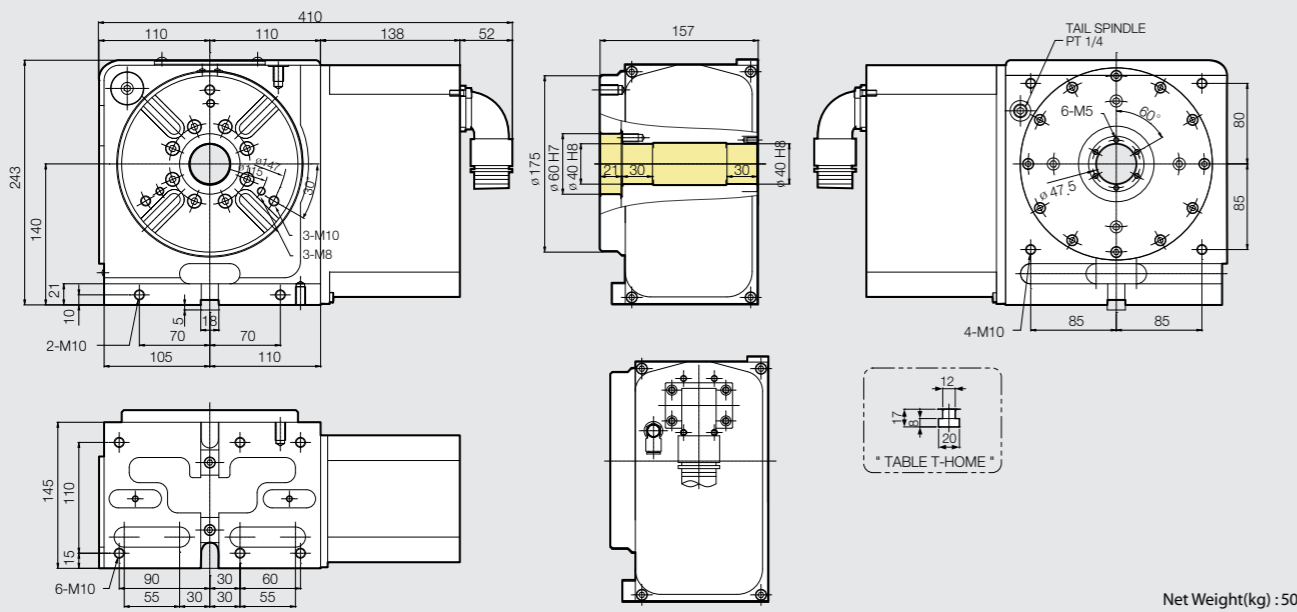


S-SERIES

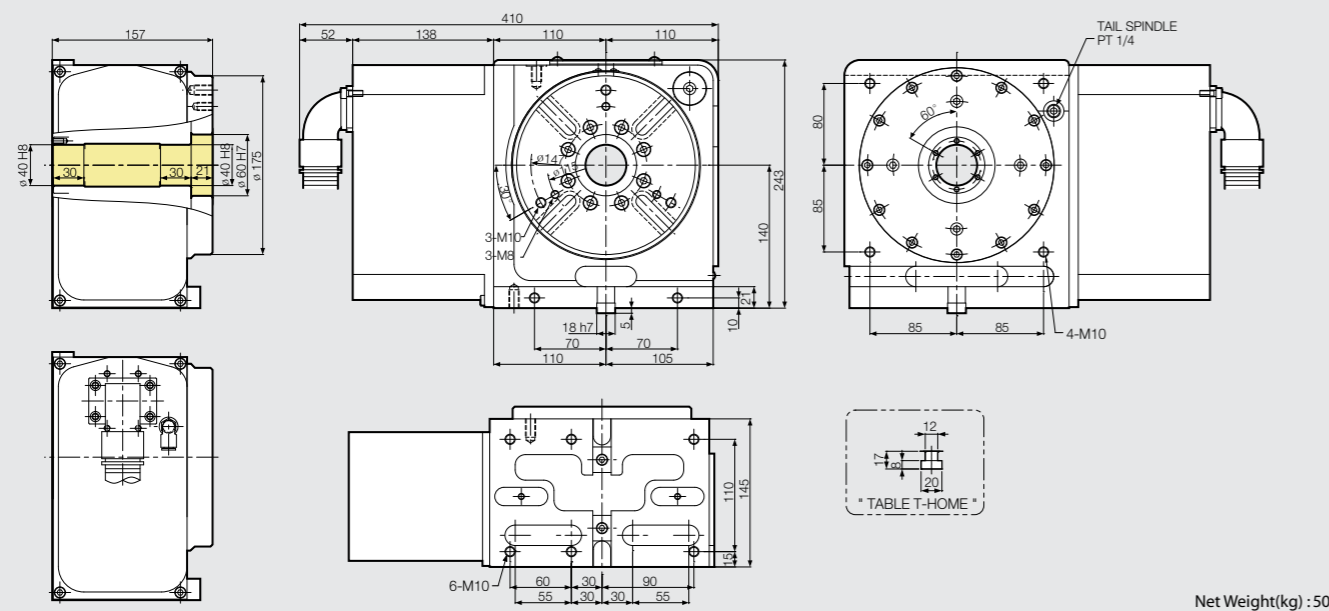
- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- Realize High Clamping Force by applying Double Piston



S-170



S-170L

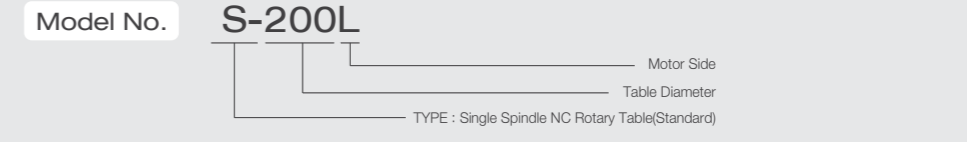


S-200, 200L

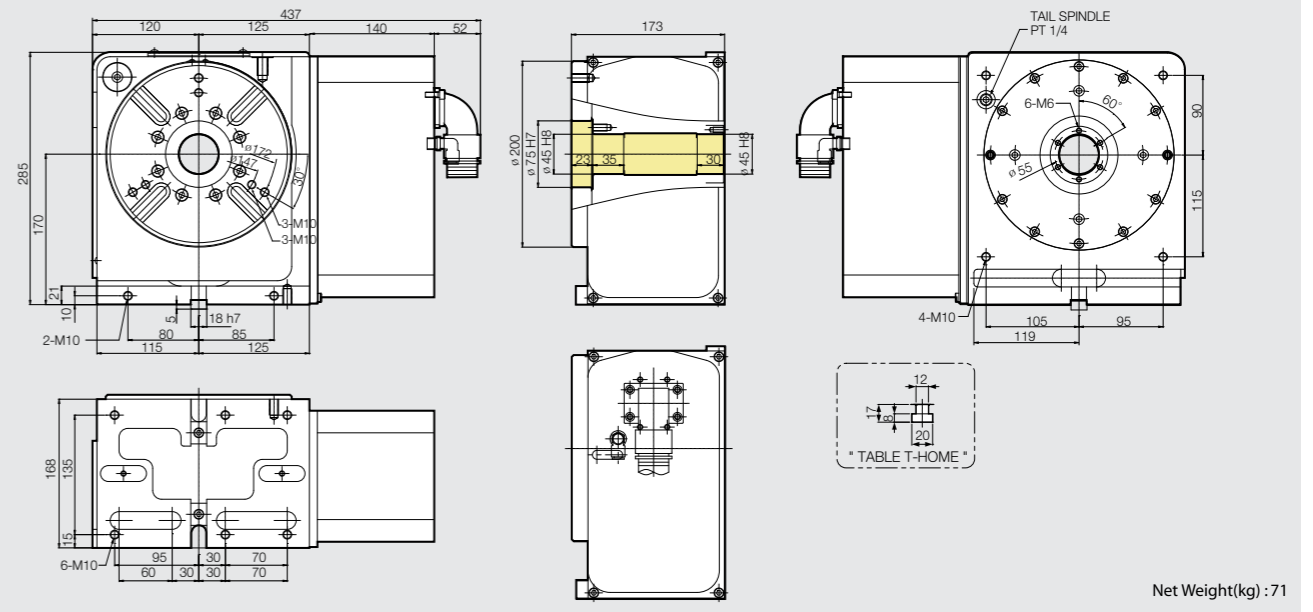


S-SERIES

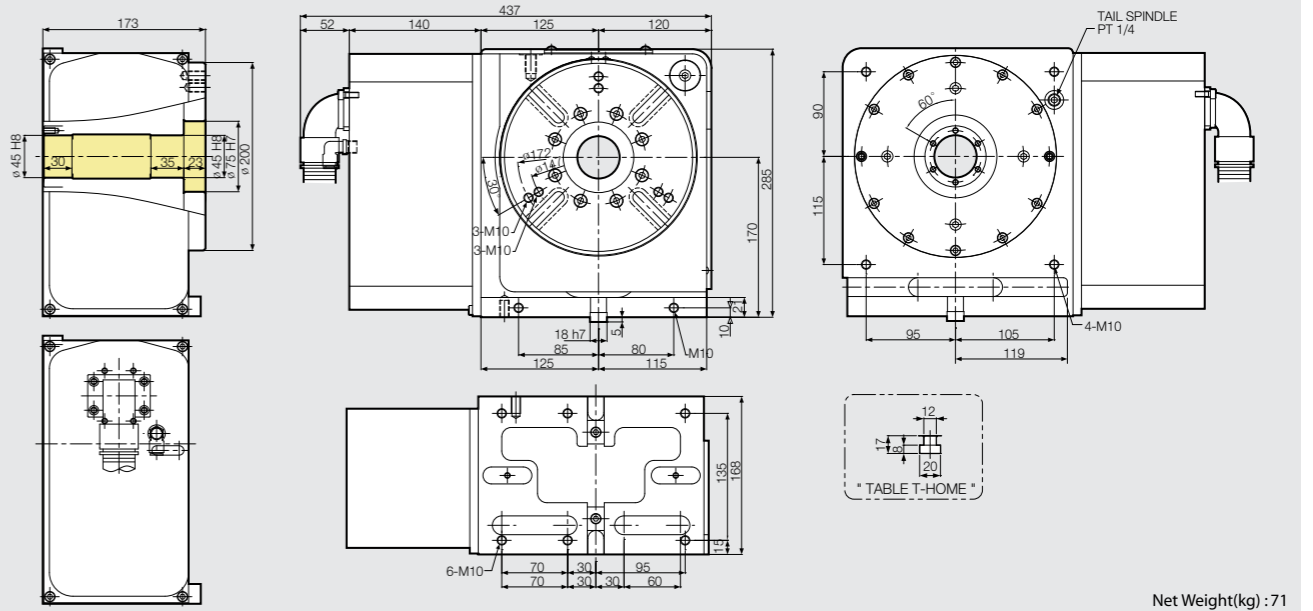
- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- Realize High Clamping Force by applying Double Piston



S-200



S-200L



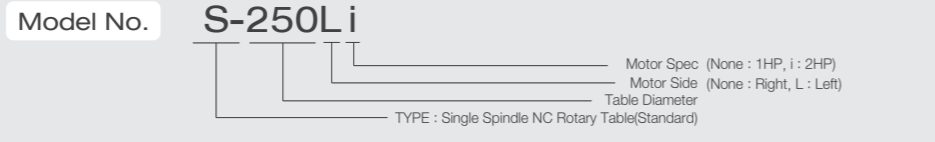
S-250i, 250Li

Controller type for NC Rotary Table

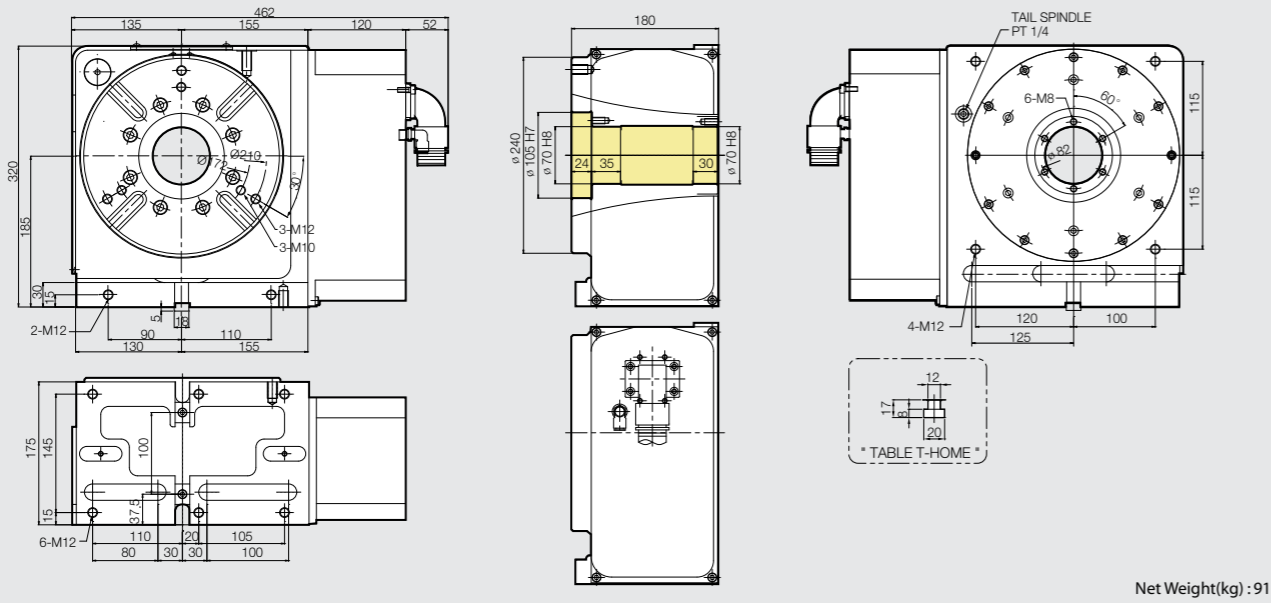


S-SERIES

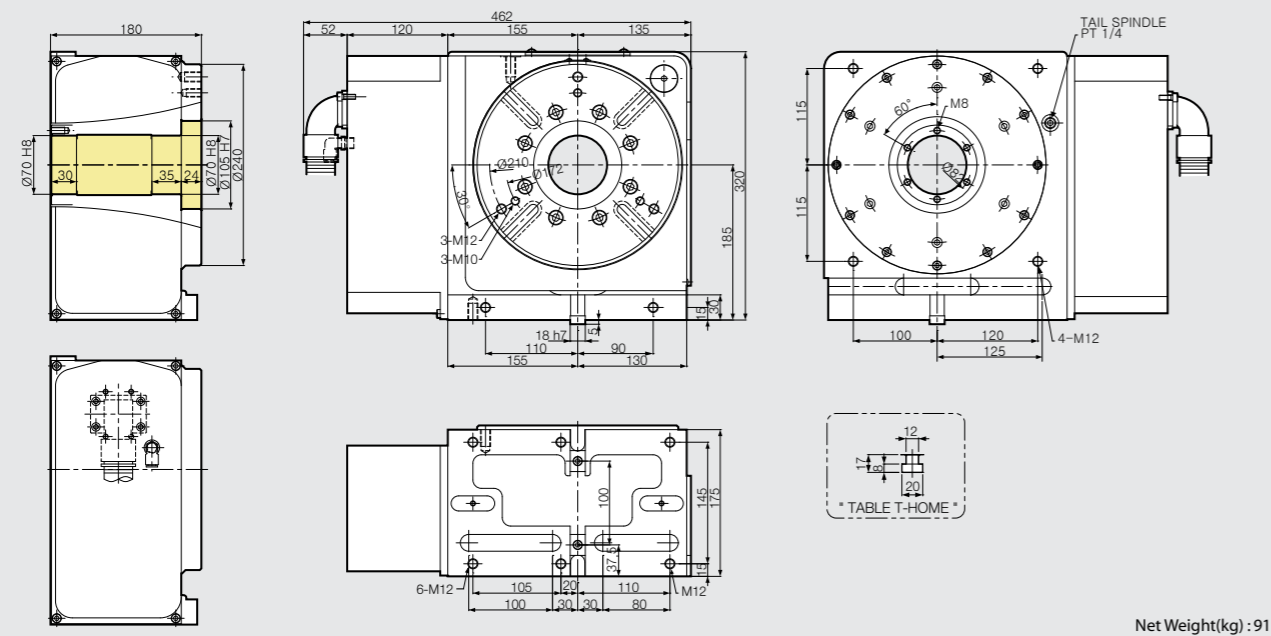
- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- Realize High Clamping Force by applying Double Piston



S-250i



S-250Li



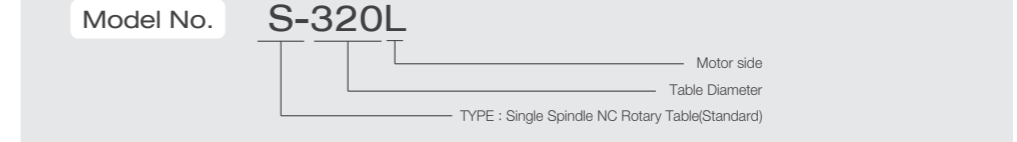
S-320i, 320Li

Controller type for NC Rotary Table

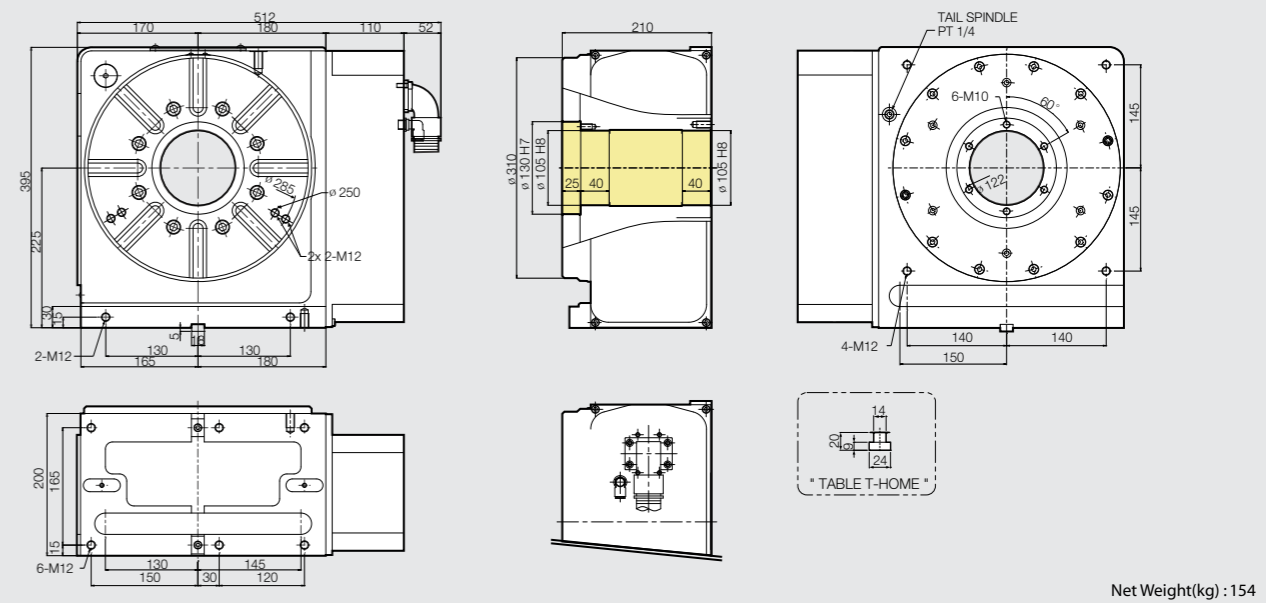


S-SERIES

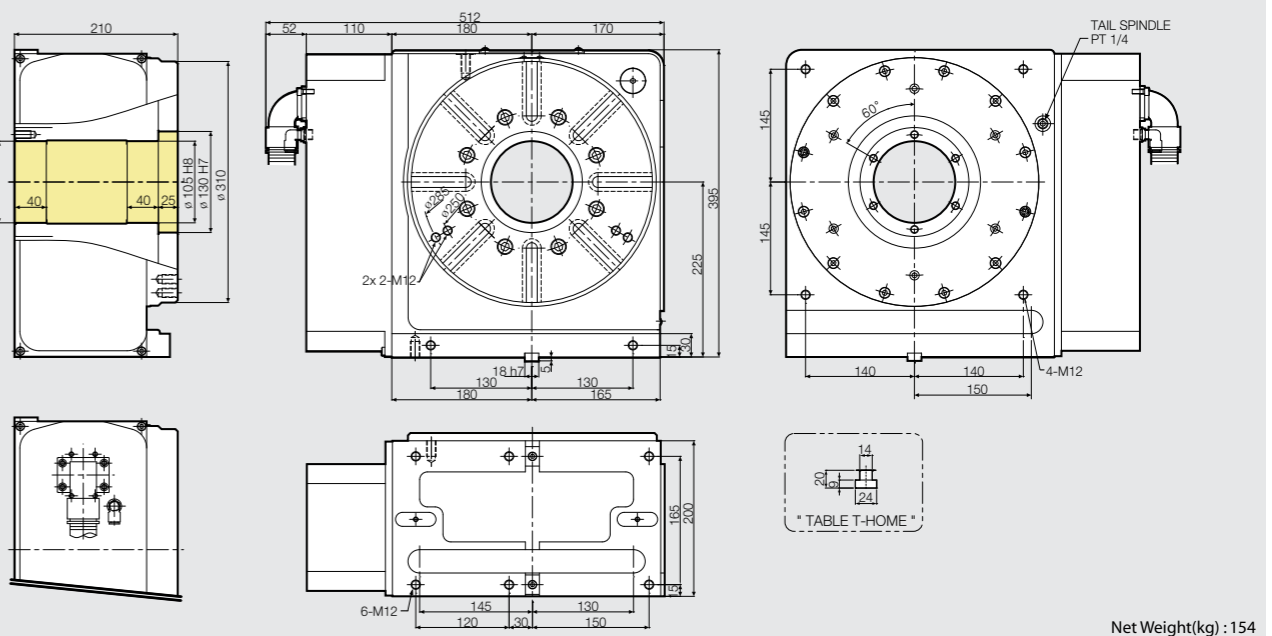
- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- Realize High Clamping Force by applying Double Piston



S-320



S-320L



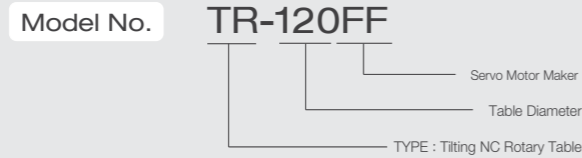
TR-120FF

4th, 5th Axis for Tilting NC Rotary Table



TR-SERIES

- Compact Tilting Series
- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Convenient JIG Design
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- High Clamping power (Hydraulic)



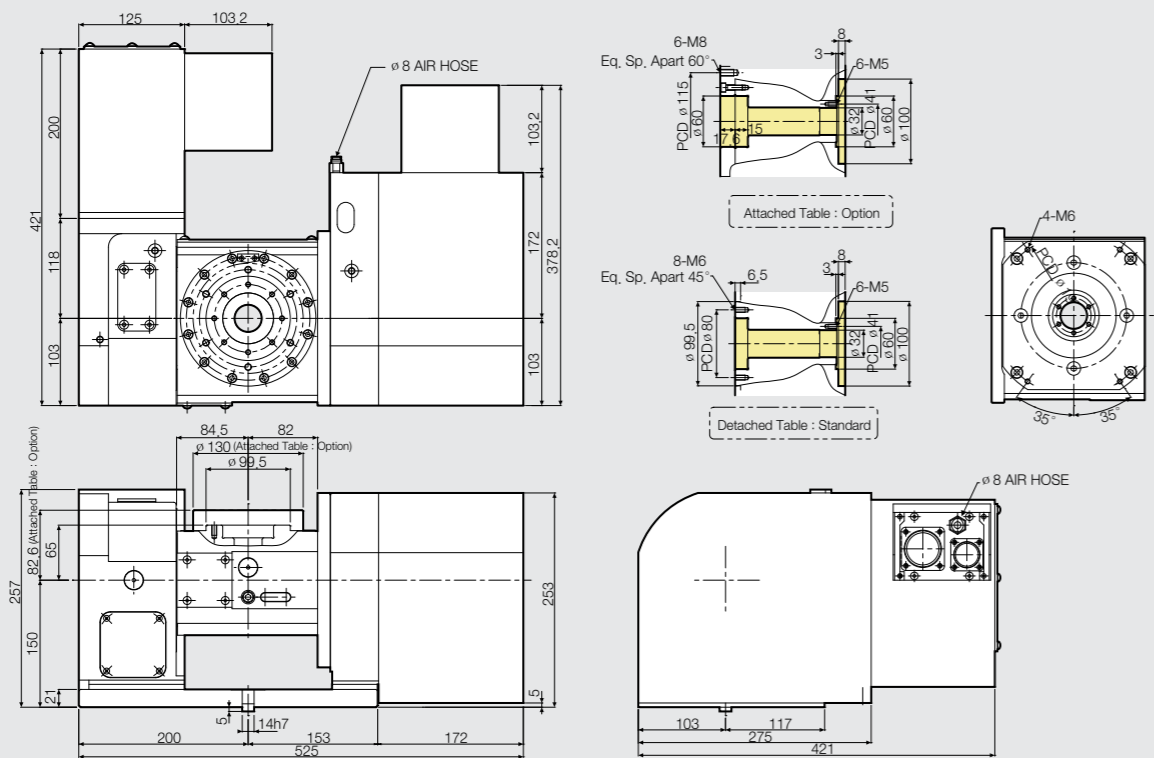
*Servo Motor Brand

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Net weight (kg) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| (Table : option) Ø130 | 150 | Ø60 | Ø32 | Hydraulic | 0.06 | 115 |
| | Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Clamp Torque (N.m) | Servo motor (FANUC) |
| Rotating Axis | 33.3 | 1/90 | 4 | 30 | 120 | α i F2/5000 |
| Tilting Axis | 16.6 | 1/180 | 4 | 60 | 200 | α i F2/5000 |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | Moment of tilting weight capacity |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F(kN) | F x L(N.m) | F x L(N.m) | | W x L(kgf.m) |
| 35 | 20 | 4 | 200 | 120 | 190 | 10 |

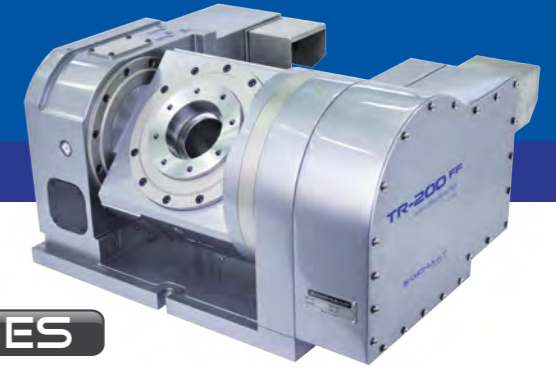
* Tilting Range / -20° ~ 110°

TR-120FF



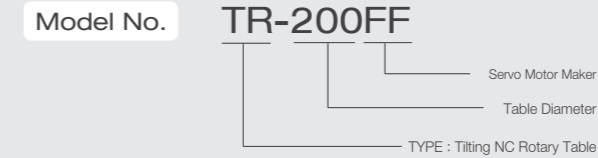
TR-200FF

4th, 5th Axis for Tilting NC Rotary Table



TR-SERIES

- Tilting Series
- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Convenient JIG Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- High Clamping power (Hydraulic)



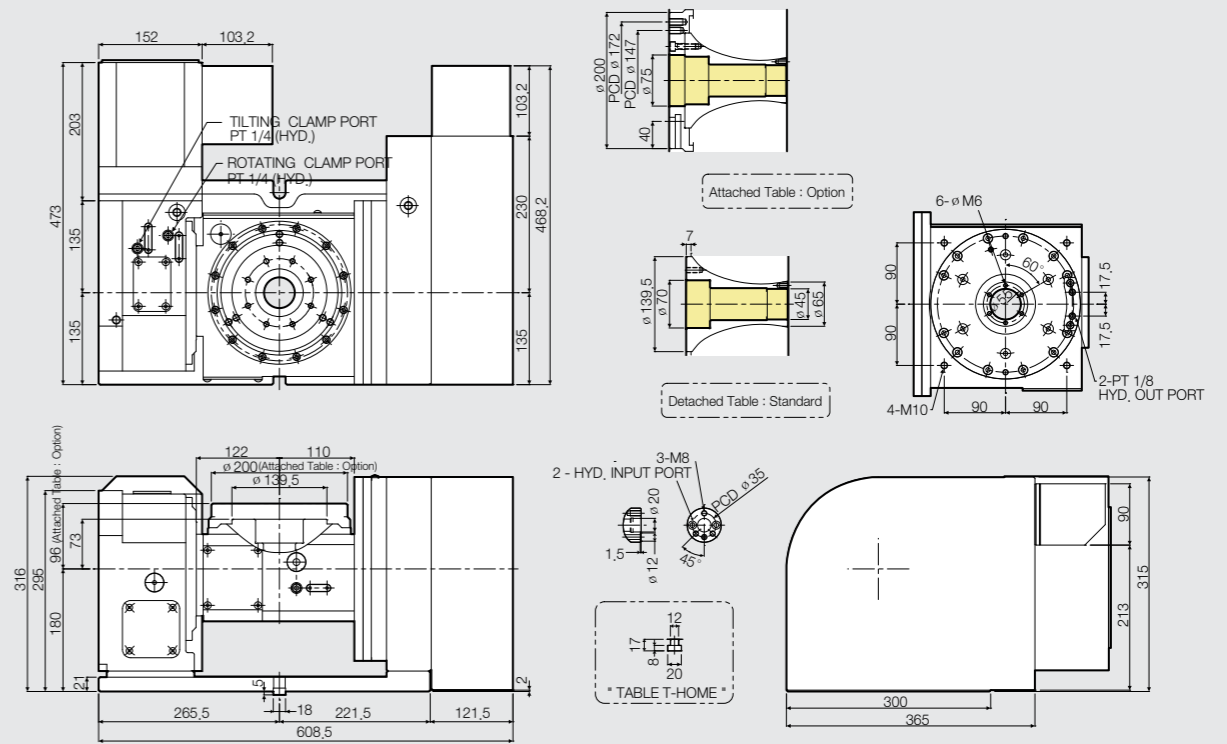
*Servo Motor Brand

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Net weight (kg) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| (Table : option) Ø200 | 180 | Ø70 | Ø45 | Hydraulic | 0.25 | 250 |
| | Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Clamp Torque (N.m) | Servo motor (FANUC) |
| Rotating Axis | 33.3 | 1/90 | 4 | 30 | 450 | α i F4/4000 |
| Tilting Axis | 16.6 | 1/180 | 4 | 60 | 800 | α i F4/4000 |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | Moment of tilting weight capacity |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F(kN) | F x L(N.m) | F x L(N.m) | | W x L(kgf.m) |
| 60 | 40 | 5 | 800 | 450 | 250 | 12 |

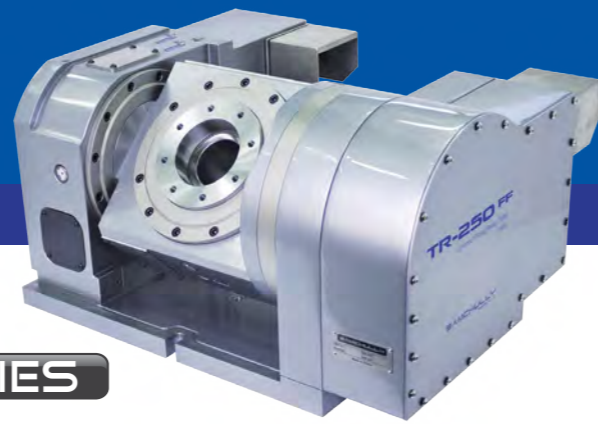
* Tilting Range / -20° ~ 110°

TR-200FF



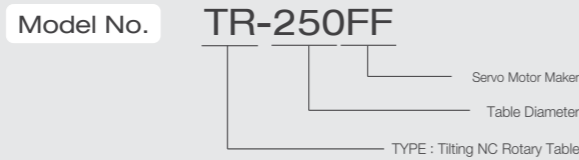
TR-250FF

4th, 5th Axis for Tilting NC Rotary Table



TR-SERIES

- Tilting Series
- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Convenient JIG Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- High Clamping power (Hydraulic)



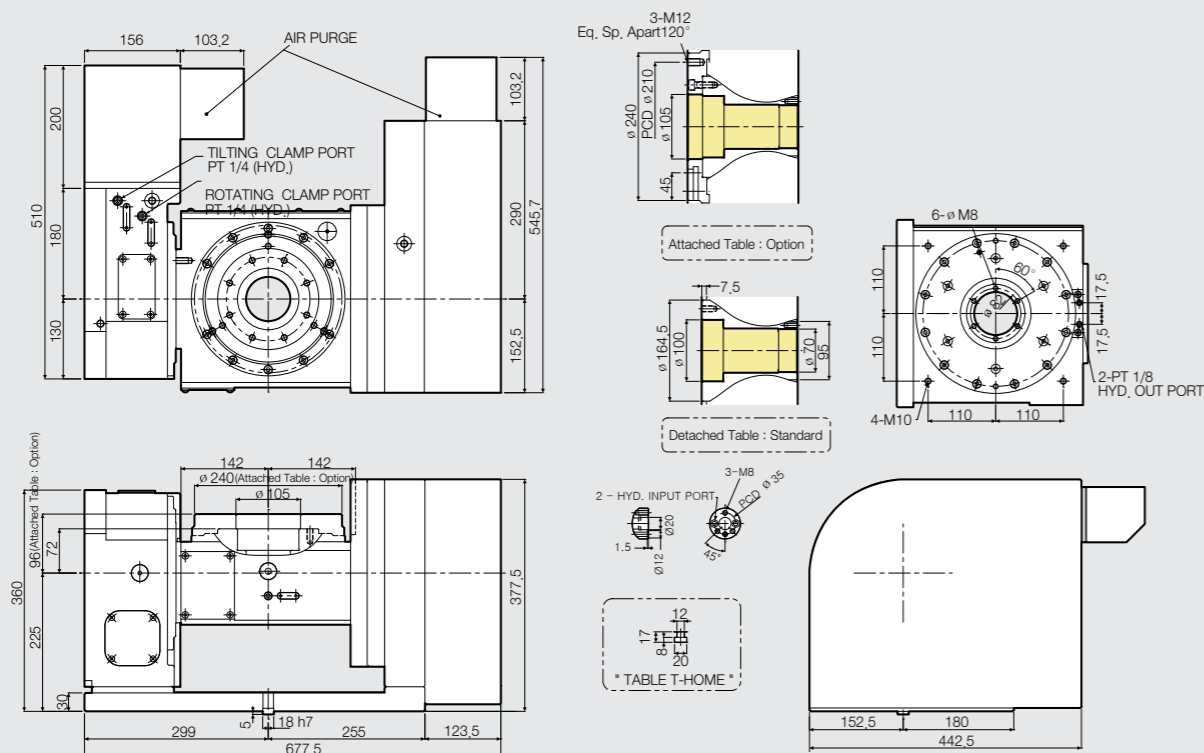
*Servo Motor Brand

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Net weight (kg) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| (Table : option) Ø240 | 225 | Ø100 | Ø70 | Hydraulic | 0.78 | 295 |
| | Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Clamp Torque (Hyd. 3.5MPa) | Servo motor (FANUC) |
| Rotating Axis | 33.3 | 1/90 | 4 | 30 | 900 | α iF 4/4000 |
| Tilting Axis | 16.6 | 1/180 | 4 | 60 | 1200 | α iF 4/4000 |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | Moment of tilting weight capacity |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F(kN) | F x L(N.m) | F x L(N.m) | | W x L(kgf.m) |
| 100 | 60 | 12 | 1200 | 900 | 600 | 26 |

* Tilting Range / -20° ~ 110°

TR-250FF



TR-320FF

4th, 5th Axis for Tilting NC Rotary Table



TR-SERIES

- Tilting Series
- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Convenient JIG Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- High Clamping power (Hydraulic)



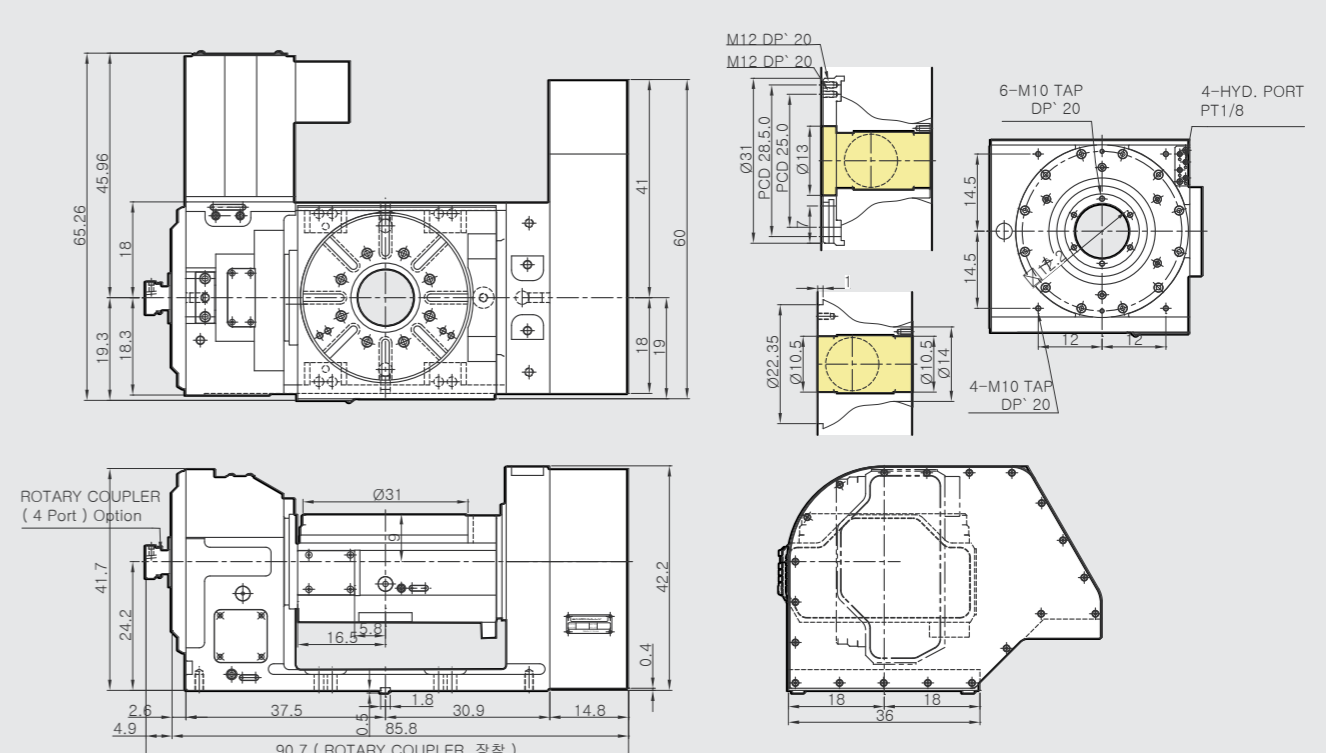
*Servo Motor Brand

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Net weight (kg) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| (Table : option) Ø320 | 242 | Ø130 | Ø105 | Hydraulic | - | 410 |
| | Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Clamp Torque (N.m) | Servo motor (FANUC) |
| Rotating Axis | 25 | 1/120 | 4 | 30 | - | α i F8/4000 |
| Tilting Axis | 25 | 1/120 | 8 | 60 | - | α i F12/3000 |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | Moment of tilting weight capacity |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F(kN) | F x L(N.m) | F x L(N.m) | | W x L(kgf.m) |
| 150 | 100 | 13.5 | - | - | - | - |

* Tilting Range / -20° ~ 110°

TR-320FF



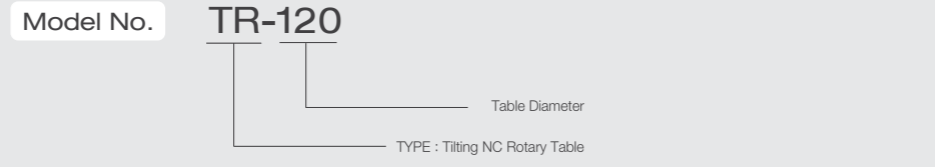
TR-120, 200

Controller type for Tilting NC Rotary Table

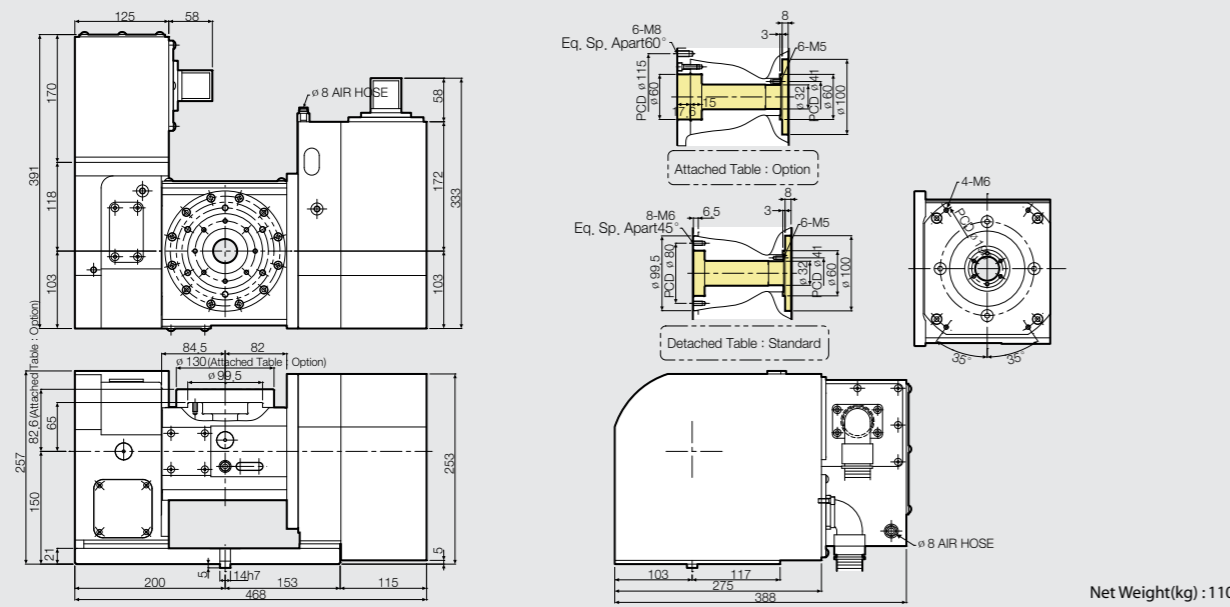


TR-SERIES

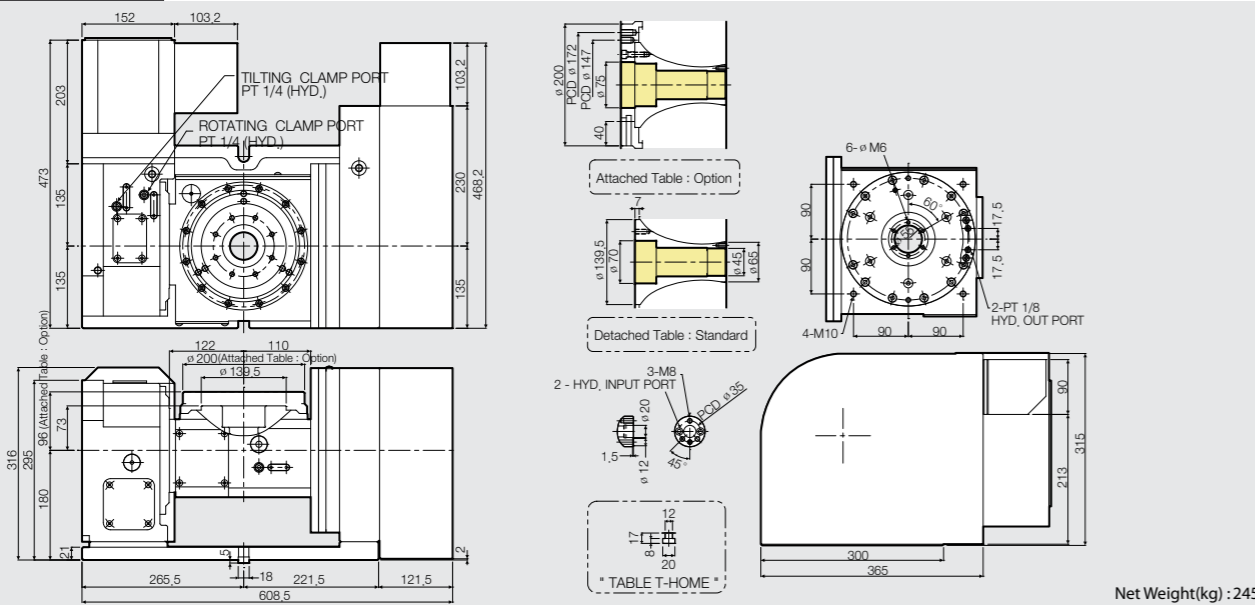
- Tilting Series
- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Convenient JIG Design
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body



TR-120

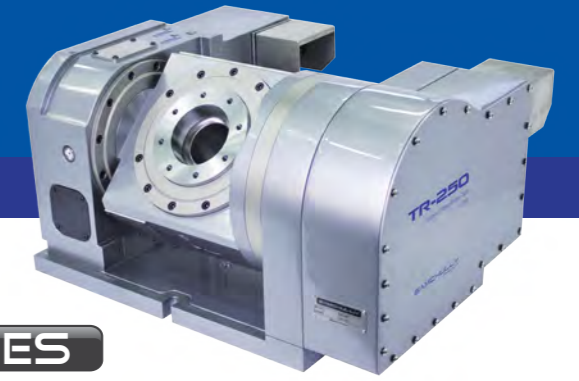


TR-200



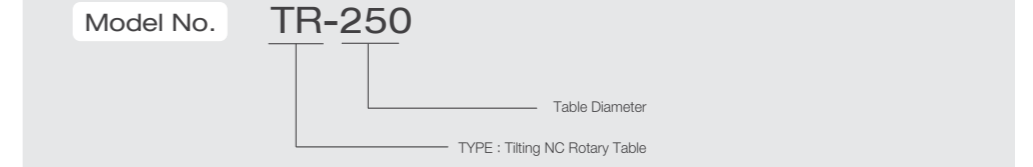
TR-250

Controller type for Tilting NC Rotary Table

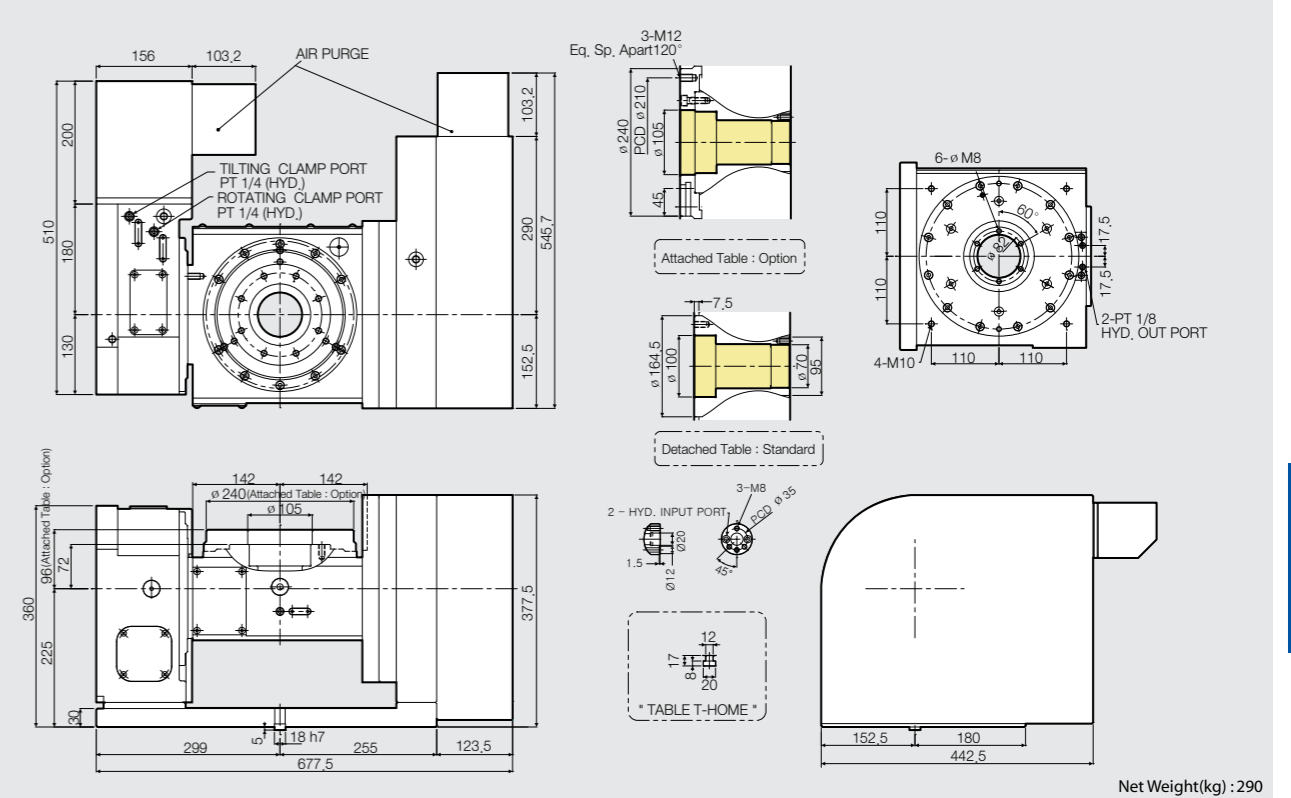


TR-SERIES

- Tilting Series
- High Precision, High Speed Systems
- Convenient JIG Design
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body



TR-250



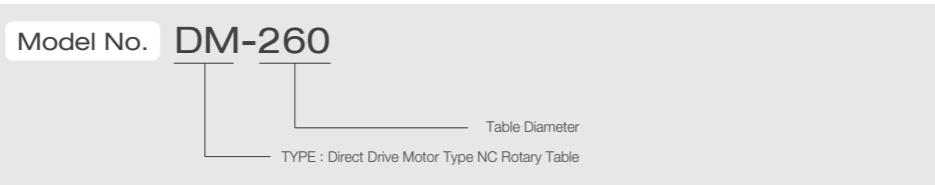
DM-260

Direct Drive Motor NC Rotary Table



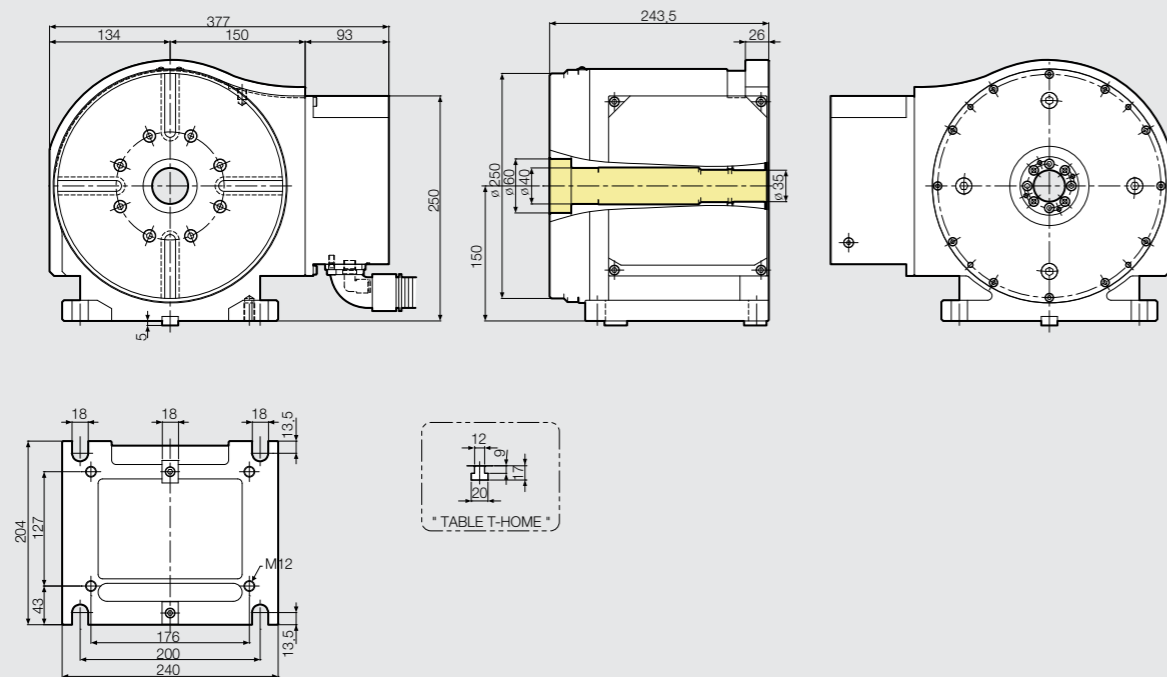
DM-SERIES

- Max. table speed 200min⁻¹
- High Precision indexing system (With DD Motor)
- Vertical & Horizontal available
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body
- Yaskawa Direct Drive Motor



| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Ø258 | 150 | Ø60 | Ø35 | Pneumatic | 400 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Net weight (kg) |
| 200 | - | 3 | 10 | - | 89 |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F(kN) | F x L(N.m) | F x L(N.m) | |
| 70 | 35 | 5.5 | - | 400 | 51 |

DM-260



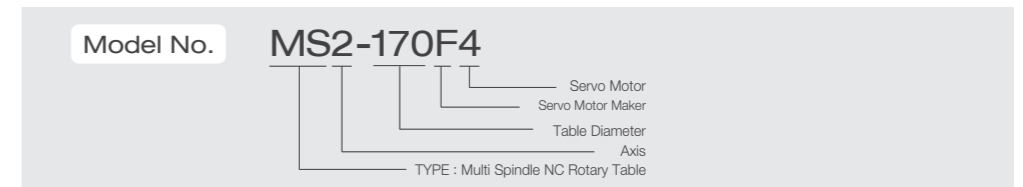
MS2-170F4

4th axis type for Multi Spindle NC Rotary Table



MS-SERIES

- Identical machining on both spindles
- Doubles production output
- Dual pistons increase clamp force

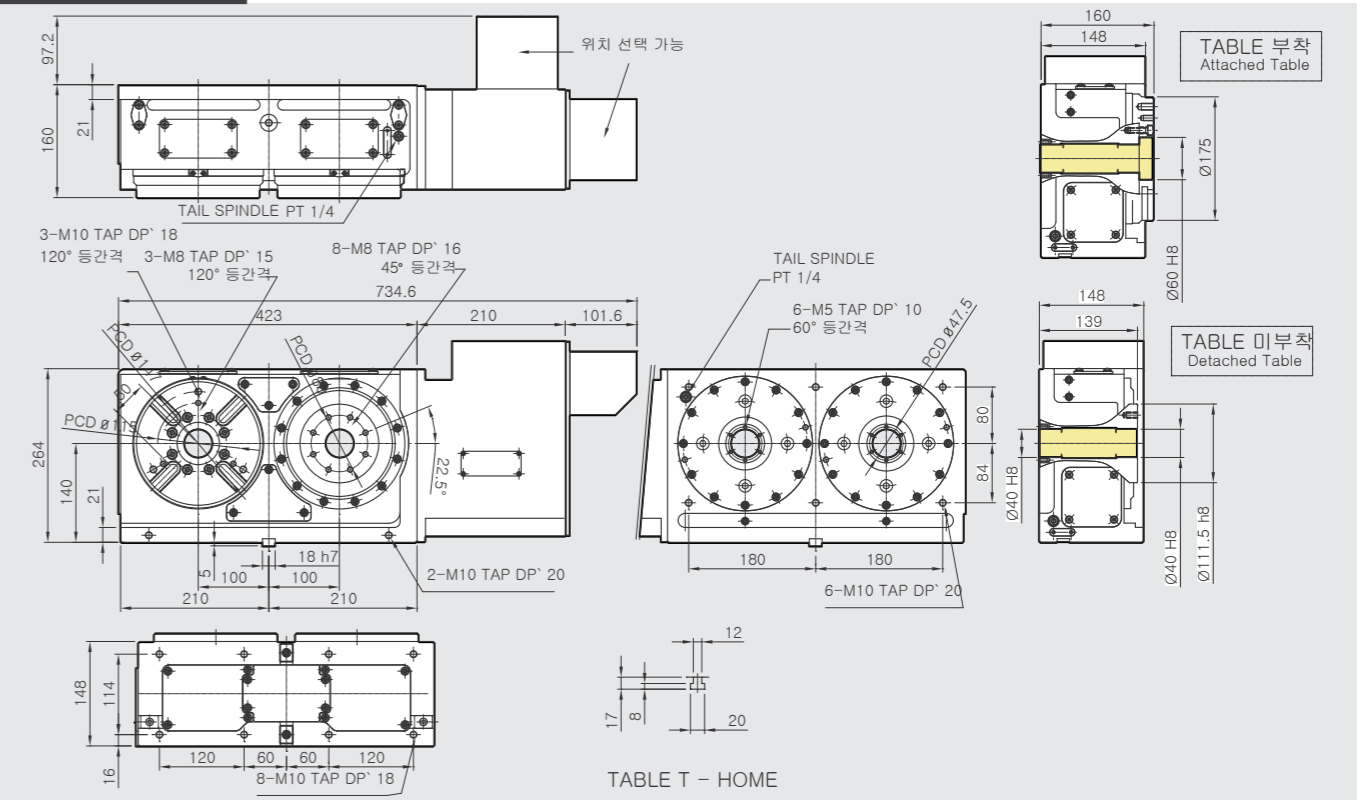


*Servo Motor Brand

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Ø175 (Table : option) | 140 | Ø60H8 | Ø40H8 | Pneumatic | 0.51 | 380 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor | |
| 33.3 | 1/90 | 4 | 30 | 87 | α iF 4/4000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F(kN) | F x L(N.m) | F x L(N.m) | | |
| 160 | 80 | 10 | 600 | 380 | 300 | |

MS2-170F4



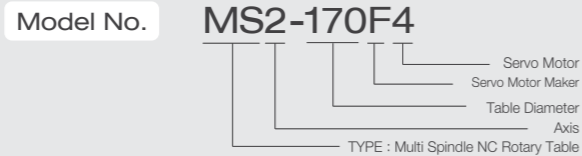
MS2-170LF4

4th axis type for Multi Spindle NC Rotary Table



MS-SERIES

- Identical machining on both spindles
- Doubles production output
- Dual pistons increase clamp force

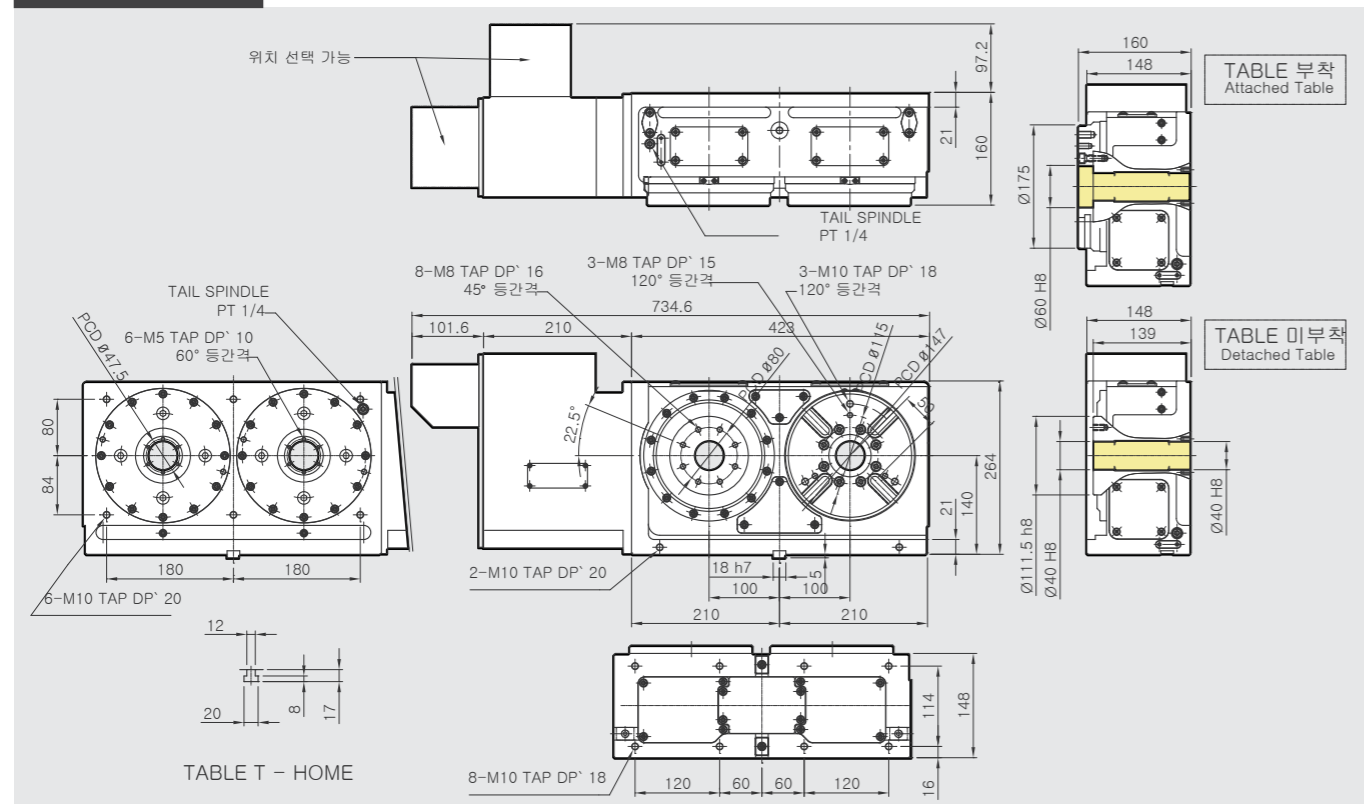


| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Ø175 (Table : option) | 140 | Ø60H8 | Ø40H8 | Pneumatic | 0.51 | 380 |
| Max.spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor | |
| 33.3 | 1/90 | 4 | 30 | 87 | α iF 4/4000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F (kN) | F x L (N.m) | F x L (N.m) | 300 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 160 | 80 | 10 | 600 | 380 | 300 | |

*Servo Motor Brand

- F : FANUC
- S : SIEMENS
- M : MITSUBISHI
- P : PANASONIC
- Y : YASKAWA
- H : HEIDENHAIN
- L : LS MECAPION
- SY : SANYO
- FA : FAGOR
- O : OKUMA

MS2-170LF4



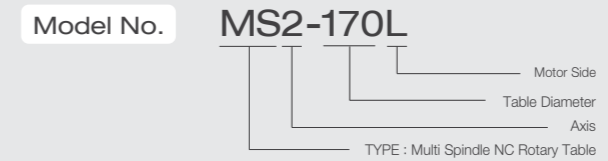
MS2-170i, 170Li

Controller type for Multi Spindle NC Rotary Table

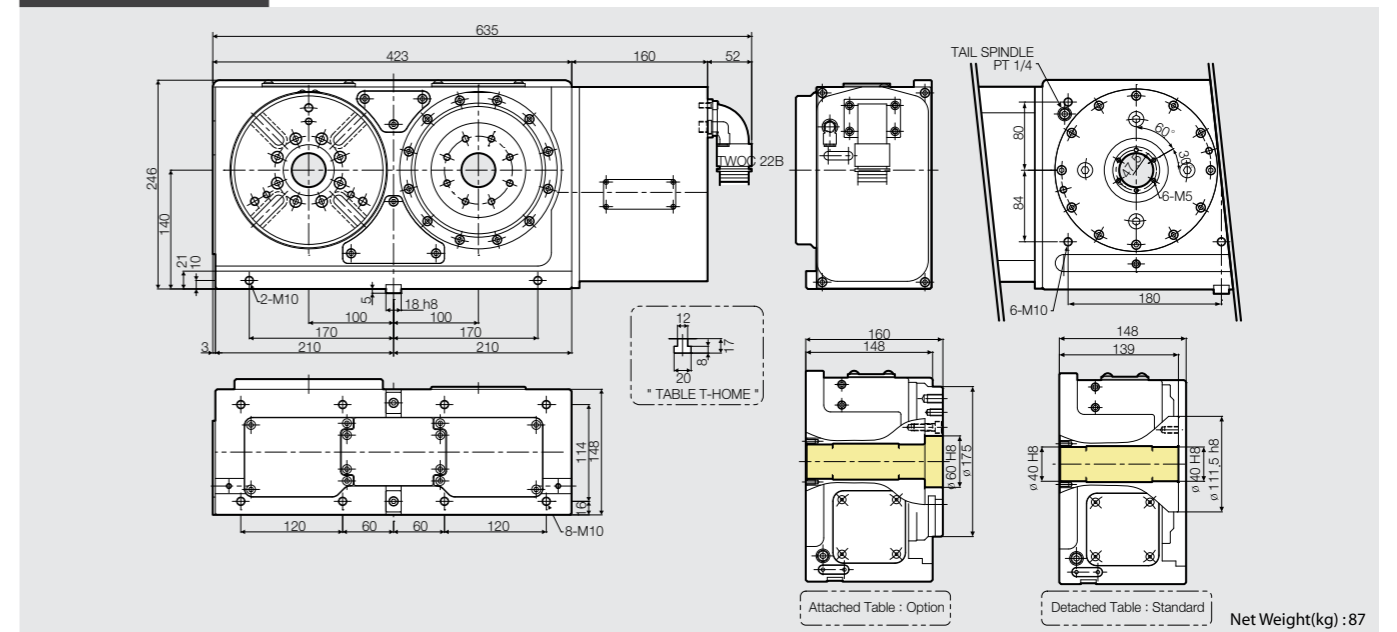


MS-SERIES

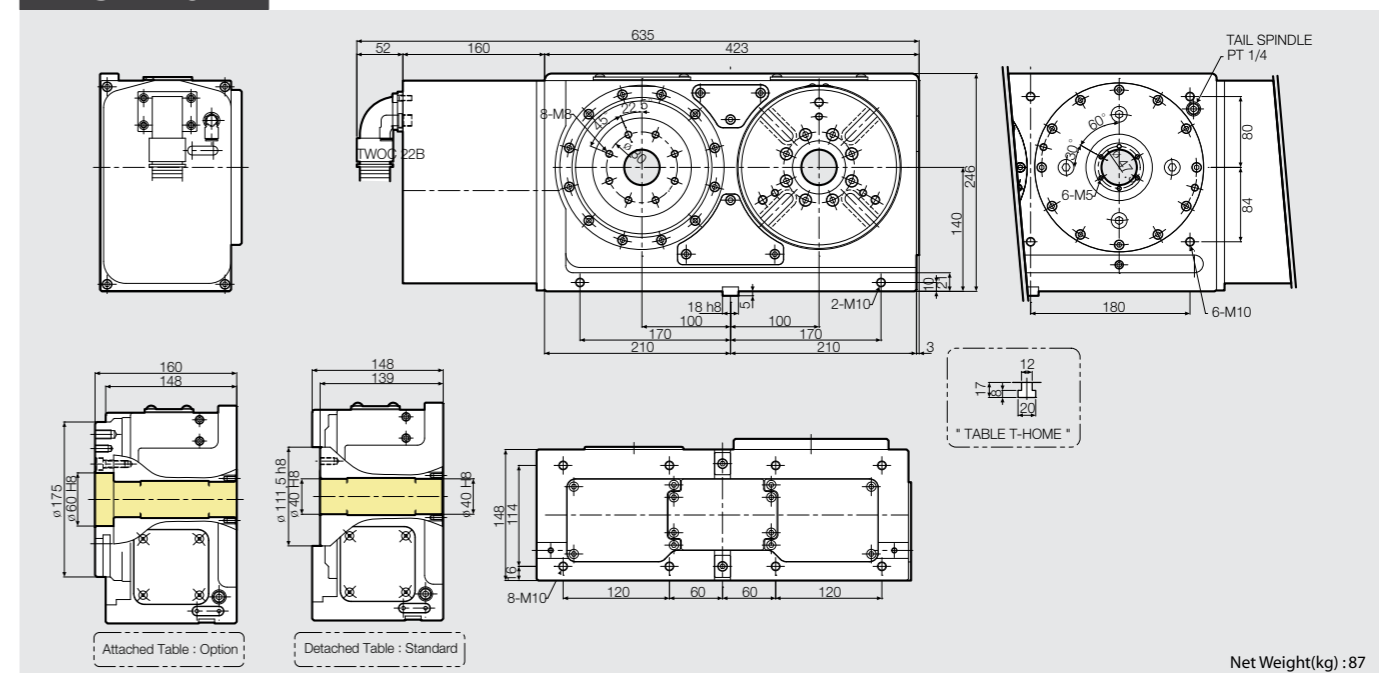
- Identical machining on both spindles
- Doubles production output
- Dual pistons increase clamp force



MS2-170i



MS2-170Li



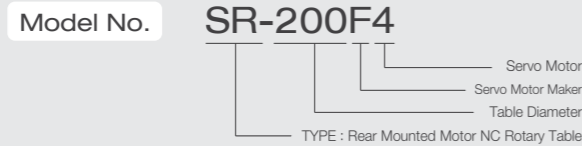
SR-200F4

Rear Mounted Motor 4th axis NC Rotary Table



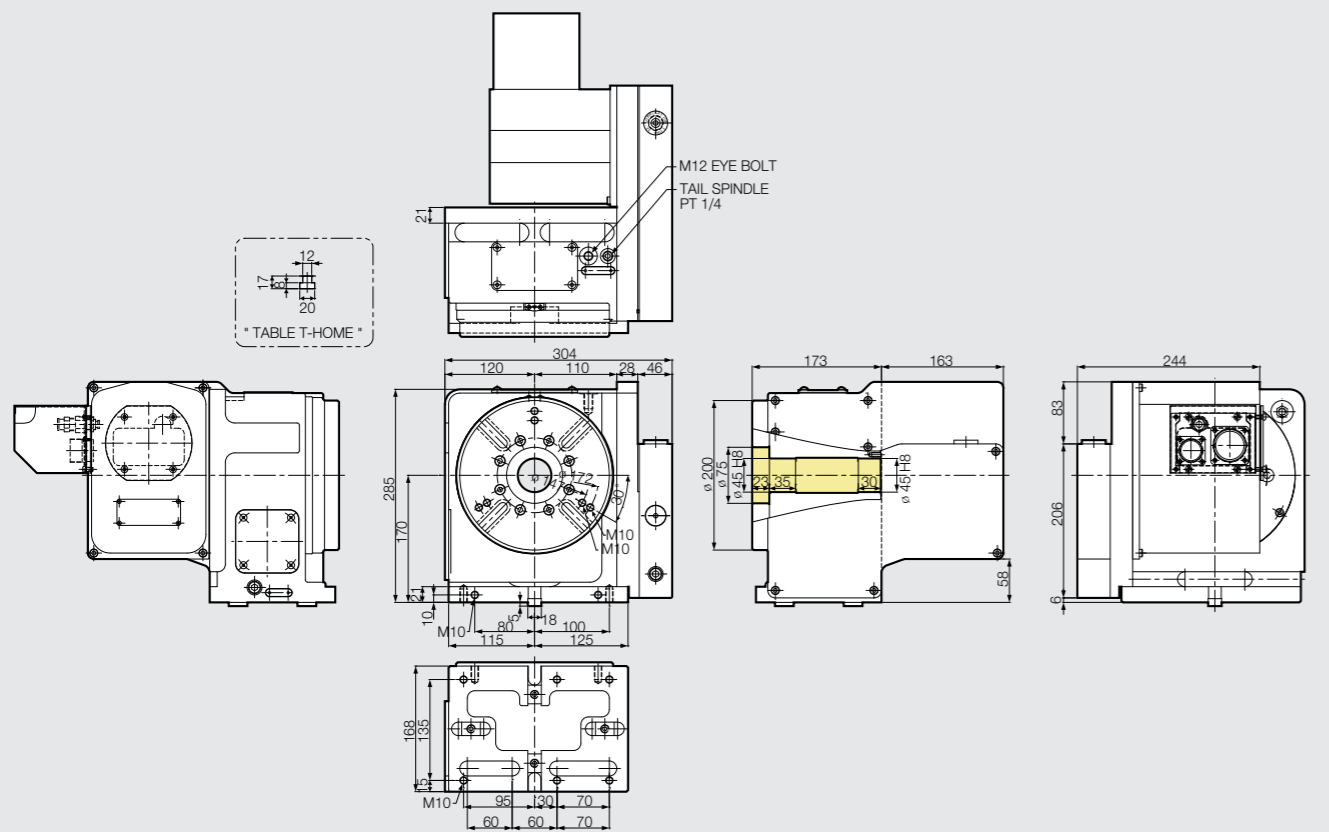
SR-SERIES

- Maximize space with motor mounted on rear
- Increased clamping force through double piston technology
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body



| Table diameter (mm) | Center height (mm) | Resister diameter on face plate | Spindle through hole diameter (mm) | Clamp method | Allowable work inertia (kgm ²) | Clamp torque (N.m) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Ø200 | 170 | Ø75 | Ø45H8 | Pneumatic | 0.50 | 500 |
| Max spindle speed (mm ⁻¹) | Gear ratio | Repeatability accuracy (sec) | Indexing accuracy (sec) | Net weight (kg) | Servo motor | |
| 33.3 | 1/90 | 4 | 40 | 78 | α iF 4/4000 | |
| Allowable load (kg) | | | | | Allowable cutting torque (N.m) | |
| Horizontal | Vertical | F(kN) | F x L(N.m) | F x L(N.m) | 310 | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | 100 | 17 | 1100 | 500 | 310 | |

SR-200F4



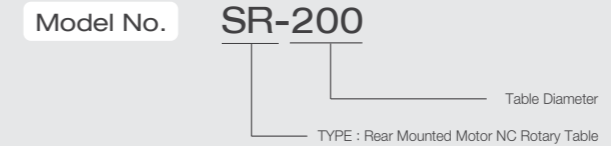
SR-200i

Rear Mounted Motor Controller type NC Rotary Table

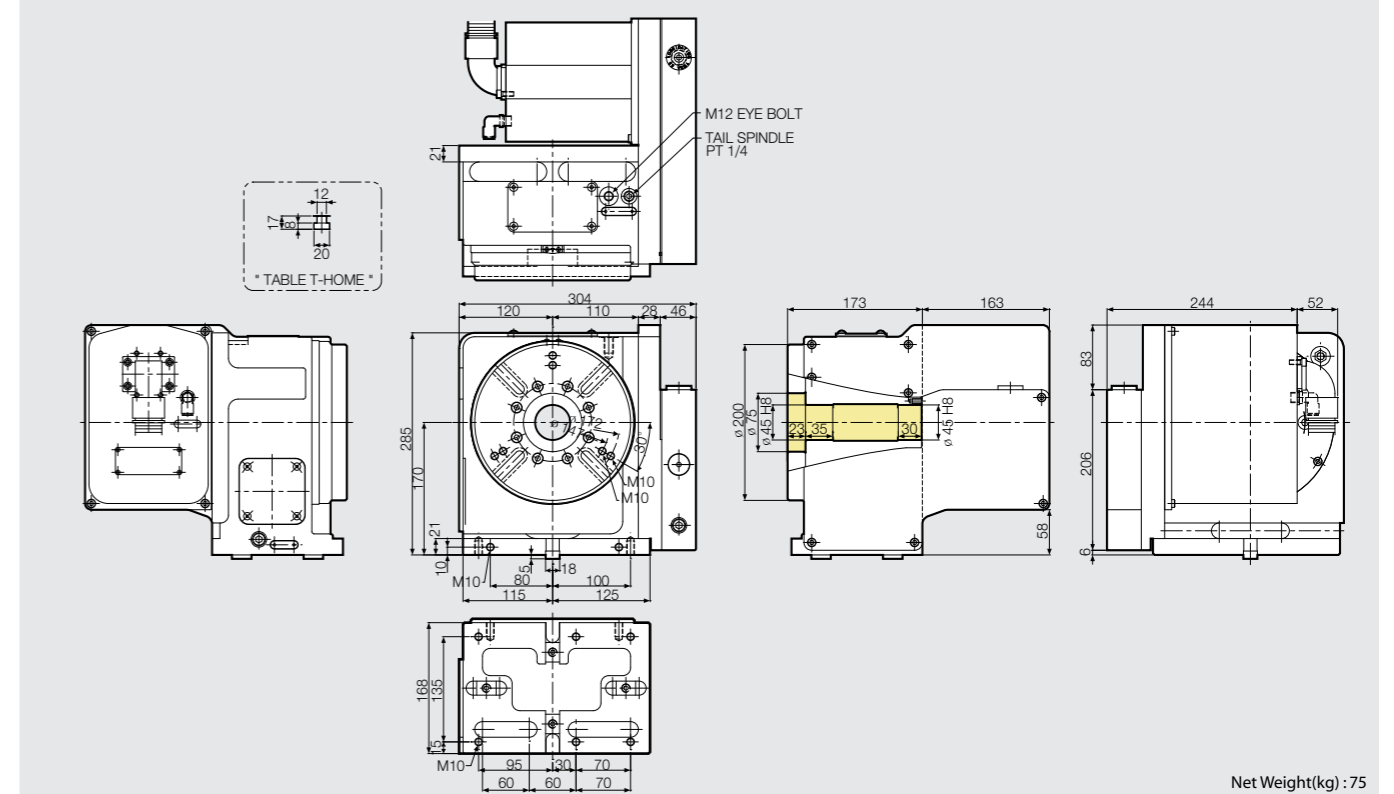


SR-SERIES

- Maximize space with motor mounted on rear
- Increased clamping force through double piston technology
- Compact Design
- Extremely Rigid Body



SR-200i



Net Weight(kg) : 75



- NeoCon Series : 1 axis
- Minimum setting unit: 0.001°
- 100ch 4,000 Block

Ease of use

- Programmable using standard G-codes
- Offers various parameters for convenience
- Zero point adjustment, manual control and various modes including edit(compile) function

Special Features

- LCD allows display of diverse characters
- Line by line programing is displayed
- Capable of storing 90 channels
- A program may contain up to 10,000 blocks

Interfacing

- May use as an individual unit
- Ability to store part-specific programs; reduces setup time
- Compatible with drilling/tapping machines and horizontal and vertical machining centers

Multi-modal function

- **Auto**
Executes line by line upon receipt of start signal
- **Manual Control**
Rotates the table manually
- **Edit**
Inputs and edits programs
- **Parameter**
Checks and sets parameters
- **Single**
Operates the controller independently

Modes

■ AUTO

■ MANUAL

■ SINGLE

Channel Axis Angle
CH05 A 0.000
N000 **WP-R**
Block Screen Display

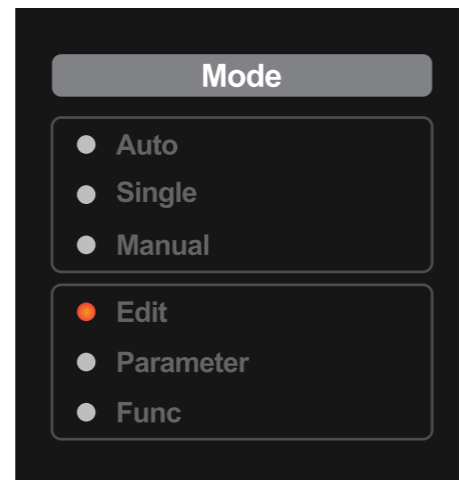
■ EDIT

Channel Axis G address A address
CH05 A G90 A90.000
N000 F0 **D** **J**
Block F address D address J address

■ PARAMETER

Parameter No. Parameter Setpoint
PN:110 **0**
PRM INPUT PERMISSION
Parameter Message

CH01/A/G91 A45.000
N000 F300 D0 J



Specifications and Functions

| Specifications | Descriptions |
|---------------------------|---|
| Controlled axes | 1 axis |
| Program Capacity | Backup with EEPROM (100,000 input memory) |
| Servo Motor Specification | AC servo motor with absolute encoder |
| Setting Unit | 0.001° |
| Max. setting angle | 999-rotation + 360° (± ° 999,999°) |
| Programmable capacity | 4000 Block (100 channels) |
| Command Method | ABSOLUTE/INCREMENTAL methods (Choice between G90/G91) |
| Zero position return | Zero and zero point return |
| Manual Feed | Rapid traverse, slow speed feed and step feed |
| Emergency Stop | Emergency stop button or forced servo stop by external interlock input and master stop |
| Halt | Halt of rotary table by key input or external SP input |
| Feedrate override | Settable 1 to 100% (can be notched 1 to 100%) |
| Preparatory function | DWELL, LEAD CUTTING, BUFFER FUNCTION, CLAMP PRESENCE, DEVIATION CHECK FUNCTION, INTERLOCK START, CONTINUOUS START, MZRN, WZRN, REPEATING FUNCTION, LOOP JUMP FUNCTION, ABSOLUTE/INCREMENTAL, FIN SIGNAL CONTROL COMMAND |
| Jump to subprogram | Jump to subprogram |
| Software limit function | Software can be set from machine zero position to prevent interference with the machine by mounting jigs or workpiece |
| Over travel stop function | Hard limit mode can control the rotary range of rotary table |
| Pitch error compensation | Pitch error can be compensated per 15° (min. set unit: 0.001°) |
| Backlash | Backlash compensation is adjustable |
| Alarm function | When error is detected, alarm number and alarm message are automatically displayed |
| Self-Diagnosis Function | Machine coordinate, work coordinate (command value, encoder value), remained movement, I/O signal state, position deviation, current %, encoder electric angle |
| Input Power | Single Phase AC200/230V ± 10% 50/60Hz |
| Apparent Power | 1.0 KVA |
| Net Weight | 7.5 kg |
| Environment | Controller Temperature: 0-45° Storage Temperature: -10° ~60° C Humidity: below 85% RH Internal Vibration: 0,5 Internal Impact: Below 1G |
| Display | LCD 20 characters X 2 lines |
| Optional Port | RS232C (external equipment can I/O program, parameters, etc.) |
| External Input Signal | START, STOP, external EMG STOP, external channel selection |
| External Output Signal | Block completed, 360° comp., optional completed signal, MZRN completed, EMG STOP output signal, alarm output signal |

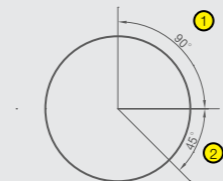

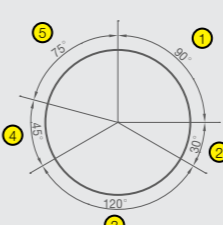
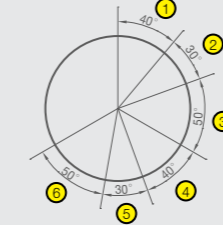
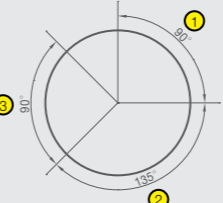
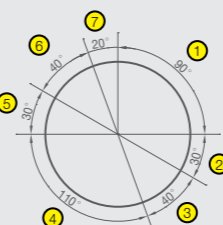
Address Function

| Address | Description | Setting Unit | Setting Range | Remark |
|---------|--|--------------------|---------------|---|
| G | Refer to the G Code function section. | | | |
| A | Rotation angle command | degree | ±999,999 | |
| | Dwell time command | sec | 0,01-999,99 | |
| F | Rotation speed command | 0,01min-1 | 0-4166 | |
| J | Jump command | Block No. | 0-99 | Jump prior to the command block |
| | Subroutine command | Block No. | 0-99 | Jump prior to the command block |
| | Return command | Return No. | -1 | End of 1 turn subroutine |
| D | Partition command | No. of partitions | 0-999 | |
| S | Beginning block NO. command of repetition function (G27) | Block No. | 1-99 | |
| E | End block NO. command of repetition function (G27) | Block No. | 1-99 | |
| R | Frequency of repetition function (G27) command | No. of repetitions | 1-99 | |
| | G99 command of interlinked start function(G21) | G99 command No. | 99 | G99 command is executed in the same block as the G21 command. |

G Code Function

| G Code | Function | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---|
| None | Rotation speed command | Only calculation command is available. |
| G04 | Dwell | No movement, wait for time. |
| G07 | Lead cut | Rotate the table by multiple turns. |
| G08 | Continuous buffer | Executes program block continuously, until the following G09 command. |
| G09 | Continuous buffer cancel | Cancel the continuous beffer of G08, return to the ordinary single block run. |
| G10 | Clamp unused | Set the clamp device at table stop to unused, which is effective until the next G11 command. |
| G11 | Clamp used | Cancel the clamp device of G10 unused state, and apply clamp at table stop. |
| G15 | Emphasizes the interlink | Emphasis the interlink by checking the deviation in the positions of the program blocks when the continuous buffer is effective (G08). The checking of deviation in position is effective until the next G16 command. |
| G16 | Position check deviation invalid | Cancel the effectiveness of the position deviation check function. Do not check the deviation in the positions of the programs. |
| G21 | Interlink start | This function outputs block finish signal prior to motion in program running, which is used for the interlinked operation with the machine, etc. |
| G22 | Continuos start | If G22 is commanded, the table rotates continuously until the next start input. |
| G23 | Machine start point return | Position at the machine origin point of the table. |
| G24 | Process start point return | Position at the origin of the process coordinate system of the table. |
| G25 | Escape loop | Run the program inloop until the process start point is reached. When reached, escape from the loop and execute the next block. |
| G27 | Repetition | Repeat execution of the program by specified number of times, from the designated block to the block. |
| G90 | Absolute | Execute positioning in the absolute coordinates of the process coordinate system. |
| G91 | Incremental | Execute positioning in the relative coordinates. |
| G92 | Process coordinate system setting | Process start point can be set up as desired in the program. |
| G97 | No block finished | Do not output the block finish (BLKFIN). |
| G98 | Block arbitrary finish output | In the program execution, too, provide block finish (BLKFIN) and arbitrary finish (G99 FIN) output. |
| G99 | Arbitrary finish output | Output the arbitrary finish (G99FIN) only, not block finish . |

Program

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Angle Index |  | <p>① N000 G91 A90 F1000 Angle Rotation speed</p> <p>② N001 G91 A45 F1000 J00 Jump function</p> | <p>90° rotation</p> <p>45° rotation and N000 movement</p> |
| Equipartition |  | <p>N000 G91 A360 F1000 D8 J00 Angle Partition</p> | <p>360° angle with 8 partitions and N000 movement</p> |
| Uneqaul Partition |  | <p>① N000 G91 A90 F1500 Rotation speed</p> <p>② N001 G91 A30 F1500</p> <p>③ N002 G91 A120 F2000</p> <p>④ N003 G91 A45 F2000</p> <p>⑤ N004 G91 A75 F2000 J00</p> | <p>90° rotation</p> <p>30° rotation</p> <p>120° rotation</p> <p>45° rotation</p> <p>75° rotation, change to rpm 2000 and N000</p> |
| Repetition |  | <p>N000 G27 S4 E6 R2 Repetition command Start End Cycle</p> <p>① ④ N008 G91 A40 F2000</p> <p>② ⑤ N009 G91 A30 F2000</p> <p>③ ⑥ N010 G91 A50 F2000</p> | <p>N004 ~ N006 2 cycles</p> <p>40° rotation, 30° rotation, 50° rotation (1 time/cycle)</p> <p>40° rotation, 30° rotation, 50° rotation (2 times/cycles)</p> |
| Absolute / Incremental |  | <p>① N000 G90 A90 F1000 Absolute Angle</p> <p>② N001 G90 A225 F1000</p> <p>③ N002 G91 A90 F1000 Incremental Angle</p> | <p>90° rotation from absolute coordinates</p> <p>225° rotation from absolute coordinates</p> <p>90° rotation from opposite coordinate</p> |
| Subprogram |  | <p>① N000 A90 F1000 J10 Angle Jump</p> <p>④ N001 G90 A270 J10 Absolute Jump</p> <p>⑦ N002 A20 J00 Angle</p> <p>② ⑤ N010 G91 A30</p> <p>③ ⑥ N011 A40 J-1 Return Function</p> | <p>90° rotation, N010 movement</p> <p>30° rotation from opposite coordinate</p> <p>40° rotation and return N001 movement</p> <p>270° rotation from absolute coordinate and N010 movement</p> <p>30° rotation from opposite coordinate</p> <p>40° rotation and return (N002 movement)</p> <p>20° rotation and N000 movement</p> |

12, 17, 20, 25, 32TS

Tail Stock (Manual Type)

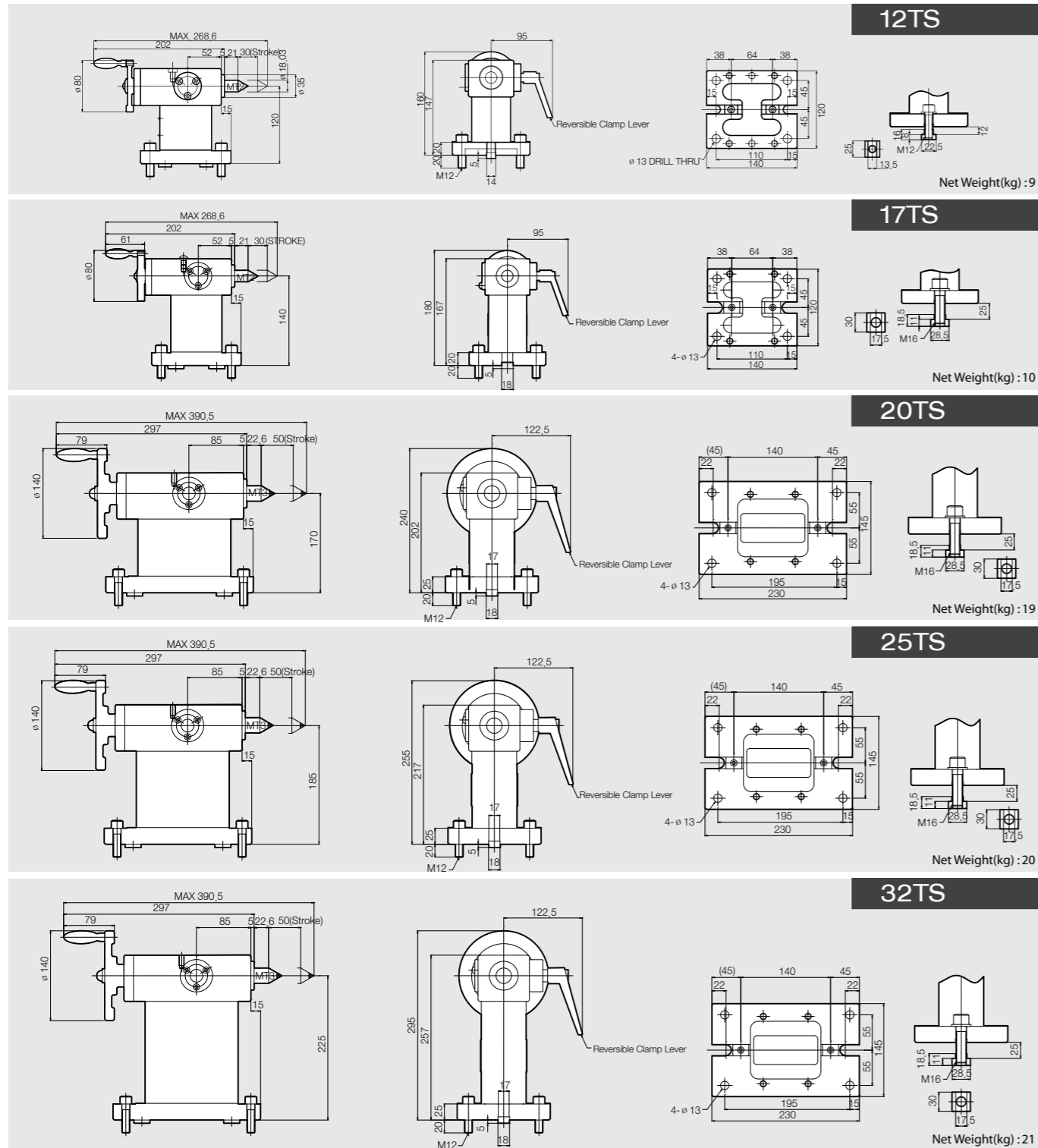


TS-SERIES

- Center of Main Axis support
- Usable Clamp Lever for Both side

Model No. **17 TS**

TYPE : TS -Series / Tail Stock
Apply Model / S-170



43, 51, 65TS

Tail Stock (Manual Type)

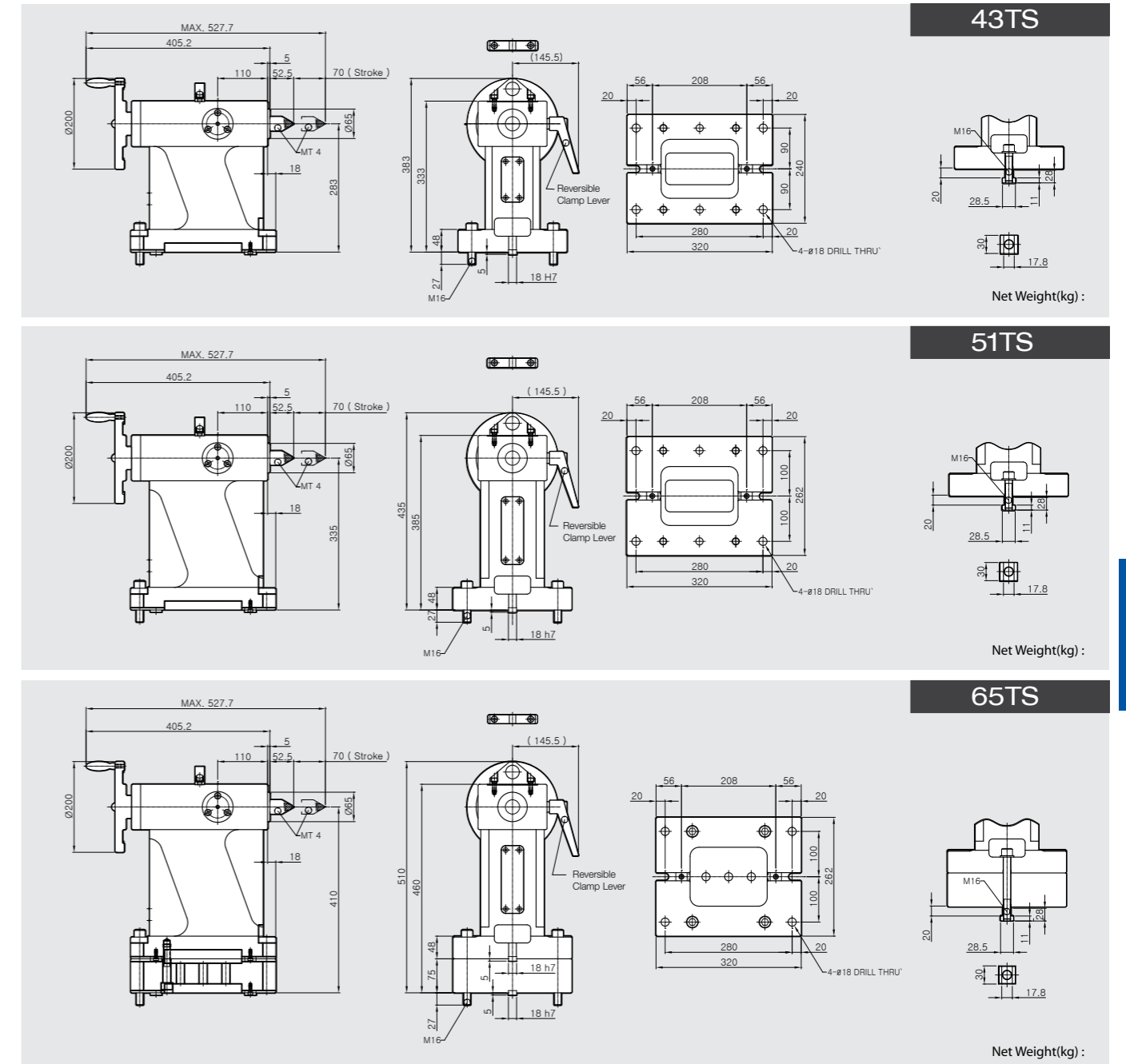


TS-SERIES

- Center of Main Axis support
- Usable Clamp Lever for Both side

Model No. **43 TS**

TYPE : TS -Series / Tail Stock
Apply Model / S-430



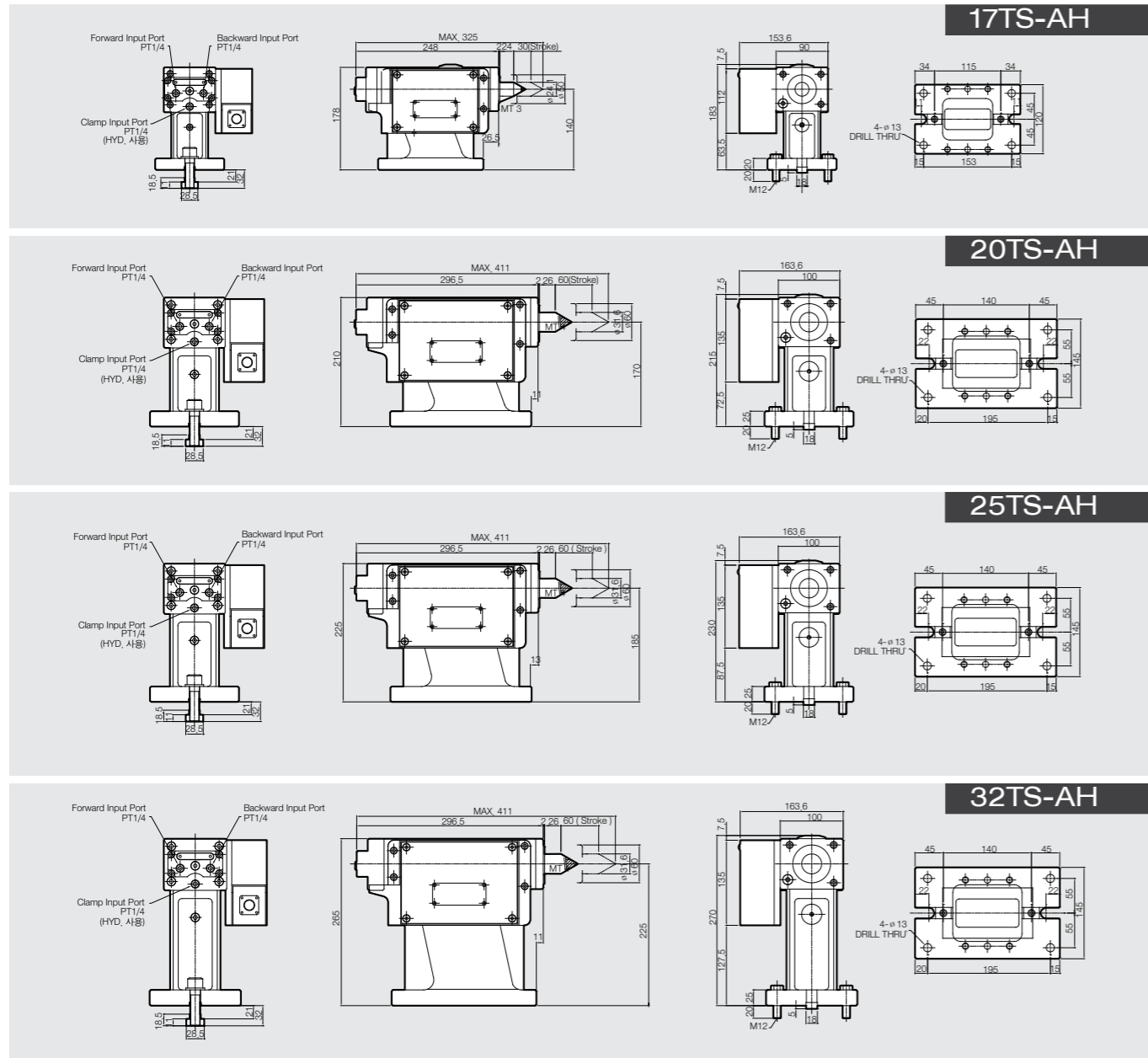
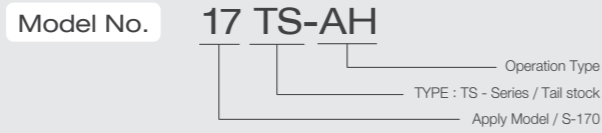
17, 20, 25, 32TS-AH

Tail Stock (Air / Hydraulic Type)



TS-AH SERIES

- For both Hydraulic and Pneumatic operation
- It's possible for TS-AH to be installed on automation system.



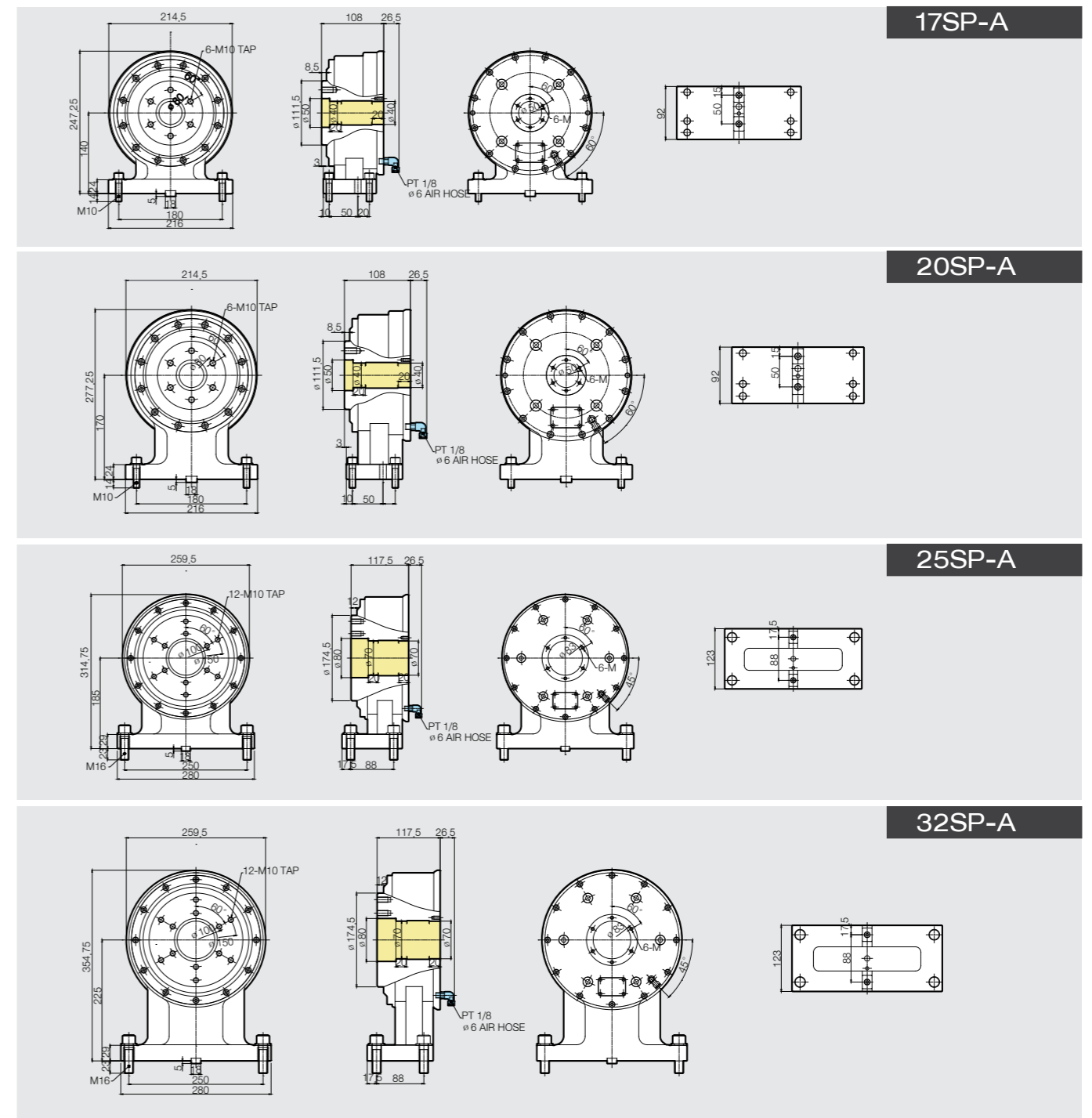
17, 20, 25, 32SP-A

Tail Spindle (Air Clamp Type)



SP-A SERIES

- Strong clamping force by double piston
- Compact and slim design by removing table
- Rigid bearing
- Non-vibration



Application

Accuracy

Single Spindle NC Rotary Table / S series

(Unit : mm)

| Inspection Items | | Allowable Value |
|------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Center hole run-out at table | 0,010 |
| 2 | Flatness of table face | 0,015 |
| 3 | Parallelism between table face and base | 0,010 |
| 4 | Parallelism between center of hole and base | 0,020 |
| 5 | Squareness between table face and base | 0,020 |
| 6 | Run-out of table face in rotation | 0,020 |
| 7 | Center Height | ±0,025 |

Tilting NC Rotary Table / TR series

(Unit : mm)

| Inspection Items | | Allowable Value | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| 1 | Center hole run-out at table | 0,010 | | |
| 2 | Run out of upper face during table rotation | 0,015 | | |
| 3 | Straightness of upper face of table (Center Low) | Total Length | 0,010 | |
| 4 | Parallelism of upper face of table and reference plane (tilting axis direction) | Total Length | 0,020 | |
| 5 | Parallelism of tilting axis and reference plane | Total Length | 0,020 | |
| 6 | Index accuracy | Rotary axis | Accumulation | 30sec |
| | | Tilting axis | Accumulation | 60sec |
| 7 | Repeatability | | 4sec | |

6, 7
Index accuracy is measured with the optical device.

Multi Spindle NC Rotary Table / MS series

(Unit : mm)

| Inspection Items | | Allowable Value |
|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | Center hole run-out at table | 0,020 |
| 2 | Run out of table face in rotation | 0,020 |
| 3 | Squareness between table face and base | 0,020 |
| 4 | Parallelism of rotating axis center line and reference plane for vertical installation | - |
| 5 | Mutual error of center height | 0,020 |
| 6 | Center height | ±0,020 |
| 7 | Index accuracy | 30sec |
| 8 | Repeatability | ±5sec |
| 9 | Flatness of table face | 0,020 |
| 10 | Parallelism between table face and base | 0,020 |

7, 8
Index accuracy is measured with the optical device.

Tail Stock / TS, TS-AH series

(Unit : mm)

| Inspection Items | | Allowable Value |
|------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Parallelism between Table face and Base | 0,020 |
| 2 | Center Height | - |

Center Height is measured with the device.

※ Recommend using higher +0,01 ~ +0,02mm than NC Rotary Table

Application

Technical Information

NC Rotary Table

Works with the CNC Controller to allow operation in multiple axes. A rigid clamping break allows for high cutting force with high precision required for piece work or mass production.

A. Controller type (NeoCon-TYPE)

- Rotational accuracy ensures precise segment and angular accuracy with minimal backlash
- External signal (M Code) controls operation,
- Simple attachment, fast installation, minimal cost,
- Available with G code option.

B. Multi Axes type (4th Axes-type)

- Thread cutting, contour cutting, CAM, helical operation
- Power and precision with multi axes machining.
- Operates with both rotary table controls and the CNC controller.

Gear Ratio

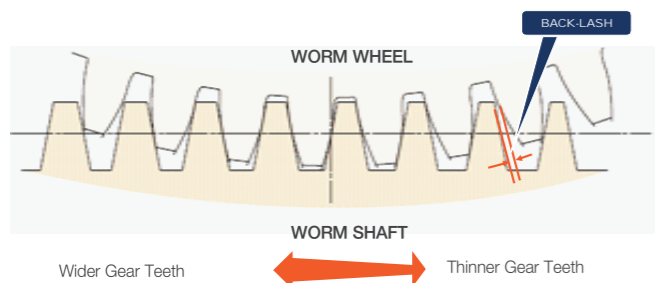
The calculation of the RPM : This is done by calculating the rotation of the motor and the table.

$$\text{Rotary Table Spindle Speed} = \frac{\text{Motor Spindle Rotation speed}}{\text{Gear Ratio}}$$

$$\text{NT-170 Spindle Speed} = \frac{3000}{72} = 41,6 \text{ RPM}$$

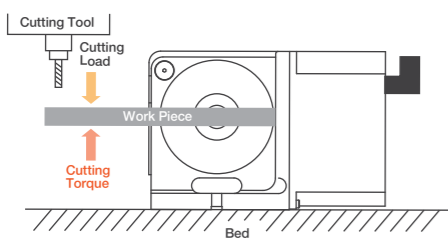
DUAL - LEAD WORM GEAR

The adjustable worm gear allows the operator to remove backlash as the worm wheel and worm shaft wear.



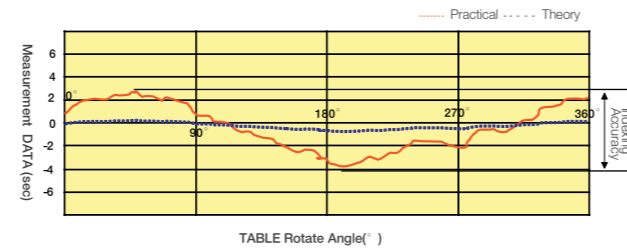
Cutting torque limit (N.m)

Failure to limit the cutting torque can damage the worm wheel and worm shaft.



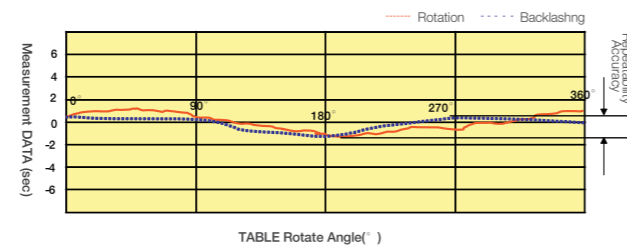
Indexing Accuracy

The variance between the worm wheel and worm shaft when rotated a full 360°

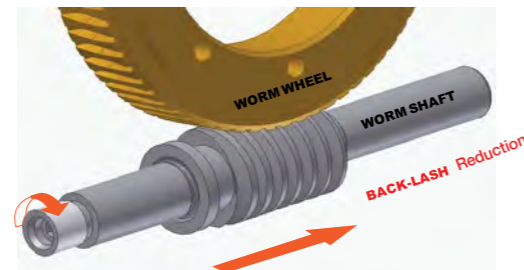


Repeatability Accuracy

Accuracy variance when operated in both directions.

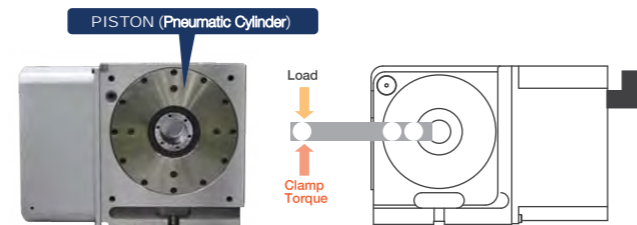


BACK-LASH



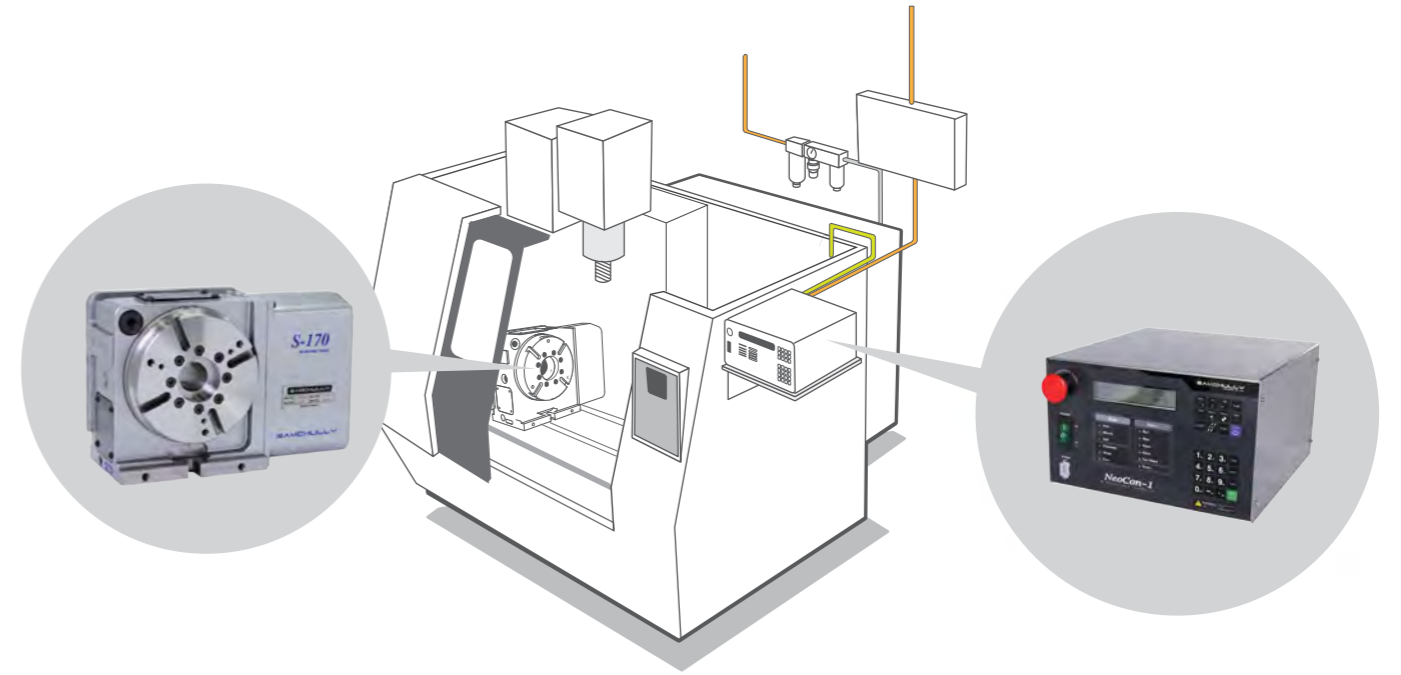
Clamp Torque (N.m)

Clamping the Break disk with air pressure



Application

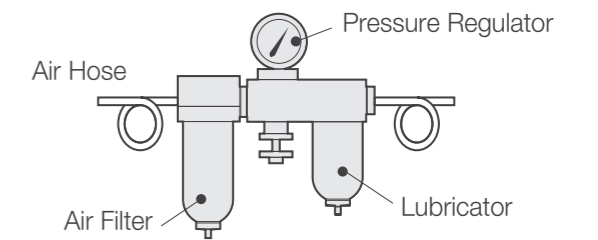
NC Rotary Table Installation



Air Supply Installaton

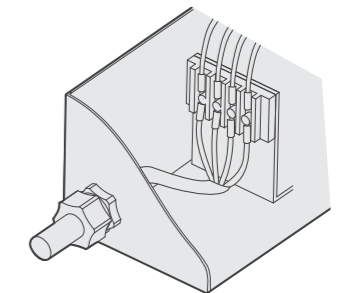
Air clamp system is located inside of the NC Rotary Table. Air filter regulation is needed to use the clamp functions. This is an option to the standard supply.

- Parts Required:
Air filter & regulator
Air hose



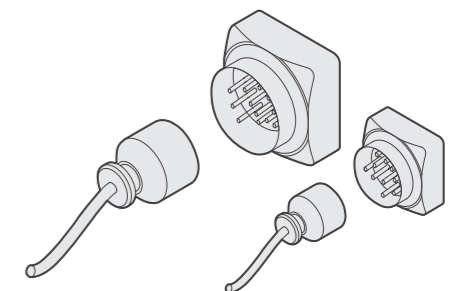
Controller Type

The Samchully NeoCon controller is ideal for simple machining that requires turn and lock functionality. The controller is simple to install and economical.

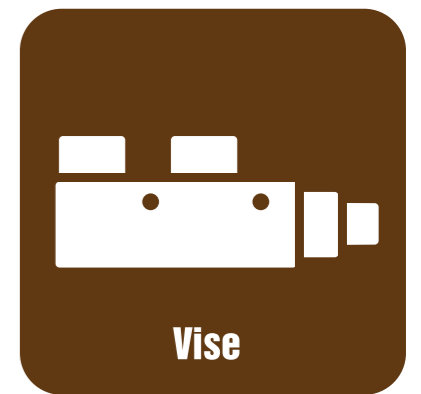


4th Axis Type

The 4th axes option allows for contour / helical cutting. The rotary table connects directly with the controller for optimal manufacturing flexibility. The Samchully rotary table is compatible with Fanuc, Siemens, Mitsubishi, Panasonic, Yaskawa, Heidenhain, LS mecapian, Sanyo, Fagor, and Okma controllers.



VICES



Power Vise

Power Vise Features

PCV (Standard Power Vise)

PSV (Short-Type Power Vise)

PLV (Long-Stroke Power Vise)

PDV (Direct Drive Power Vise)

DDV (Draw-Down Type Power Vise)

MDV (Double Power Vise)

142.

143.

144.

145.

146.

147.

148.

Machine Vise

VS (Standard Machine Vise)

MMV (Mechanical Machine Quick Vise)

149.

150.

POWER VISE FEATURES

PCV

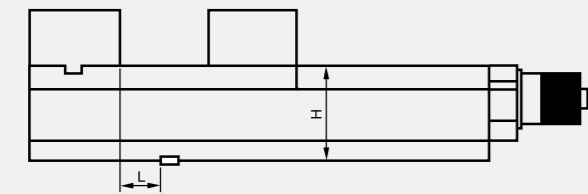
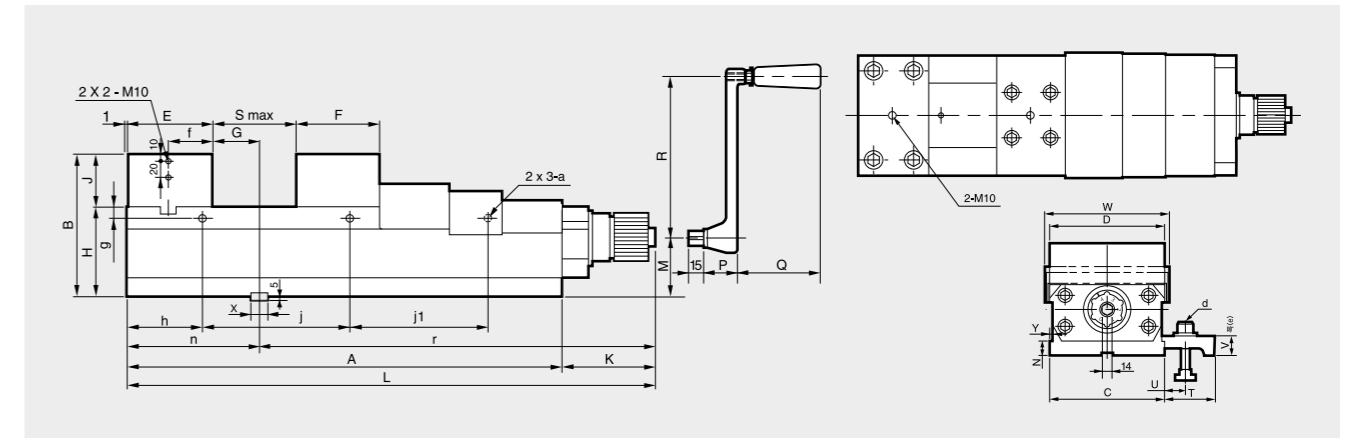
Standard Power Vise



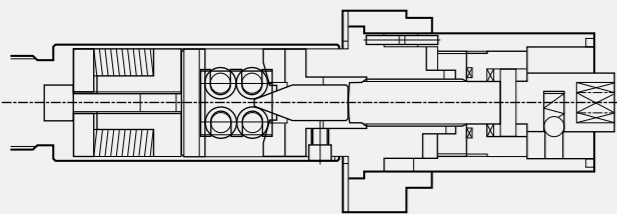
- The fixed jaw uses high-quality, heat-treated materials, (60°)
- The sliding jaw uses high-quality, heat-treated materials, (60°)
- The shield prevents debris from entering the vise.
- Existing taps facilitate work.
- The chip cover prevents debris from entering the vise.
- Torque setting facilitates work and improves accuracy.
- The body is made of high rigidity steel.
 - Damage to the workpiece is minimized
 - Moving parts are heat treated for durability.

■ Precision power vise with adjustable torque

POWER VISE



- Multiple vises can be used in tandem.
 - Specified measurements are accurate within 0,01 mm.
 - Accuracy for long work pieces is consistent.



- Large opening
 - Suitable for work on multiple-size workpieces.
- Maintains strong grip during machining.
 - Mechanical booster allow predetermined torque to be applied.
 - Torque setting is user-friendly, one-touch technology.
- Suitable for work pieces of varying sizes and specifications.
- Minimizes lifting / bowing of the workpiece.
 - Maintains high accuracy.
- Includes a mechanical booster for high-accuracy torque setting.

• How To Set The Torque



1. Push in the adjustable knob.



2. Rotate the adjustable knob to the required torque setting.



3. Release the adjustable knob to lock in the setting.

Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P | Q | R | S |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| PCV-100(4") | 295 | 115 | 101 | 100 | 73 | 64 | 38.5 | 75 | 40 | 105.5 | 400.5 | 43 | 15 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 150 |
| PCV-125(5") | 400 | 135 | 126 | 125 | 84 | 76 | 60 | 85 | 50 | 105.5 | 505.5 | 50 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 230 |
| PCV-160(6") | 490 | 160 | 161 | 160 | 94 | 86 | 50 | 100 | 60 | 105.5 | 595.5 | 65 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 300 |
| PCV-200(8") | 533 | 180 | 202 | 200 | 102 | 98 | 74 | 110 | 70 | 105.5 | 638.5 | 75 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 320 |
| PCV-250(10") | 705 | 195 | 252 | 250 | 120 | 120 | 100 | 115 | 80 | 105.5 | 810.5 | 75 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 450 |

| | T | U | V | W | X | Y | a | b | e | f | g | h | j | j1 | j2 | n | r |
|--------------|----|-------|------|-----|----|---|-----|----------|----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| PCV-100(4") | 60 | 14-26 | 22.5 | 107 | 14 | 6 | M10 | M12 X 45 | 35 | 36.5 | 12 | 95 | 105 | - | - | 112.5 | 288.0 |
| PCV-125(5") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 135 | 18 | 6 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 42 | 12 | 95 | 105 | 105 | - | 145 | 360.5 |
| PCV-160(6") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 170 | 18 | 7 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 47 | 12 | 105 | 140 | 140 | - | 145 | 450.5 |
| PCV-200(8") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 214 | 18 | 7 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 51 | 12 | 126 | 141 | 141 | - | 177 | 461.5 |
| PCV-250(10") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 267 | 22 | 7 | M10 | M20 X 65 | 45 | 60 | 12 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 221 | 589.5 |

Specifications

| | Jaw Width | Jaw Height | Max. Opening | Total Height | Slider Height | Total Width | Total Length | Max. Gripping Force KN (kgf) | weight kgf |
|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|
| PCV-100(4") | 100 | 40 | 150 | 115 | 75 | 107 | 400 | 25(2551) | 25 |
| PCV-125(5") | 125 | 50 | 230 | 135 | 85 | 135 | 505 | 35(3571) | 43 |
| PCV-160(6") | 160 | 60 | 300 | 160 | 100 | 170 | 595 | 60(6122) | 65 |
| PCV-200(8") | 200 | 70 | 320 | 180 | 110 | 214 | 638 | 60(6122) | 100 |
| PCV-250(10") | 250 | 80 | 450 | 195 | 115 | 267 | 810 | 80(8163) | 150 |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notification.

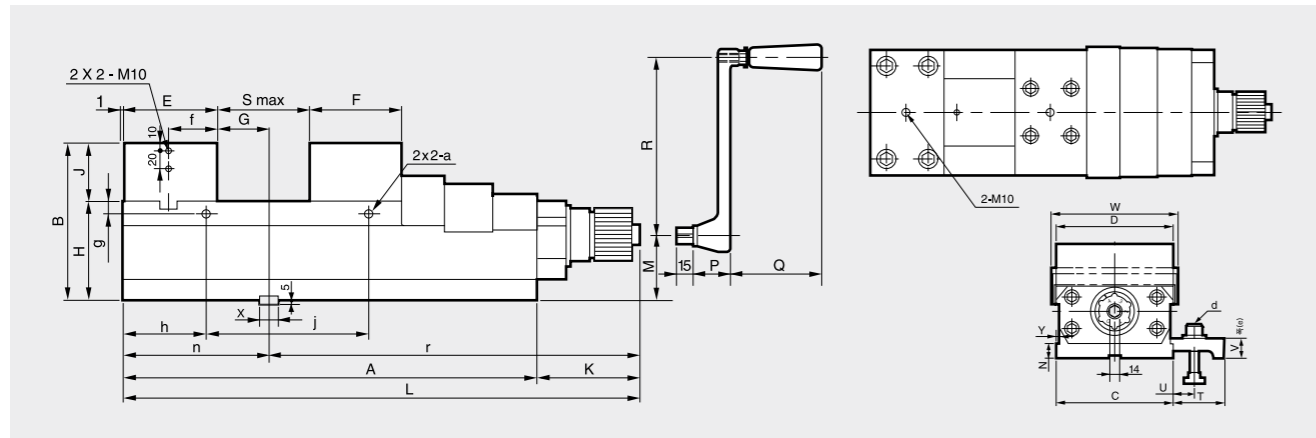
PSV

Short-Type Power Vise



POWER VISE

- Short-body precision power vise with adjustable torque



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P | Q | R | S |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| PSV-125(5") | 295 | 135 | 126 | 125 | 84 | 76 | 60 | 85 | 50 | 105.5 | 400.5 | 50 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 125 |
| PSV-160(6") | 350 | 160 | 161 | 160 | 94 | 86 | 50 | 100 | 60 | 105.5 | 455.5 | 65 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 160 |

| | T | U | V | W | X | Y | a | b | e | f | g | h | j | j1 | j2 | n | r |
|-------------|----|-------|----|-----|----|---|-----|----------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|
| PSV-125(5") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 135 | 18 | 6 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 42 | 12 | 95 | 105 | 105 | - | 145 | 150 |
| PSV-160(6") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 170 | 18 | 7 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 47 | 12 | 105 | 140 | 140 | - | 145 | 450.5 |

Specifications

| | Jaw Width | Jaw Height | Max. Opening | Total Height | Slider Height | Total Width | Total Length | Max. Gripping Force KN (kgf) | weight kgf |
|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|
| PSV-125(5") | 125 | 50 | 125 | 135 | 85 | 135 | 400.5 | 35 (3571) | 41 |
| PSV-160(6") | 160 | 60 | 160 | 160 | 100 | 170 | 455.5 | 60 (6122) | 62 |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notification.

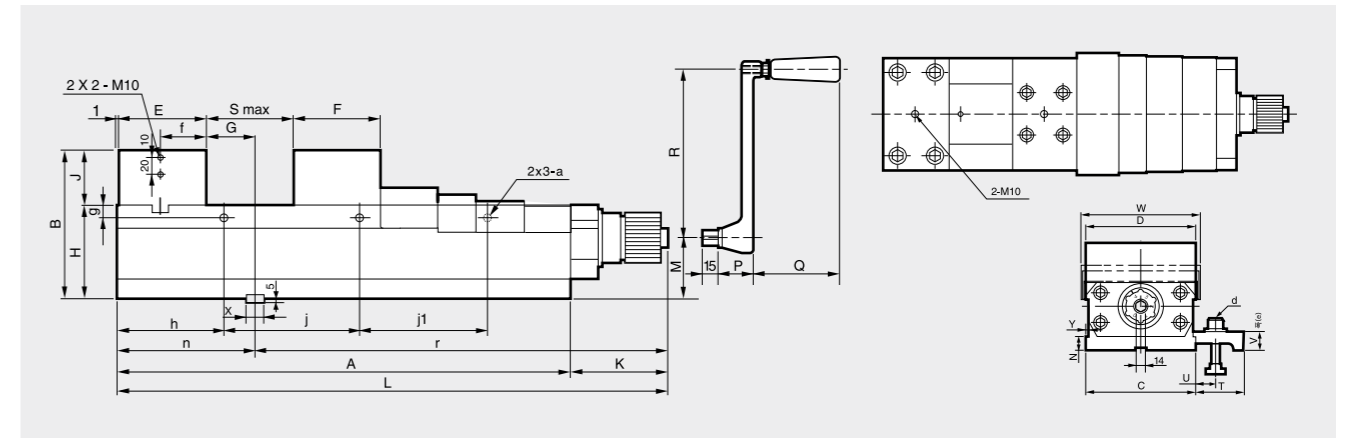
PLV

Long Stroke Power Vise



POWER VISE

- Long-body precision power vise with adjustable torque



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P | Q | R | S |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| PLV-125(5") | 595 | 135 | 126 | 125 | 84 | 76 | 60 | 85 | 50 | 105.5 | 700.5 | 50 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 230 |
| PLV-160(6") | 542 | 160 | 161 | 160 | 94 | 86 | 82 | 100 | 60 | 105.5 | 647.5 | 65 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 354 |
| PLV-200(8") | 618 | 180 | 202 | 200 | 102 | 98 | 74 | 110 | 70 | 105.5 | 723.5 | 75 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 405 |

| | T | U | V | W | X | Y | a | b | e | f | g | h | j | j1 | n | r |
|-------------|----|-------|----|-----|----|---|-----|----------|----|----|----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| PLV-125(5") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 135 | 18 | 6 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 42 | 12 | 95 | 202.5 | 202.5 | 280 | 360.5 |
| PLV-160(6") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 170 | 18 | 7 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 47 | 12 | 117 | 150 | 150 | 177 | 470.5 |
| PLV-200(8") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 214 | 18 | 7 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 51 | 12 | 126 | 183 | 183 | 177 | 546.5 |

Specifications

| | Jaw Width | Jaw Height | Max. Opening | Total Height | Slider Height | Total Width | Total Length | Max. Gripping Force KN (kgf) | weight kgf |
|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|
| PLV-125(5") | 125 | 50 | 420 | 135 | 85 | 135 | 700.5 | 35 (3571) | 47 |
| PLV-160(6") | 160 | 60 | 354 | 160 | 100 | 170 | 647.5 | 60 (6122) | 70 |
| PLV-200(8") | 200 | 70 | 405 | 180 | 110 | 214 | 723.5 | 60 (6122) | 110 |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notification.

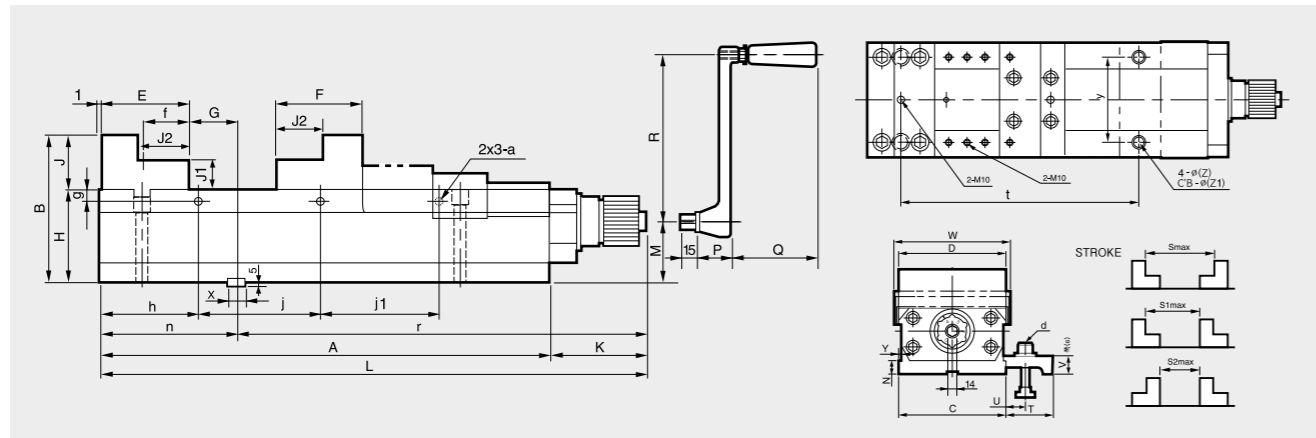
PDV

Direct Drive Power Vise



POWER VISE

- Step-jaw precision power vise with adjustable torque



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | J1 | J2 | K | L | M | N | P | Q | R | S | S1 | S2 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|----|----|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| PDV-100(4") | 295 | 115 | 101 | 100 | 73 | 64 | 38.5 | 75 | 40 | 20 | 35 | 105.5 | 400.5 | 43 | 15 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 220 | 185 | 150 |
| PDV-125(5") | 400 | 135 | 126 | 125 | 84 | 76 | 60 | 85 | 50 | 25 | 45 | 105.5 | 505.5 | 50 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 320 | 275 | 230 |
| PDV-160(6") | 490 | 160 | 161 | 160 | 94 | 86 | 50 | 100 | 60 | 30 | 50 | 105.5 | 595.5 | 65 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 400 | 350 | 300 |
| PDV-200(8") | 533 | 180 | 202 | 200 | 102 | 98 | 74 | 110 | 70 | 35 | 50 | 105.5 | 638.5 | 75 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 420 | 370 | 320 |

| | T | U | V | W | X | Y | a | d | e | f | g | h | j | j1 | n | r | t | y | z | z1 |
|-------------|----|-------|------|-----|----|---|-----|----------|----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|----|
| PDV-100(4") | 60 | 14-26 | 22.5 | 107 | 14 | 6 | M10 | M12 X 45 | 35 | 36.5 | 12 | 95 | 105 | - | 112.5 | 288.0 | 212 | 76 | 11 | 17 |
| PDV-125(5") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 135 | 18 | 6 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 42 | 12 | 95 | 105 | 105 | 145 | 360.5 | 321 | 92 | 11 | 17 |
| PDV-160(6") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 170 | 18 | 7 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 47 | 12 | 105 | 140 | 140 | 145 | 450.5 | 255 | 122 | 17 | 25 |
| PDV-200(8") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 214 | 18 | 7 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 51 | 12 | 126 | 141 | 141 | 177 | 461.5 | 375 | 150 | 17 | 25 |

Specifications

| | Jaw Width | Jaw Height | Max. Opening | Total Height | Slider Height | Total Width | Total Length | Max. Gripping Force KN (kgf) | weight kgf |
|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|
| PDV-100(4") | 100 | 40 | 220 | 115 | 75 | 107 | 400.5 | 25(2551) | 25 |
| PDV-125(5") | 125 | 50 | 320 | 135 | 85 | 135 | 505.5 | 35(3571) | 43 |
| PDV-160(6") | 160 | 60 | 400 | 160 | 100 | 170 | 595.5 | 60(6122) | 65 |
| PDV-200(8") | 200 | 70 | 420 | 180 | 110 | 214 | 638.5 | 60(6122) | 100 |

* Specifications are subject to change without notification.

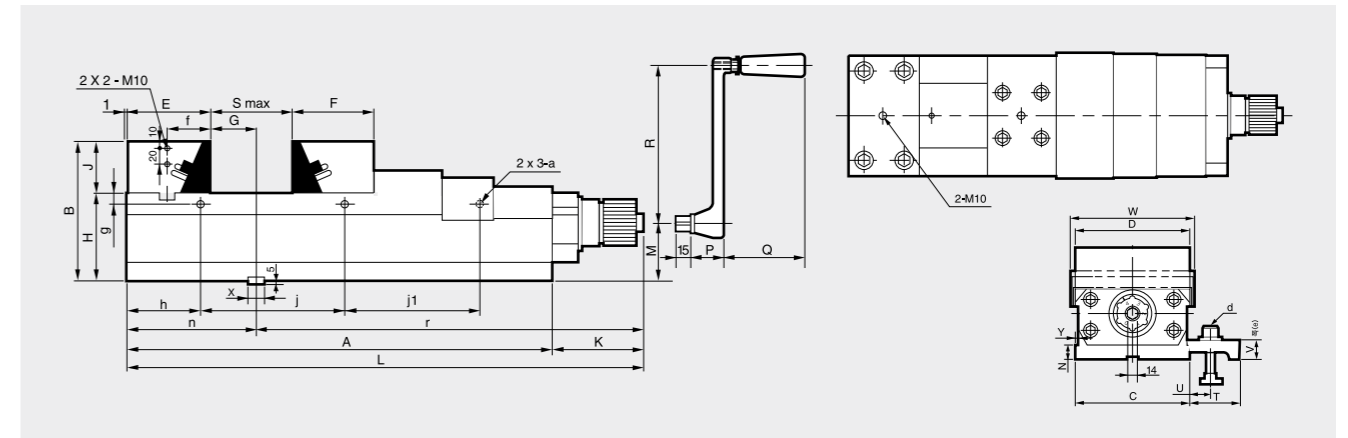
DDV

Draw-Down Type Power Vise



POWER VISE

- Draw-down precision power vise with adjustable torque



Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M | N | P | Q | R | S |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| DDV-160(6") | 490 | 160 | 161 | 160 | 120 | 112 | 24 | 100 | 60 | 105.5 | 595.5 | 65 | 21 | 37 | 95 | 180 | 248 |

| | T | U | V | W | X | Y | a | b | e | f | g | h | j | j1 | j2 | n | r |
|-------------|----|-------|----|-----|----|---|-----|----------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|
| DDV-160(6") | 72 | 15-31 | 30 | 170 | 18 | 7 | M10 | M16 X 65 | 45 | 47 | 12 | 105 | 140 | 140 | - | 145 | 450.5 |

Specifications

| | Jaw Width | Jaw Height | Max. Opening | Total Height | Slider Height | Total Width | Total Length | Max. Gripping Force KN (kgf) | weight kgf |
|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|
| DDV-160(6") | 160 | 60 | 248 | 160 | 100 | 170 | 595 | 60(6122) | 70 |

* Specifications are subject to change without notification.

MDV

Double Power Vice

- Consists of Two movable Jaws and One fixed Center Jaw for Double clamping
- Equipped with step Jaw & Middle Jaw suitable for various workpieces
- Seal structure makes preventing the inner body from inflowing dust
- Realize High Clamping Force by Mechanical gravity Device



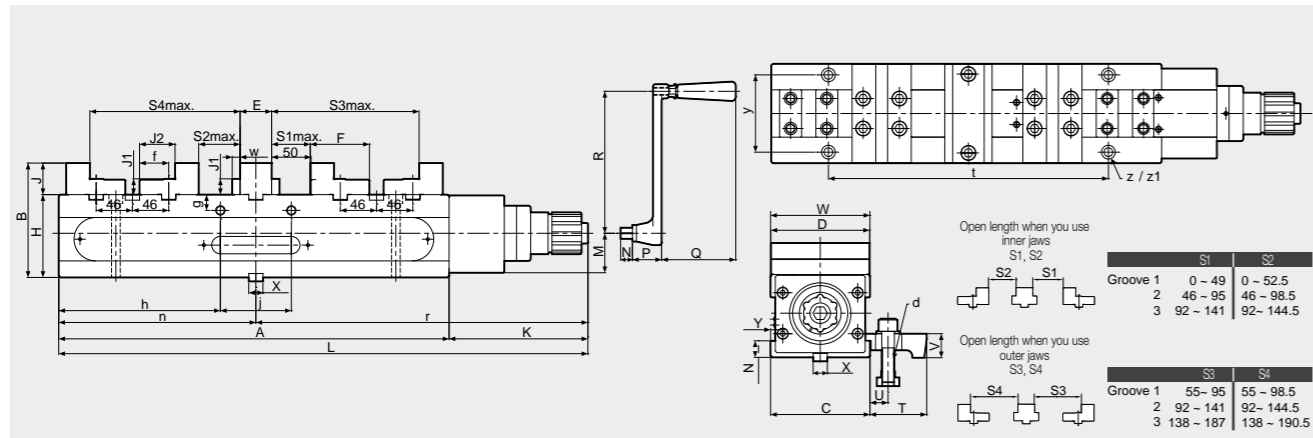
POWER VISE

VS

Standard Machine Vice

- Standard machine vise

MACHINE VISE



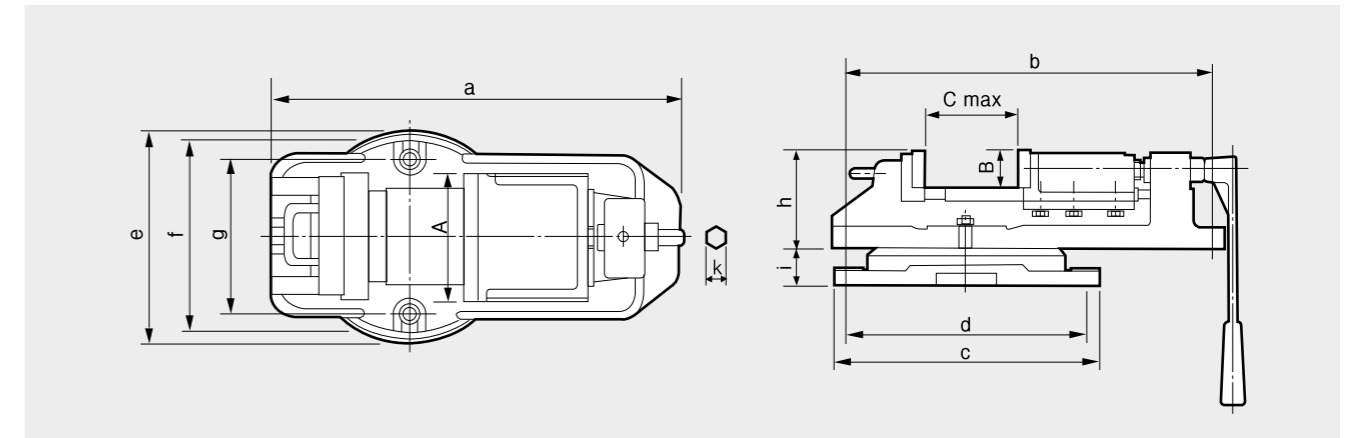
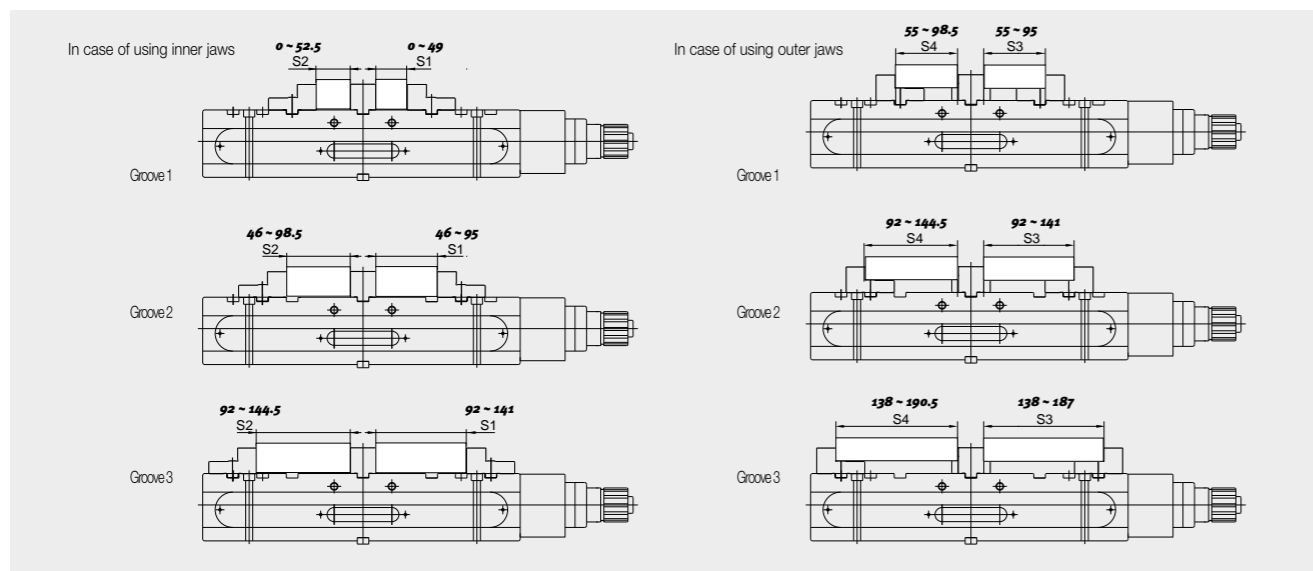
Dimensions

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | J1 | J2 | K | L | M | N | P | Q | R |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| MDV-125 | 495 | 145 | 126 | 125 | 40 | 75 | - | 105 | 40 | 20 | 45 | 176 | 671 | 50 | 15 | 37 | 94 | 180 |

| | T | U | V | W | X | Y | a | d | e | f | g | h | j | n | r | t | y | z | z1 | w |
|---------|----|-------|------|-----|----|---|-----|---------|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|----|
| MDV-125 | 72 | 15-31 | 30.5 | 126 | 18 | 6 | M10 | M16x65L | 42 | 37 | 20 | 205 | 90 | 250 | 421 | 355 | 98 | 11 | 17.5 | 10 |

Specifications

| | Jaw Width | Jaw Height | Max. Opening | | | | Total Height | Slider Height | Total Width | Total Length | Max. Gripping Force KN (kgf) | Weight kgf |
|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-----|-------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | | | | | | |
| MDV-125 | 125 | 40 | 141 | 144.5 | 187 | 190.5 | 145 | 105 | 126 | 671 | 40 (4355) | 52 |



Dimensions & Specifications

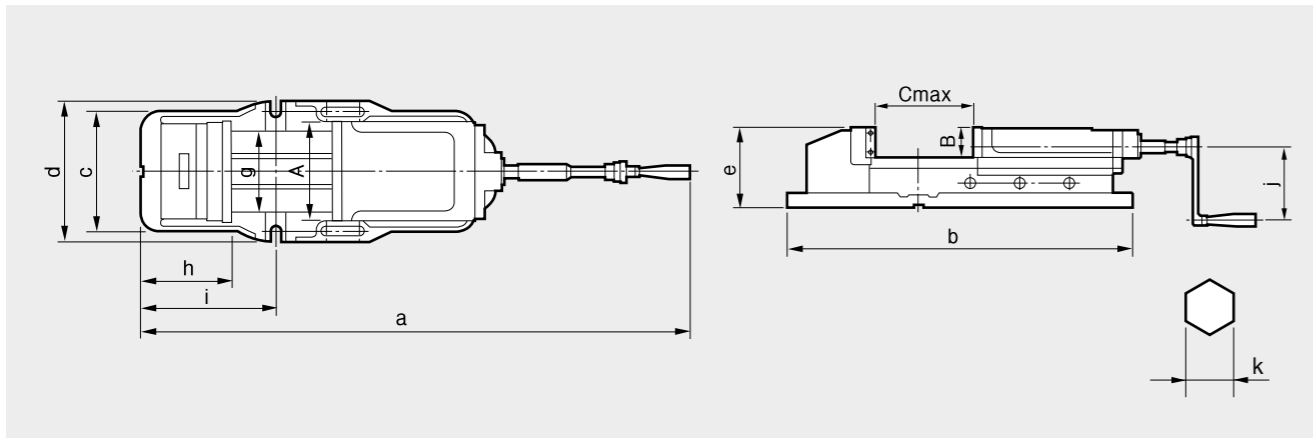
| | A | B | C | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | WEIGHT(kgf) | | Operating Swivel Base | Mounting Key Size |
|-------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BODY | TABLE | | |
| VS-150(6") | 150 | 45 | 110 | 470 | 440 | 320 | 288 | 245 | 220 | 180 | 115 | 45 | 283 | 18 | 34.0 | 10.8 | SB-150T | 34x16x10 |
| VS-175(7") | 175 | 50 | 132 | 547 | 518 | 350 | 318 | 280 | 245 | 198 | 120 | 50 | 340 | 21 | 46.7 | 14.5 | SB-175T | 34x16x10 |
| VS-200(8") | 200 | 55 | 160 | 618 | 573 | 400 | 358 | 316 | 280 | 228 | 130 | 55 | 340 | 21 | 57.5 | 20.5 | SB-200T | 36x20x12 |
| VS-250(10") | 250 | 75 | 199 | 760 | 716 | 450 | 406 | 370 | 332 | 278 | 168 | 60 | 380 | 22 | 110.0 | 36.5 | SB-250T | 36x20x12 |

- ※ Standard accessories include handle (1ea), socket(1ea), T-blocks(2ea), T-bolts(2sets).
- ※ Swivel-base is optional.
- ※ Specifications are subject to change without notification.



■ 3-step mechanical machine quick vise

MACHINE VISE



Dimensions & Specifications

| | A | B | C | a | b | c | d | e | g | h | i | j | k | GRIP TORQUE Max.(kg) | WEIGHT(kgf) | | Operating Swivel Base | Mounting Key Size |
|--------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BODY | TABLE | | |
| MMV-150Q(6") | 150 | 51 | 300 | 800 | 620 | 200 | 240 | 133 | 116 | 125 | 210 | 130 | 19 | 4,400 | 56.0 | 16.0 | VS-175T | 34x16x10 |
| MMV-200Q(8") | 200 | 62 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 240 | 280 | 162 | 160 | 165 | 266 | 130 | 19 | 6,500 | 94.0 | 23.0 | VS-200T | 36x20x12 |

※ Specifications are subject to change without notification.

REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES



Power Chuck

- Soft / Hard Jaws
- T-Nuts, Grease
- Adaptor Plates

152.
153.
154.

Quick Jaw Change Chuck

- Jaws

155.

Manual Chuck

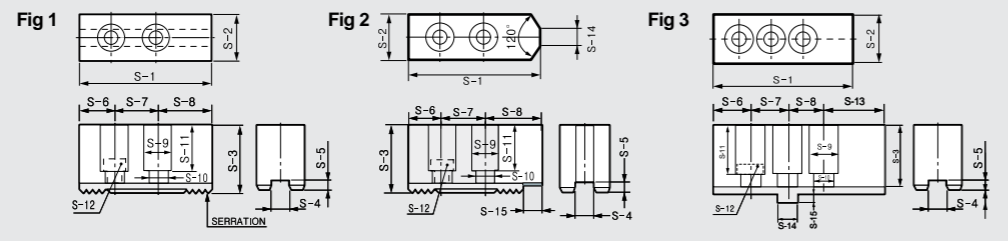
- Jaws
- Adaptor Plates
- Etc

156.
158.
158.

Replacement Accessories

Power Chuck Jaws

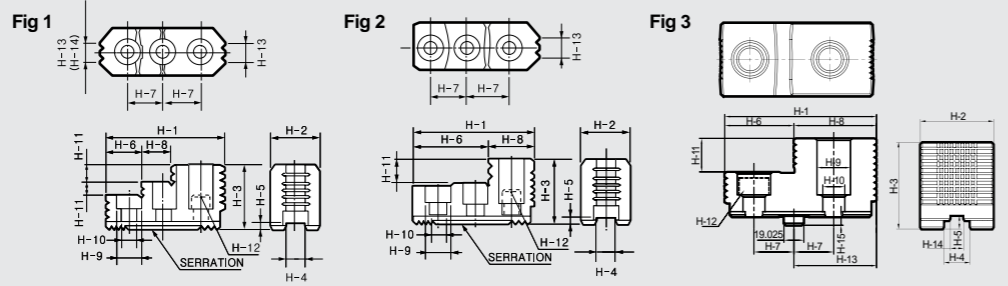
SOFT JAWS



Dimensions

| | FIG | Serration Pitch | S-1 | S-2 | S-3 | S-4 | S-5 | S-6 | S-7 | S-8 | S-9 | S-10 | S-11 | S-12 | S-13 | S-14 | S-15 | Corresponding |
|---------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|--|
| SB04C1 | 2 | 1.5×60° | 48 | 19 | 23 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 11 | 7 | 15 | M6×16 | 6 | - | - | HCH-04 |
| SB04B1 | 2 | 1.5×60° | 55 | 23 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 13 | 14 | 28 | 13.5 | 8.5 | 16 | M8×22 | - | 3 | 13 | HC-04 |
| SB05B1 | 2 | 1.5×60° | 62 | 23 | 27 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 19 | 29 | 13.5 | 8.5 | 18 | M8×22 | - | 12 | - | HC-05 |
| SB05N1 | 2 | 1.5×60° | 54 | 23 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 12 | 14 | 28 | 13.5 | 8.5 | 16.5 | M8×20 | - | 5 | - | HS-05 |
| SB06B1 | 2 | 1.5×60° | 72 | 31 | 32 | 12 | 5 | 15 | 20 | 37 | 17 | 11 | 20 | M10×30 | - | 12 | - | HS/HCH/HC-06, MH-206 |
| SB08B1 | 2 | 1.5×60° | 95 | 35 | 38 | 14 | 5 | 24 | 25 | 46 | 19 | 13 | 23 | M12×35 | - | 12 | - | HCH/HC/HS-08, MH-208 |
| SB10B1 | 2 | 1.5×60° | 110 | 40 | 42 | 16 | 5 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 19 | 13 | 27 | M12×35 | - | 15 | 20 | HCH/HC/HS-10, MH-210 |
| SB12A1 | 1 | 1.5×60° | 129 | 50 | 50 | 18 | 5 | 39 | 30 | 60 | 23 | 15 | 30 | M14×45 | - | - | - | HC/HCH-12 |
| SB12N1 | 1 | 1.5×60° | 111 | 50 | 50 | 21 | 4 | 21 | 30 | 60 | 25 | 17 | 33 | M16×40 | - | - | - | HS-12, MH-212 |
| SB15C1 | 1 | 1.5×60° | 165 | 62 | 66 | 22 | 8 | 37 | 43 | 85 | 32 | 21 | 42 | M20×60 | - | - | - | HCH-15, HCH-18 |
| SB15N1 | 1 | 1.5×60° | 135 | 50 | 60 | 25.5 | 5 | 26 | 43 | 66 | 32 | 21 | 39 | M20×55 | - | - | - | HC-15, HC-18 |
| SB15A2 | 1 | 3.0×60° | 165 | 62 | 66 | 22 | 8 | 30 | 50 | 85 | 32 | 21 | 42 | M20×60 | - | - | - | MH-218 |
| SB18A2 | 1 | 3.0×60° | 180 | 65 | 70 | 25 | 9 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 32 | 21 | 45 | M20×60 | - | - | - | HC/HCH-21, HC/HCH-24, MH-221, 224 |
| SB32B2 | 1 | 3.0×60° | 160 | 75 | 75 | 25.5 | 7 | 25 | 38 | 97 | 32 | 22 | 54 | M20 | - | - | - | HCH-32 [Serration] |
| SB32GB | 3 | - | 165 | 75 | 83 | 12.7 | 13 | 21.9 | 76.2 | - | 32 | 22 | 59 | M20 | - | 19.025 | - | HC-32 [Groove] |
| SB32SB2 | 1 | 3.0×60° | 185 | 75 | 75 | 25.5 | 7.5 | 26.8 | 38.1 | 82 | 32 | 22 | 57 | M20 | 82 | - | - | HC-32 [Serration] |
| SB40GB | 3 | - | 270 | 110 | 117 | 30 | 13 | 48.8 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 39 | 26 | 90 | M24 | 68.8 | 19.025 | - | HC-40 [Groove] / 50, 55, 63, 70, 80 |
| SB40SB2 | 1 | 3.0×60° | 270 | 110 | 110 | 30 | 7.5 | 32.5 | 60 | - | 39 | 26 | 90 | M24 | 117.5 | - | 85 | HC-40 [Serration] / 50, 55, 63, 70, 80 |

HARD JAWS

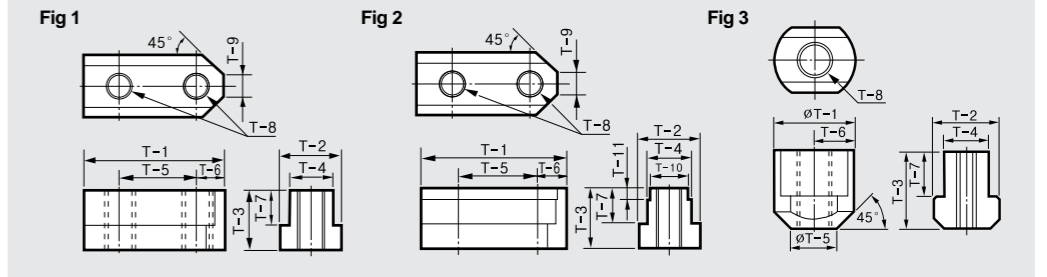


Dimensions

| | FIG | Serration Pitch | H-1 | H-2 | H-3 | H-4 | H-5 | H-6 | H-7 | H-8 | H-9 | H-10 | H-11 | H-12 | H-13 | H-14 | H-15 | Corresponding |
|---------|-----|-----------------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| HB04N1 | 2 | 1.5×60° | 53 | 23 | 27.5 | 10 | 4 | 30.5 | 14 | 22.5 | 13.5 | 8.5 | 10 | M8 | 6 | - | - | HS-04, HS-05 |
| HB06A1 | 1 | 1.5×60° | 67 | 31 | 41 | 12 | 5 | 18 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 9 | M10 | 10 | 10 | - | HC/HCH/HS-06, MH-206 |
| HB08A1 | 1 | 1.5×60° | 86 | 35 | 51 | 14 | 5 | 31 | 25 | 18 | 19 | 13 | 12 | M12 | 12 | 12 | - | HC/HCH/HS-08, MH-208 |
| HB10A1 | 1 | 1.5×60° | 99.5 | 40 | 54 | 16 | 5 | 43 | 30 | 17 | 19 | 13 | 13 | M12 | 15 | 15 | - | HC/HCH/HS-10, MH-210 |
| HB12B1 | 2 | 1.5×60° | 97.5 | 50 | 55 | 18 | 5 | 64.5 | 30 | 33 | 22 | 15 | 20 | M14 | 18 | - | - | HC/HCH-12 |
| HB12N1 | 2 | 1.5×60° | 103 | 50 | 52 | 21 | 4 | 62.5 | 30 | 40.5 | 25 | 17 | 17 | M16 | 30 | - | - | HS-12, MH-212 |
| HB15A1 | 1 | 1.5×60° | 149 | 62 | 86 | 22 | 9 | 63 | 43 | 34 | 32 | 21 | 20 | M20 | 40 | 40 | - | HCH-15, HCH-18 |
| HB15A2 | 1 | 3.0×60° | 149 | 62 | 86 | 22 | 9 | 63 | 50 | 34 | 32 | 21 | 20 | M20 | 40 | 40 | - | MH-218 |
| HB15N1 | 1 | 1.5×60° | 149 | 62 | 86 | 25.5 | 5 | 69 | 43 | 27 | 32 | 21 | 20 | M20 | 43 | 38 | - | HC-15, HC-18 |
| HB18B2 | 2 | 3.0×60° | 159.5 | 80 | 90 | 25 | 9 | 104.5 | 50 | 55 | 32 | 21 | 40 | M20 | 55 | - | - | HC/HCH-21, HC/HCH-24, MH-221, 224 |
| HB32B2 | 2 | 3.0×60° | 145 | 70 | 75 | 25.5 | 7 | 66 | 76.2 | 79 | 32 | 21 | 32 | M20 | - | - | - | HCH-32 [Serration] |
| HB32GB | 3 | - | 145 | 70 | 83 | 25 | 13 | 66 | 38.1 | 79 | 32 | 21 | 32 | M20 | 79 | 12.7 | 8 | HC-32 [Groove] |
| HB32SB2 | 2 | 3.0×60° | 168 | 70 | 75 | 25.5 | 7.5 | 89 | 38.1 | 79 | 32 | 21 | 32 | M20 | - | - | - | HC-32 [Serration] |
| HB40GB | 3 | - | 223 | 80 | 124 | 30 | 15 | 133 | 38.1 | 90 | 39 | 26 | 55 | M24 | 83 | - | 7 | HC-40 [Groove] / 50, 55, 63, 70, 80 |
| HB40SB2 | 2 | 3.0×60° | 223 | 80 | 117 | 30 | 8 | 133 | 114.3 | 90 | 39 | 26 | 55 | M24 | - | - | - | HC-40 [Serration] / 50, 55, 63, 70, 80 |

Power Chuck T-Nuts, Grease

T-NUT



Dimensions

| | FIG | T-1 | T-2 | T-3 | T-4 | T-5 | T-6 | T-7 | T-8 | T-9 | T-10 | T-11 | Corresponding |
|--------------|-----|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|---|
| TN-HCH-04 | 1 | 24.5 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 8 | 15 | 4.5 | 9 | M6 | 5 | - | - | HCH Type of 4" Chuck |
| TN-HS-04/05 | 1 | 26 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 9.5 | M8 | 5 | - | - | HS Type of 04", 05" Chuck |
| TN-HC-04 | 1 | 28 | 15 | 18 | 10 | 14 | 7 | 12.5 | M8 | 5 | - | - | HC Type of 4" Chuck |
| TN-HC-05 | 1 | 32 | 15 | 18 | 10 | 19 | 6 | 12.5 | M8 | 6 | - | - | HC Type of 5" Chuck |
| TN-HS-06 | 1 | 36 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 12 | 20 | 8.25 | 11 | M10 | 8 | - | - | HS / MH Type of 06" Chuck |
| TN-HCH/HC-06 | 1 | 36.5 | 17.5 | 22.5 | 12 | 20 | 7.5 | 15 | M10 | 6 | - | - | HCH / HC Type of 06" Chuck |
| TN-HS-08 | 1 | 46.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 14 | 25 | 10.5 | 12 | M12 | 12 | - | - | HS / MH Type of 08" Chuck |
| TN-HCH/HC-08 | 1 | 48 | 20.5 | 25.5 | 14 | 25 | 11 | 16 | M12 | 8 | - | - | HCH / HC Type of 08" Chuck |
| TN-HS-10 | 1 | 51 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 16 | 30 | 11 | 13 | M12 | 11 | - | - | HS / MH Type of 10" Chuck |
| TN-HCH/HC-10 | 1 | 55 | 22.5 | 25.5 | 16 | 30 | 11 | 16 | M12 | 8 | - | - | HCH / HC Type of 10" Chuck |
| TN-HS-12 | 1 | 55.5 | 29.5 | 27.75 | 21 | 30 | 12 | 16.25 | M16 | 13 | - | - | HS / MH Type of 12" Chuck |
| TN-HCH/HC-12 | 1 | 55.5 | 26.5 | 33.5 | 18 | 30 | 11.5 | 20 | M14 | 12 | - | - | HCH / HC Type of 12" Chuck |
| TN-HCH-15/18 | 2 | 80 | 33.5 | 45.5 | 24 | 43 | 17 | 29 | M20 | 11 | 22 | 7.5 | HCH Type of 15", 18" Chuck |
| TN-HC-15/18 | 1 | 80 | 35 | 49 | 25.5 | 43 | 17 | 20 | M20 | 11 | - | - | HC Type of 15", 18" Chuck |
| TN-MH-218 | 2 | 80 | 33.5 | 45.5 | 24 | 50 | 17 | 29 | M20 | 16 | 22 | - | MH-218 |
| TN-HCH-21/24 | 1 | 100 | 37.5 | 45 | 25 | 60 | 20 | 26 | M20 | 11 | - | 7.5 | HCH / HCHF-21, 24 (S), MH-221(S) |
| TNX-HC-21/24 | 3 | 46 | 37.5 | 45 | 25 | 26.5 | 23 | 26 | M20 | - | - | - | HC / HCF-21, 24, HCH / HCHF-21, 24 (H), MH-221(H) |
| TN-HCH-32 | 3 | 35 | 35 | 39.5 | 25.5 | 25 | - | 20.5 | M20 | - | - | - | HCH-32 |
| TN-HC-32 | 3 | 37 | 37.5 | 47.5 | 25.5 | - | - | 28.5 | M20 | - | - | - | HC-32 |
| TN-HC-40 | 3 | 42 | 42.5 | 49.5 | 30 | - | - | 30.5 | M24 | - | - | - | HC-40 |

※TNX-HC-21-24 require two T-nuts per jaw.

GREASE

Important for maintenance and safe operation.



SW10

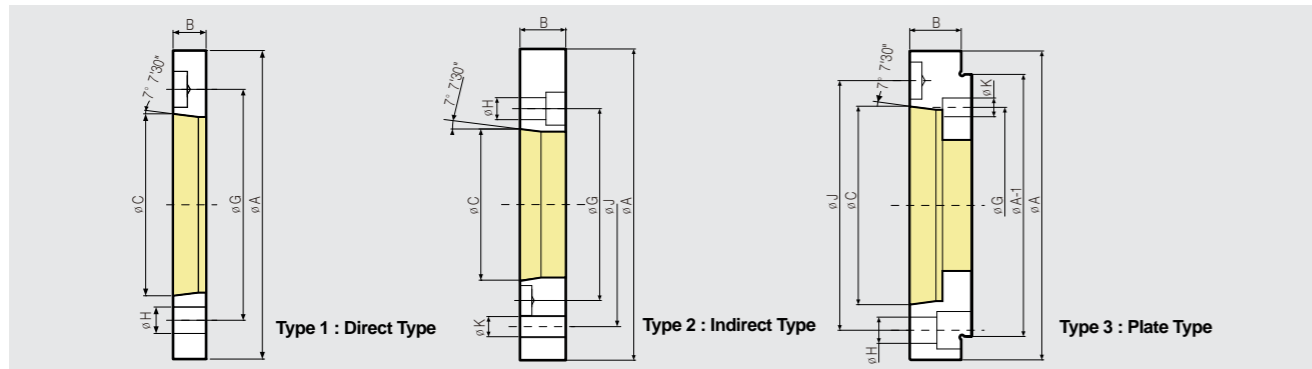
Special grease for manual and power chucks

- Maximum extreme-pressure protection
- Exceptional adhesion & cohesion characteristics
- Superior friction-reduction properties-protects against friction-related heat & wear
- Excellent resistance to water washout & spray off
- Reduces maintenance & downtime
- Reduces operating temperatures
- Extends equipment life.

Replacement Accessories

Power Chuck Adaptor Plates

Quick Jaw Change Chuck Jaws



■ Fits ASA B5.9 type A (DIN 55026) Spindles

Adaptors Type 1

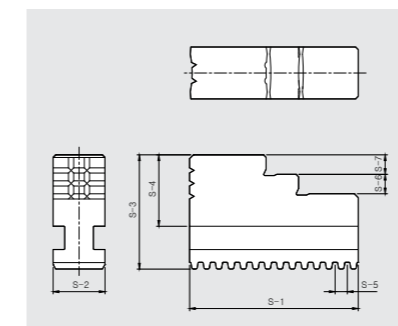
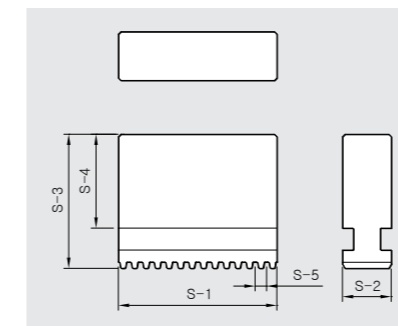
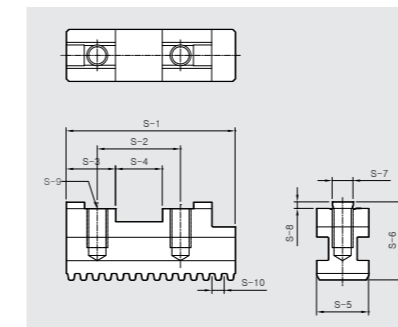
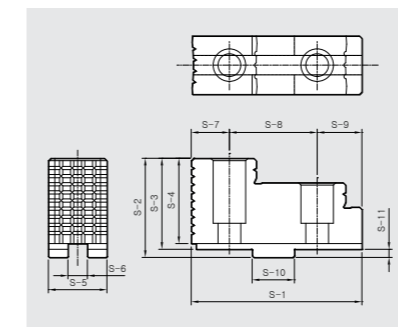
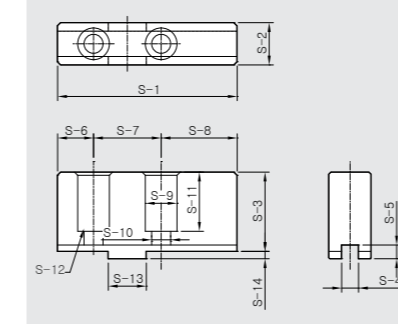
| Adaptor | Spindle Nose | A | B | C | G | H | Corresponding |
|-------------|--------------|-----|----|---------|--------|------|---------------------------------|
| AP06A05 | A2-5 | 140 | 15 | 82.563 | 104.78 | 12 | HS/HSL/HCH/HC/HCL-06, MH-206 |
| APT06A05 | A2-5 | 140 | 15 | 82.563 | 104.78 | 12 | HST/HCT/HCLT-06, MHT-206 |
| AP08A06 | A2-6 | 170 | 17 | 106.375 | 133.35 | 13.5 | HS/HSL/HCH/HC/HCL-08, MH-208 |
| APT08A06 | A2-6 | 170 | 17 | 106.375 | 133.35 | 13.5 | HST/HCT/HCLT-08, MHT-208 |
| APF08A06 | A2-6 | 170 | 17 | 106.375 | 133.35 | 13.5 | HSF/HCF/HCLF-08, MHF-208 |
| AP10/12A08 | A2-8 | 220 | 18 | 139.719 | 171.45 | 18 | HS/HSL/HCH/HC/HCL-10/12, MH-210 |
| APT10/12A08 | A2-8 | 220 | 18 | 139.719 | 171.45 | 17 | HST/HCT/HCLT-10/12 |
| APF10/12A08 | A2-8 | 220 | 18 | 139.719 | 171.45 | 18 | HSF-10/12, HCF/HCLF-12 |
| AP212A08 | A2-8 | 300 | 22 | 196.870 | 235 | 21 | MH-212 |
| AP212A11 | A2-11 | 300 | 22 | 196.870 | 235 | 21 | MH-212 |
| AP15A11 | A2-11 | 300 | 22 | 196.870 | 235 | 21 | HCH-15, HC-15/18 |
| APT15A11 | A2-11 | 300 | 22 | 196.870 | 235 | 21 | HCHT-15 |
| APF15A11 | A2-11 | 300 | 22 | 196.870 | 235 | 21 | HCHF-15, HCF-15/18 |
| AP18A11 | A2-11 | 380 | 22 | 196.870 | 235 | 21 | HCH-18 |
| APF18A11 | A2-11 | 380 | 22 | 196.870 | 235 | 21 | HCHF-18 |
| AP2124A15 | A2-15 | 380 | 27 | 285.775 | 330.2 | 24 | HCH/HC-21/24, MH-221/224 |

Adaptors Type 2

| Adaptor | Spindle Nose | A | B | C | G | H | J | K | Corresponding |
|------------|--------------|-----|----|---------|--------|------|--------|-----|--|
| AP08A05 | A2-5 | 170 | 25 | 82.563 | 104.78 | 12 | 133.35 | M12 | HS/HST/HSF/HSL/HCH/HC/HCT/HCF/HCL/HCLT/HCLF-08, MH/MHT/MHF-208 |
| AP10/12A06 | A2-6 | 220 | 25 | 106.375 | 133.35 | 13.5 | 171.45 | M16 | HS/HST/HSF/HSL/HCH/HC/HCT/HCL/HCLT-10/12, MH-210, HCF/HCLF-12 |
| AP15A08 | A2-8 | 300 | 33 | 139.719 | 171.45 | 18 | 235 | M20 | HCH/HCHT/HCHF-15, HC/HCF-15/18 |
| AP218A15 | A2-15 | 380 | 60 | 285.775 | 330.2 | 24 | 300 | M20 | MH-218 |
| AP2124A11 | A2-11 | 380 | 27 | 196.870 | 235 | 21 | 330.2 | M22 | HCH/HC-21/24, MH-221/224 |
| AP2124A11 | A2-11 | 380 | 42 | 196.870 | 235 | 22 | 330.2 | M22 | HCH/HCHF/HC/HCF-21/24, MH-221/224 |
| AP2124A11 | A2-11 | 380 | 42 | 196.870 | 235 | 22 | 330.2 | M24 | HC/HCF-32, HCH/HCHF/HC-21N/24N |
| AP2124A15 | A2-15 | 380 | 42 | 285.775 | 330.2 | 24 | 330.2 | M22 | HCH/HC-21/24, MH-221/224 |
| AP32A15 | A2-15 | 380 | 42 | 285.775 | 330.2 | 26 | 330.2 | M24 | HC-32 |
| AP32/40A11 | A2-11 | 520 | 50 | 196.870 | 235 | 22 | 463.6 | M24 | HCH-32, HC-40, HC-50 |
| AP32/40A15 | A2-15 | 520 | 42 | 285.775 | 330.2 | 26 | 463.6 | M24 | HCH-32, HC-40, HC-50 |

Adaptors Type 3

| Adaptor | Spindle Nose | A | A-1 | B | C | G | H | J | K | Corresponding |
|---------|--------------|-----|-----|----|---------|--------|----|--------|-----|--|
| AP06A06 | A2-6 | 165 | 140 | 33 | 106.375 | 133.35 | 14 | 104.78 | M10 | HS/HSL/HCH/HC/HCL-06, MH-206 |
| AP08A08 | A2-8 | 210 | 170 | 30 | 139.719 | 171.45 | 18 | 133.35 | M12 | HS/HST/HSF/HSL/HCH/HC/HCT/HCF/HCL/HCLT/HCLF-08, MH/MHT/MHF-208 |



SOFT TOP JAWS

| | S-1 | S-2 | S-3 | S-4 | S-5 | S-6 | S-7 | S-8 | S-9 | S-10 | S-11 | S-12 | S-13 | S-14 | Corresponding |
|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--------|------|------|--------------------|
| QHB206 | 85 | 20 | 37.5 | 8 | 6.5 | 17 | 32 | 36 | 15 | 9 | 28 | M8x20 | 18 | 3.5 | QJC-206 |
| QHB208 | 105 | 22 | 40 | 10 | 8.5 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 15 | 9 | 31 | M8x20 | 20 | 5 | QJC-208 |
| QHB210 | 125 | 30 | 50 | 12 | 8.5 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 20 | 14 | 39 | M12x30 | 20 | 5 | QJC-210 QJC-212 |
| QHB215 | 145 | 35 | 50 | 12 | 8.5 | 31 | 54 | 60 | 20 | 14 | 34 | M12x40 | 26 | 5 | QJC-215 |

HARD TOP JAWS

| | S-1 | S-2 | S-3 | S-4 | S-5 | S-6 | S-7 | S-8 | S-9 | S-10 | S-11 | Corresponding |
|--------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-------------------|
| QHB206 | 63 | 36 | 32.5 | 29.5 | 20 | 8 | 17 | 32 | 14 | 18 | 3.5 | QJC-206 |
| QHB208 | 72 | 43 | 38 | 34.5 | 22 | 10 | 15 | 40 | 17 | 20 | 5 | QJC-208 |
| QHB210 | 90 | 55 | 50 | 46.5 | 30 | 12 | 21 | 40 | 29 | 20 | 5 | QJC-210 / QJC-212 |
| QHB215 | 105 | 61 | 56 | 52.5 | 36 | 12 | 23.5 | 54 | 27.5 | 26 | 5 | QJC-215 |

BASE JAWS

| | S-1 | S-2 | S-3 | S-4 | S-5 | S-6 | S-7 | S-8 | S-9 | S-10 | Corresponding |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------------|
| QHB206 | 65 | 32 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 30 | 8 | 2.5 | M8 | 4.712 | QJC-206 |
| QHB208 | 85 | 40 | 23 | 20 | 22 | 32 | 10 | 2.5 | M8 | 4.712 | QJC-208 |
| QHB210 | 104 | 40 | 26 | 20 | 26 | 40 | 12 | 3 | M12 | 5.498 | QJC-210 |
| QHB212 | 115 | 40 | 26 | 20 | 32 | 45 | 12 | 3 | M12 | 5.498 | QJC-212 |
| QHB215 | 125 | 54 | 30 | 26 | 32 | 45 | 12 | 3 | M12 | 5.498 | QJC-215 |

SOLID SOFT JAWS

| | S-1 | S-2 | S-3 | S-4 | S-5 | Corresponding |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|---------------|
| QHB206 | 65 | 20 | 55 | 38.5 | 4.712 | QJC-206 |
| QHB208 | 85 | 22 | 65 | 48 | 4.712 | QJC-208 |
| QHB210 | 104 | 26 | 84 | 63 | 5.498 | QJC-210 |
| QHB212 | 115 | 32 | 90 | 64 | 5.498 | QJC-212 |
| QHB215 | 125 | 32 | 100 | 74 | 5.498 | QJC-215 |

SOLID HARD JAWS

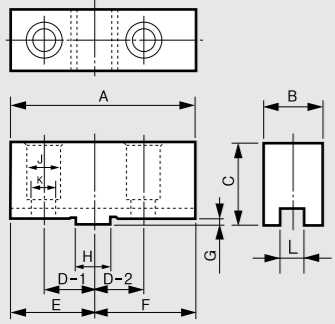
| | S-1 | S-2 | S-3 | S-4 | S-5 | S-6 | S-7 | Corresponding |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|---------------|
| QHB206 | 65 | 20 | 55 | 38.5 | 4.712 | 7.5 | 7.5 | QJC-206 |
| QHB208 | 85 | 22 | 65 | 48 | 4.712 | 10 | 10 | QJC-208 |
| QHB210 | 104 | 26 | 84 | 63 | 5.498 | 14 | 14 | QJC-210 |
| QHB212 | 115 | 32 | 90 | 64 | 5.498 | 14 | 14 | QJC-212 |
| QHB215 | 125 | 32 | 100 | 74 | 5.498 | 45 | 15 | QJC-215 |

Replacement Accessories

Manual Chuck Jaws



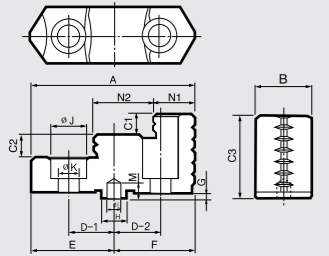
TC / FTC CHUCK SOFT JAWS



| | A | B | C | D-1 | D-2 | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M |
|--------|-----|----|------|--------|--------|----|----|---|-------|----|------|------|---|
| TC-190 | 88 | 32 | 41 | 22.225 | 22.225 | 40 | 48 | 3 | 12.68 | 17 | 11 | 7.94 | 7 |
| TC-230 | 100 | 32 | 44 | 26.99 | 26.99 | 45 | 55 | 3 | 19.03 | 19 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 7 |
| TC-273 | 110 | 35 | 48.5 | 26.99 | 26.99 | 51 | 59 | 3 | 19.03 | 19 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 7 |
| TC-310 | 125 | 40 | 49.5 | 31.75 | 31.75 | 58 | 67 | 3 | 19.03 | 19 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 7 |

| | A | B | C | D-1 | D-2 | E | F | G | H | J | K | L |
|---------|-----|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|----|----|------|
| FTC-460 | 140 | 50 | 71.5 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 63.5 | 76.5 | 5.8 | 19.03 | 32 | 22 | 12.7 |
| FTC-535 | 150 | 50 | 76.5 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 67.5 | 82.5 | 6 | 19.03 | 32 | 22 | 12.7 |
| FTC-610 | 150 | 50 | 76.5 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 67.5 | 82.5 | 6 | 19.03 | 32 | 22 | 12.7 |

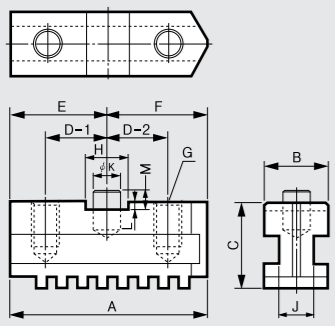
TC / FTC CHUCK HARD JAWS



| | A | B | C1 | C2 | C3 | D-1 | D-2 | E | F | G | H | φJ | φK | φL | N1 | N2 |
|-------------|-------|----|----|----|----|--------|--------|------|------|---|-------|----|----|------|------|----|
| TC-190(7") | 80.5 | 28 | 10 | 10 | 41 | 22.225 | 22.225 | 40.5 | 40 | 3 | 12.68 | 17 | 11 | 7.90 | 21.5 | 29 |
| TC-230(9") | 90.5 | 32 | 12 | 12 | 48 | 26.99 | 26.99 | 45.5 | 45 | 3 | 19.03 | 19 | 13 | 12.7 | 23.5 | 33 |
| TC-273(10") | 103.5 | 35 | 14 | 14 | 52 | 26.99 | 26.99 | 52 | 51.5 | 3 | 19.03 | 19 | 13 | 12.7 | 31.5 | 34 |
| TC-310(12") | 115.5 | 40 | 15 | 15 | 54 | 31.75 | 31.75 | 58 | 57.5 | 3 | 19.03 | 19 | 13 | 12.7 | 30.5 | 40 |

| | A | B | C1 | C2 | C3 | D-1 | D-2 | E | F | G | H | φJ | φK | φL | N1 | N2 |
|--------------|-----|----|----|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--------|----|----|----|----|----|
| FTC-460(19") | 130 | 50 | 17 | 17 | 76.8 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 63.5 | 66.5 | 5.8 | 19.025 | 32 | 22 | - | 52 | 35 |
| FTC-535(21") | 130 | 50 | 17 | 17 | 76.8 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 63.5 | 66.5 | 5.8 | 19.025 | 32 | 22 | - | 52 | 35 |
| FTC-610(24") | 130 | 50 | 17 | 17 | 76.8 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 63.5 | 66.5 | 5.8 | 19.025 | 32 | 22 | - | 52 | 35 |

TC / FTC CHUCK BASE JAWS



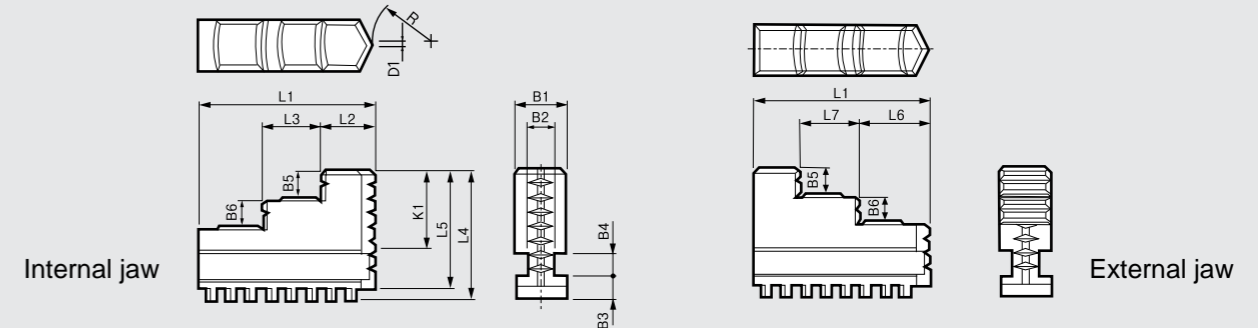
| | A | B | C | D-1 | D-2 | E | F | G | H | J | K | L | M |
|--------|-----|----|------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|
| TC-190 | 75 | 28 | 34 | 22.225 | 22.225 | 35.5 | 39.5 | 2-M10 | 12.68 | 15 | 7.95 | 3.5 | 6.5 |
| TC-230 | 87 | 28 | 38 | 26.99 | 26.99 | 42.5 | 44.5 | 2-M12 | 19.03 | 15 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 6.5 |
| TC-273 | 98 | 28 | 40 | 26.99 | 26.99 | 47 | 51 | 2-M12 | 19.03 | 15 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 6.5 |
| TC-310 | 111 | 32 | 42.5 | 31.75 | 31.75 | 54 | 57 | 2-M12 | 19.03 | 17.2 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 6.5 |

| | A | B | C | D-1 | D-2 | F | G | H | J | M |
|---------|-----|----|----|------|------|------|-------|----------|----|-----|
| FTC-460 | 165 | 45 | 54 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 66.5 | 4-M20 | 2-19.025 | 27 | 9.3 |
| FTC-535 | 177 | 50 | 57 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 66.5 | 4-M20 | 2-19.025 | 30 | 9.3 |
| FTC-610 | 205 | 50 | 60 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 66.5 | 5-M20 | 3-19.025 | 30 | 9.3 |

Manual Chuck Jaws

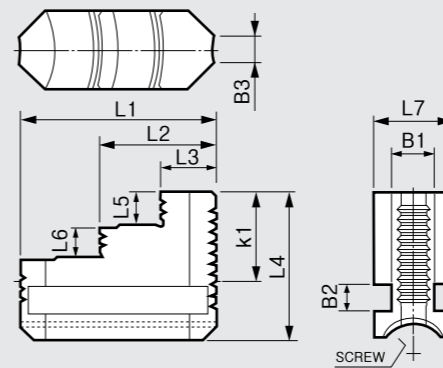


SC JAWS



| | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B5 | B6 | K1 | R | D1 |
|-------------|-----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|------|------|-------|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| SC-85(3") | 35 | 11 | 10 | 29 | 26.5 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 6.55 | 6 | 6 | 17.75 | 7.5 | 1 |
| SC-110(4") | 42 | 13 | 13 | 34.5 | 31 | 19 | 13 | 14 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 6.55 | 7 | 4.3 | 21.05 | 11 | 1.5 |
| SC-130(5") | 50 | 15 | 15 | 40 | 36 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8 | 7.4 | 23.4 | 15 | 1.5 |
| SC-165(6") | 65 | 20 | 22 | 46.5 | 42 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 8.13 | 10 | 10 | 25.07 | 20 | 2 |
| SC-190(7") | 75 | 23 | 25 | 55.5 | 50.5 | 30 | 25 | 22 | 11.2 | 9.7 | 9.74 | 12 | 12 | 30.06 | 25 | 2 |
| SC-230(9") | 85 | 26 | 28 | 64.5 | 59.5 | 33 | 28 | 24 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 11.38 | 14 | 14 | 35.04 | 30 | 3 |
| SC-273(10") | 98 | 30 | 33 | 69.5 | 64 | 38 | 33 | 28 | 15 | 11.2 | 11.38 | 15 | 15 | 40.02 | 37 | 3 |
| SC-310(12") | 110 | 35 | 35 | 82.5 | 76 | 43 | 35 | 30 | 15 | 13.4 | 16.12 | 16 | 16 | 45.08 | 43 | 4 |
| SC-355(14") | 133 | 44 | 42 | 101 | 94.5 | 53 | 42 | 35 | 19 | 14 | 16.2 | 21 | 22 | 62.98 | 43 | 4 |
| SC-405(16") | 133 | 44 | 42 | 101 | 94.5 | 53 | 42 | 35 | 19 | 14 | 16.2 | 21 | 22 | 62.98 | 43 | 4 |

IC JAWS



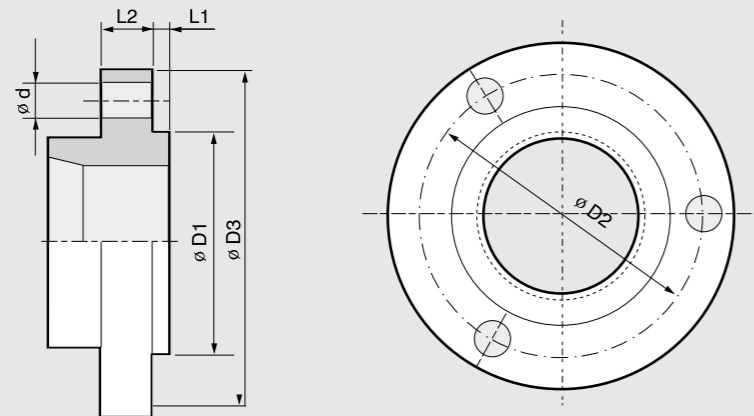
| | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | B1 | B2 | B3 | K1 | Threads/ inch |
|-------------|-----|------|------|-------|------|------|----|------|------|------|----|---------------|
| IC-150(6") | 55 | 31 | 14 | 47 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 14.5 | 8.2 | 6 | 25 | 6/ inch |
| IC-200(8") | 75 | 44 | 21 | 55.5 | 12 | 12 | 30 | 16 | 10.3 | 10 | 30 | 5/ inch |
| IC-250(10") | 90 | 54 | 26 | 61.5 | 14 | 14 | 30 | 16 | 10.3 | 10 | 35 | 5/ inch |
| IC-300(12") | 100 | 60 | 28 | 70.5 | 16 | 16 | 35 | 19 | 11.5 | 13.6 | 40 | 4/ inch |
| IC-350(14") | 110 | 67 | 31 | 75.5 | 18 | 18 | 35 | 19 | 11.5 | 14.6 | 45 | 4/ inch |
| IC-400(16") | 120 | 73.5 | 33.5 | 84 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 22.5 | 11.5 | 15 | 50 | 4/ inch |
| IC-450(18") | 130 | 80 | 37 | 89 | 22 | 22 | 40 | 22.5 | 11.5 | 15 | 55 | 4/ inch |
| IC-500(20") | 140 | 85 | 40 | 106 | 24 | 24 | 45 | 27.5 | 16.4 | 16 | 60 | 3.5/ inch |
| IC-600(24") | 160 | 99 | 46 | 116.4 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 50 | 31 | 16.4 | 18 | 70 | 3.5/ inch |
| IC-700(28") | 160 | 100 | 47 | 111 | 28 | 29 | 50 | 30 | 15.3 | 20 | 70 | 4/ inch |
| IC-800(32") | 200 | 120 | 55 | 138 | 30 | 30 | 60 | 40 | 20 | 34 | 89 | 6.0 mm |

Replacement Accessories

Manual Chuck Adaptor Plates, Etc

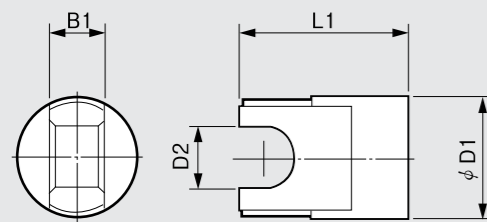
Manual Chuck Etc

SC ADAPTORS



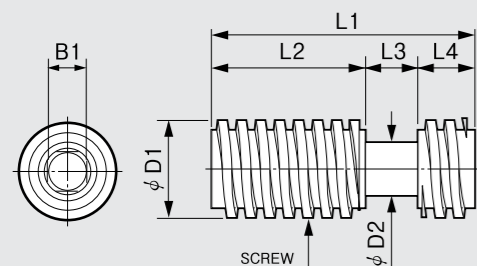
| | φ D1 | | φ D2 | | φ D3 | L1 | L2 | φ d |
|--------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|----|-----|
| | base length | tolerance | base length | tolerance | | | | |
| SC-85 | 60 | -0.021 -0.002 | 73 | ±0.2 | 88 | 3 | 10 | 6.6 |
| SC-110 | 80 | -0.021 -0.002 | 95 | ±0.2 | 115 | 4 | 12 | 9 |
| SC-130 | 100 | -0.025 -0.003 | 115 | ±0.2 | 135 | 4 | 12 | 11 |
| SC-165 | 130 | -0.028 -0.003 | 147 | ±0.2 | 170 | 4.5 | 15 | 11 |
| SC-190 | 155 | -0.028 -0.003 | 172 | ±0.2 | 195 | 4.5 | 18 | 13 |
| SC-230 | 190 | -0.033 -0.004 | 210 | ±0.2 | 235 | 5.5 | 20 | 13 |
| SC-273 | 230 | -0.033 -0.004 | 250 | ±0.2 | 275 | 5.5 | 20 | 13 |
| SC-310 | 260 | -0.036 -0.004 | 285 | ±0.3 | 310 | 6.5 | 22 | 13 |
| SC-355 | 300 | -0.036 -0.004 | 328 | ±0.3 | 355 | 6.5 | 26 | 13 |

IC STOPPER



| | L1 | φ D1 | φ D2 | B1 |
|-------------|------|------|------|----|
| IC-150(6") | 31.5 | 22 | 11.5 | 10 |
| IC-200(8") | 42 | 26 | 14.5 | 14 |
| IC-250(10") | 45 | 26 | 14.5 | 14 |
| IC-300(12") | 51 | 30 | 16.5 | 16 |
| IC-350(14") | 49 | 30 | 16.5 | 16 |
| IC-400(16") | 55 | 34 | 18.5 | 18 |
| IC-450(18") | 60 | 34 | 18.5 | 18 |
| IC-500(20") | 53 | 35 | 19.5 | 20 |
| IC-600(24") | 59 | 38 | 20.5 | 20 |
| IC-700(28") | 57.5 | 38 | 23 | 18 |
| IC-800(32") | 59 | 44 | 27.5 | 24 |

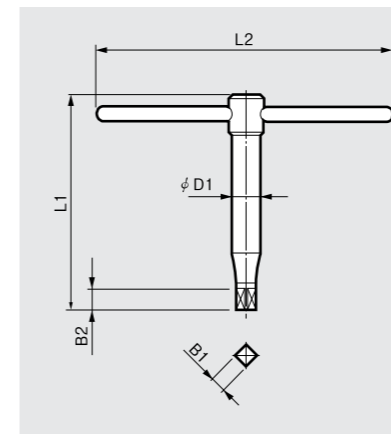
IC SCREW BAR



| | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | φ D1 | φ D2 | B1 | Threads/ inch |
|-------------|------|-------|----|------|------|------|----|---------------|
| IC-150(6") | 51.5 | 21 | 10 | 20.5 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 6/inch |
| IC-200(8") | 70 | 41 | 14 | 15 | 26 | 14 | 10 | 5/inch |
| IC-250(10") | 91.5 | 58 | 14 | 19.5 | 26 | 14 | 10 | 5/inch |
| IC-300(12") | 111 | 73 | 16 | 22 | 30 | 16 | 12 | 4/inch |
| IC-350(14") | 130 | 85.5 | 16 | 28.5 | 30 | 16 | 12 | 4/inch |
| IC-400(16") | 149 | 108.5 | 18 | 22.5 | 34 | 18 | 14 | 4/inch |
| IC-450(18") | 169 | 123.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 34 | 18 | 14 | 4/inch |
| IC-500(20") | 189 | 137 | 20 | 32 | 35 | 19 | 14 | 3.5/inch |
| IC-600(24") | 233 | 162 | 20 | 51 | 38 | 20 | 14 | 3.5/inch |
| IC-700(28") | 299 | 193 | 18 | 68 | 38 | 22 | 14 | 4/inch |
| IC-800(32") | 330 | 216 | 24 | 90 | 44 | 28 | 19 | 6.0mm |



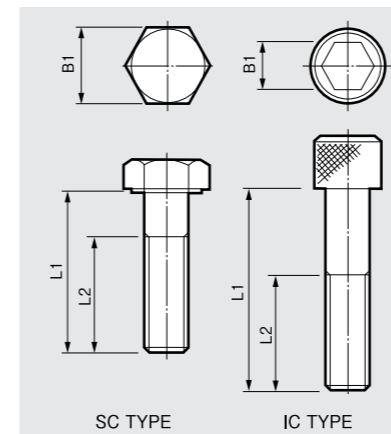
SC, FTC, IC HANDLES



| | L1 | L2 | B1 | B2 | φ D1 | | L1 | L2 | B1 | B2 | φ D1 |
|--------------|-----|-----|---------|----|------|-------------|-----|-----|----|----|------|
| SC-85(3") | 65 | 110 | 7 | 10 | 15 | SL-08 | 200 | 240 | 11 | 16 | 20 |
| SC-110(4") | 70 | 140 | 8 | 11 | 17 | SL-10 | 240 | 270 | 12 | 16 | 22 |
| SC-130(5") | 75 | 170 | 8 | 11 | 20 | SL-12 | 280 | 320 | 14 | 18 | 26 |
| SC-165(6") | 120 | 210 | 10 | 13 | 20 | IC-150(6") | 100 | 150 | 8 | 12 | 13 |
| SC-190(7") | 160 | 240 | 11 | 14 | 20 | IC-200(8") | 130 | 200 | 10 | 14 | 15 |
| SC-230(9") | 160 | 290 | 12 | 15 | 22 | IC-250(10") | 150 | 250 | 10 | 14 | 18 |
| SC-273(10") | 160 | 330 | 12 | 15 | 22 | IC-300(12") | 170 | 300 | 12 | 17 | 19 |
| SC-310(12") | 200 | 390 | 14 | 18 | 26 | IC-350(14") | 170 | 350 | 12 | 17 | 19 |
| SC-355(14") | 200 | 390 | 14 | 18 | 26 | IC-400(16") | 220 | 400 | 14 | 19 | 22 |
| SC-405(16") | 170 | 450 | 15 | 20 | 26 | IC-450(18") | 220 | 400 | 14 | 19 | 22 |
| FTC-460(18") | 205 | 500 | 17 | 20 | 25 | IC-500(20") | 220 | 450 | 14 | 20 | 22 |
| FTC-535(21") | 230 | 500 | *6 - 22 | 26 | 30 | IC-600(24") | 230 | 500 | 14 | 20 | 25 |
| FTC-610(24") | 230 | 500 | *6 - 22 | 26 | 30 | IC-700(28") | 300 | 500 | 14 | 20 | 28 |
| | | | | | | IC-800(32") | 300 | 500 | 19 | 20 | 35 |

* 6 : Hexagon

SC, FTC, IC MOUNTING BOLTS



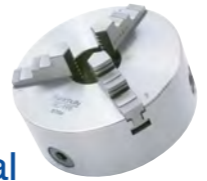
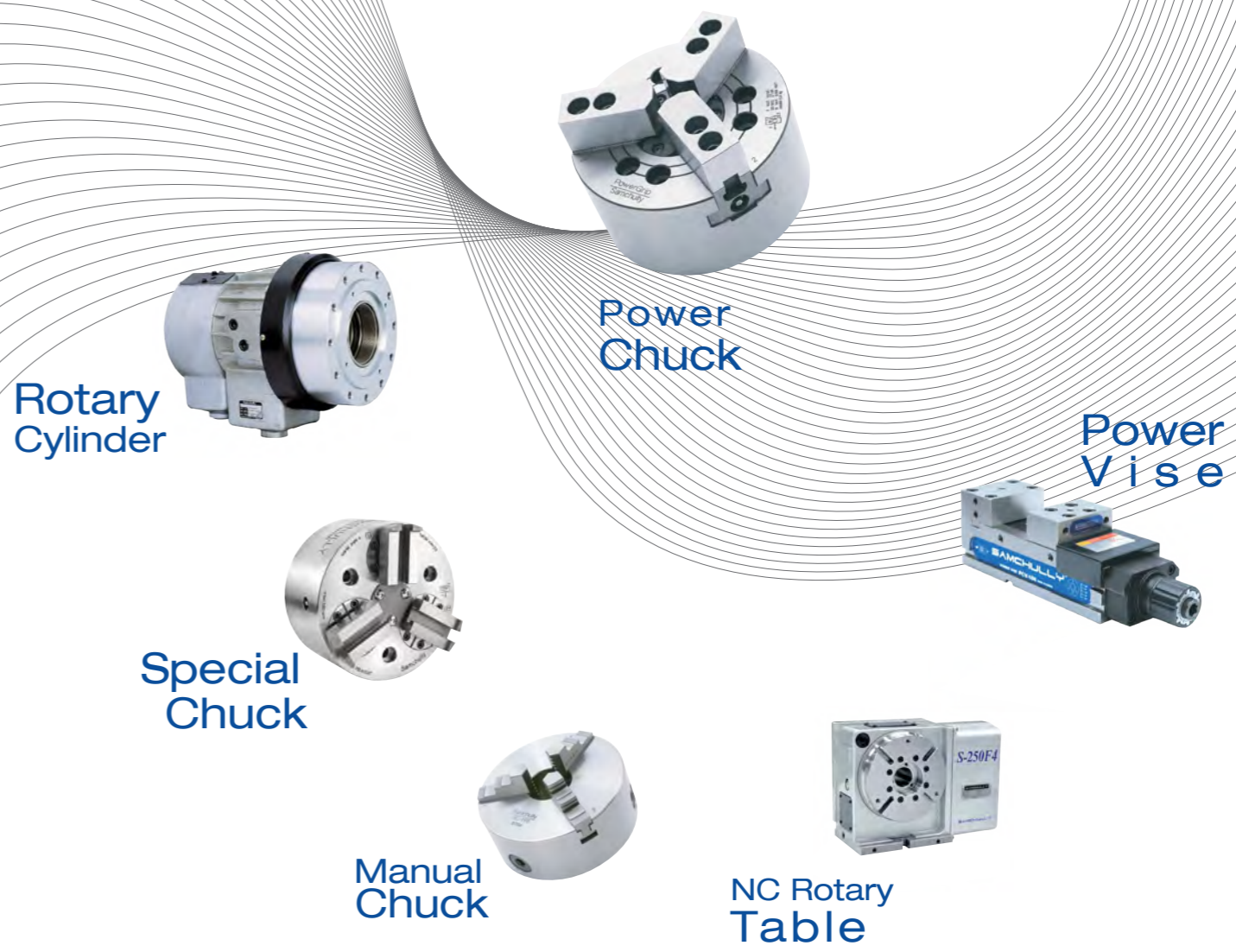
| | Bolt size | QTR | L1 | L2 | φ B1 | | Bolt size | QTR | L1 | L2 | φ B1 |
|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|------|
| SC-85(3") | M6×P1.0 | 3 | 22 | 18 | 10 | IC-150(6") | M10×P1.5 | 4 | 65 | 30 | 8 |
| SC-110(4") | M8×P1.25 | 3 | 25 | 20 | 13 | IC-200(8") | M12×P1.75 | 4 | 60 | 35 | 10 |
| SC-130(5") | M8×P1.25 | 3 | 25 | 20 | 13 | IC-250(10") | M12×P1.75 | 4 | 85 | 40 | 10 |
| SC-165(6") | M10×P1.5 | 3 | 32 | 26 | 17 | IC-300(12") | M12×P1.75 | 4 | 100 | 55 | 10 |
| SC-190(7") | M10×P1.5 | 3 | 36 | 26 | 17 | IC-350(14") | M12×P1.75 | 4 | 100 | 55 | 10 |
| SC-230(9") | M12×P1.75 | 3 | 40 | 30 | 19 | IC-400(16") | M16×P2.0 | 4 | 110 | 60 | 14 |
| SC-273(10") | M12×P1.75 | 3 | 40 | 30 | 19 | IC-450(18") | M16×P2.0 | 4 | 110 | 60 | 14 |
| SC-310(12") | M12×P1.75 | 3 | 45 | 30 | 19 | IC-500(20") | M16×P2.0 | 4 | 120 | 60 | 14 |
| SC-355(14") | M12×P1.75 | 6 | 50 | 30 | 19 | IC-600(24") | M20×P2.5 | 4 | 135 | 70 | 17 |
| FTC-460(18") | M16×P1.25 | 6 | 125 | 38 | 24 | IC-700(28") | M20×P2.5 | 8 | 120 | 54 | 17 |
| FTC-535(21") | M20×P1.40 | 6 | 140 | 52 | 30 | IC-800(32") | M20×P2.5 | 8 | 130 | 54 | 17 |
| FTC-610(24") | M20×P1.40 | 6 | 140 | 52 | 30 | | | | | | |

Global Network

Overseas Sales & Service Network



Total solution For NC Lathe - Machining Center



- Korea** **Samchully Machinery Co., Ltd.** /131BL-6LT, Namdong Industrial Complex, #694-5, Gojan-dong, Namdong-Gu, Incheon, KOREA
Tel. +82-32-822-8965
Fax. +82-32-822-4828
E-mail. webmaster@samchully.com
Web. www.samchully.com
- USA** **Samchully Workholding, Inc.** / 18 Technology Dr, Ste #107, Irvine, CA, 92618, USA
Tel. +1-949-727-3001
Fax. +1-949-727-7070
Toll Free. 1-877-750-GRIP (4747)
E-mail. info@samchullyworkholding.com
Web. www.samchully.com
- England** **Thame Workholding** / Field End, Thame Road, Long Crendon, Aylesbury, Bucks HP22 5DW, ENGLAND
Tel. 01844208050
Fax. 01844201699
Web. www.thameworkholding.com
- Finland** **NURMINEN TOOLS OY**
Vanha Vantontie 2, 21110 Naantali, FINLAND
Tel. +358 2 438 9668
Fax. +358 2 438 9669
E-mail. hannu.nurminen@nurminentools.fi
Web. www.nurminentools.fi
- France** **Doga**
ZA Pariwest-8, avenue Gutenberg -BP53-F78311 maurepas cedex, FRANCE
Tel. +33-6-8580-6035
Fax. +33-1-3066-9199
E-mail. infos@chatelgallay.com
Web. www.doga.fr
- India** **TOTAL WORKHOLDING SOLUTIONS**
3648, Gali Lohi Wali, Chawli Bazar, Delhi - 110006, INDIA
Tel. 91-11-2395-0001
Fax. 91-11-45643725
E-mail. tws9@hotmail.com
Web. www.twfindia.in
- Indonesia** **GERFA MANUNGAL TEKNIINDO**
Komplek Bekasi Mas Blok A No. 20 Jl. Jend. A. Yani Bekasi 17141, INDONESIA
Tel. +62-21-8896-6060
Fax. +62-21-884-2927
E-mail. yudi@gerfa.co.id
- Netherlands** **SPANTECH OPSPANSYSTEMEN**
De Glazenmaker 76, 5506EP Veldhoven, NETHERLAND
Tel. +31-40-230-0222
Fax. +31-40-230-0010
E-mail. info@spantech.nl
Web. www.spantech.nl
- New Zealand** **GLOBAL MACHINE TOOLS LIMITED**
55e Richard Pearse Dr., Airport Oaks, Auckland, NEW ZEALAND
Tel. 64-9-275-5111
Fax. 64-9-275-0045
E-mail. christian@gmtools.co.nz
Web. www.gmtools.co.nz
- Poland** **BETA P.H.U. s.c.**
Gorzyska 1, 63-400 Ostrów Wielkopolski POLAND
Tel. +48 62 591-48-10
Fax. +48 62 591-48-13
E-mail. info@beta.ostrowlkp.pl
Web. www.beta.ostrowlkp.pl
- Russia** **ROSNA ENGINEERING NT LLC**
RUSSIA, Saint-Petersburg 19029
pr: Obuhovskoy Oborony 51
Letter "k" office 205 business center "Prinevskuy"
Tel. +7-822-677-37-31
Fax. +7-822-677-37-31
E-mail. nt@rosna.spb.ru
Web. www.rosna.spb.ru
- Singapore** **PENTA-VENTURA PTE. LTD.**
51 Bukit Batok Crescent, #01-10 Unity Centre SINGAPORE 658077
Tel. 65-6316-4111
Fax. 65-6316-4222
E-mail. Bertlim@penta-ventura.com.sg
Web. www.penta-ventura.com.sg
- Republic of South Africa** **RETECON (PTY) LTD.**
P.O. Box 1472, Kempton Park, 1620, Republic of South Africa
Tel. 27-11-394-2810
Fax. 27-11-394-2471
E-mail. sales@retecon.co.za
- Sweden** **Chuckcenter AB**
Akerslundgatan 11, S026273, ANGELHOLM, SWEDEN
Tel. +46-431-44-8065
Fax. +46-431-164-95
Web. www.Chuckcenter.se
- Thailand** **WIN WIN CO., LTD.**
7/282 Moo 6, Baamjai, Pakkred, Nonthaburi 11120 THAILAND
Tel. +66-2573-7933-5
Fax. +66-2573-7898
E-mail. est@winwin.th.com
Web. www.winwinthailand.com
- USA** **SOLID MAT CO., LTD.**
25/252 Chaleerm Prakit Rama 9 Rd., Soi 72, Pravate, Bangkok, THAILAND 10250
Tel. +66-2727-0381
Fax. +66-2727-0383
Web. www.solidmat.co.th
- USA** **EDWARD ANDREWS INTERNATIONAL**
6633 Allar Dr, Sterling Heights, MI, 48312, USA
Tel. +1-586-268-9600
Fax. +1-586-268-8157
E-mail. sales@edwardandrews.com
Web. www.edwardandrews.com
- H & R MFG & Supply, Inc.**
12400 Rose Road Willis, TX 77378, United States
Tel. +1-936-856-5529
Fax. +1-936-856-8550
E-mail. info@hrmfg.com
Web. www.hrmfg.com
- Australia** **C.N.C. ENGINEERING SALES & SERVICES**
UNIT 2/9-11 CULLEN PLACE, SMITHFIELD, NSW 2164 AUSTRALIA
Tel. 61-2-9725-5100
Fax. 61-2-9609-6296
E-mail. paul@cnceng.com.au
Web. www.cnceng.au
- China** **SHAANKI PARLEC MACHINERY CO., LTD.**
Room 701, Greenland SOHO Combination Building, Zhongba 1st Road, Xi'an Hi-tech zone, Xi'an, CHINA
Tel. +86-29-8833-1415
Fax. +86-29-8833-1402
- JIAYE INTERNATIONAL TRADING LIMITED.**
Rm B 906, No.391 Guiping Rd., Xuhui District, Shanghai CHINA 200233
Tel. +86-21-5445-2031(111)
Fax. +86-21-5445-2030
E-mail. yahui.chen@cntrtohen.com
Web. www.samchully.com.cn
- HANGZHOU ZEHENG MACHINERY CO., LTD.**
1-2001 Room, Jiangnan Xing Building, 527# Chunxiao Road, HANGZHOU, ZHEJIANG, CHINA
Tel. +86-571-87389802 13454196518
Fax. +86-571-87389803
E-mail. zezheng@126.com
zhaoxiaohong@126.com
Web. www.zezheng-tech.com
- Czech Republic** **TECHNOTRADE OBRABECI STROJE s.r.o.**
Blanenska 1578, 664 34 Kurim, CZECH REPUBLIC
Tel. 420 541-263-636
Fax. 420 541-263-637
E-mail. info@tecntrade.cz
Web. www.tecntrade.cz

notes



notes





www.samchully.com

Samchully Machinery / 131BL-6LT, Namdong Industrial Complex, #694-5, Gojan-Dong, Namdong-Gu, Incheon, Korea TEL. +82-32-822-8965 FAX. +82-32-721-7607

Samchully Workholding / 18 Technology Drive, Ste. #107 Irvine, CA 92618 USA
TEL. +1-949-727-3001 FAX. +1-949-727-7070

E2014-A1